EXHIBIT 302

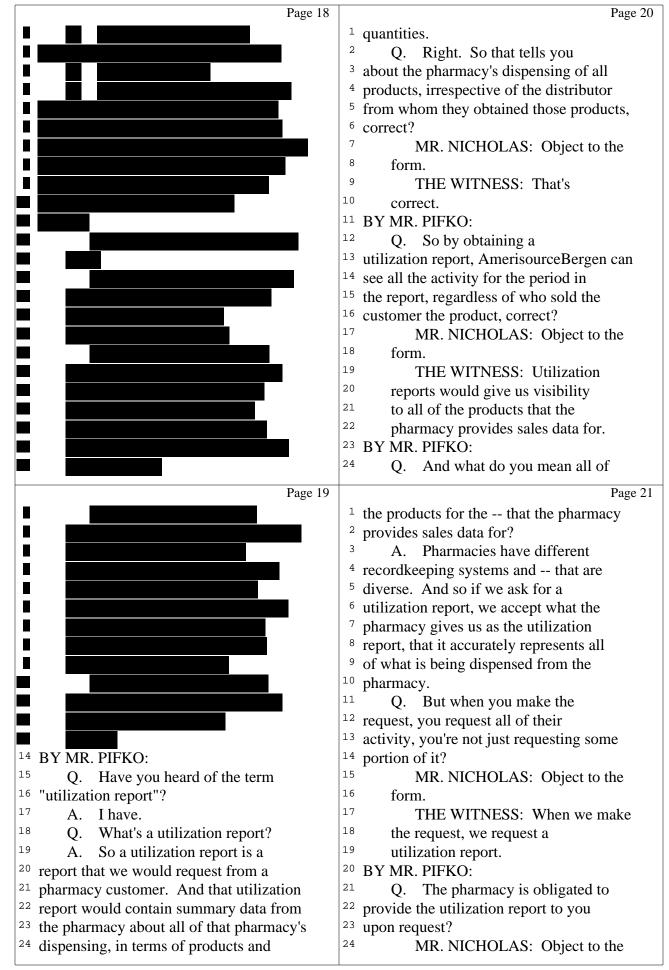
```
1
       IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
2
        FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF OHIO
3
                EASTERN DIVISION
4
    IN RE: NATIONAL : MDL NO. 2804
5
    PRESCRIPTION OPIATE :
    LITIGATION
7
                        : CASE NO.
    THIS DOCUMENT : 1:17-MD-2804
8
    RELATES TO ALL CASES:
                        : Hon. Dan A.
9
                         : Polster
10
            Saturday, August 4, 2018
11
12
    HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO FURTHER
             CONFIDENTIALITY REVIEW
13
14
                 Videotaped deposition of
    DAVID MAY, taken pursuant to notice, was
15
    held at the law offices of Reed Smith,
    LLP, Three Logan Square, 1717 Arch
16
    Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103,
    beginning at 9:01 a.m., on the above
17
    date, before Amanda Dee Maslynsky-Miller,
    a Certified Realtime Reporter.
18
19
20
21
22
            GOLKOW LITIGATION SERVICES
        877.370.3377 ph 917.591.5672 fax
23
                deps@golkow.com
2.4
```

Page 2 1 APPEARANCES:	1 APPEARANCES: (Continued)
BARON & BUDD P.C. BY: MARK PIFKO, ESQUIRE BY: STERLING CLUFF, ESQUIRE 15910 Ventura Boulevard #1600 Encino, California 91436 (818) 839-2333 mpfiko@baronbudd.com Scluff@baronbudd.com - and - BY: SCOTT SIMMER, ESQUIRE Washington, D.C. (202) 333-4562 Ssimmer@baronbudd.com Representing the Plaintiffs REED SMITH, LLP BY: ROBERT A. NICHOLAS, ESQUIRE BY: JOSEPHY J. MAHADY, ESQUIRE BY: JEFFREY R. MELTON, ESQUIRE BY: JEFFREY R. MELTON, ESQUIRE BY: SHANNON E. MCCLURE, ESQUIRE BY: THOMAS H. SUDDATH JR., ESQUIRE BY: THOMAS H. SUDDATH JR., ESQUIRE Three Logan Square 1717 Arch Street Philadelphia, PA 19103 (215) 851-8100 Rnicholas@reedsmith.com jmahady@reedsmith.com Smcclure@reedsmith.com Smcclure@reedsmith.com Representing the Defendant, Amerisource Bergen Drug Corporation	2 3 PELINI CAMPBELL & WILLIAMS, LLC BY: ERIC J. WILLIAMS, ESQUIRE 4 8040 Cleveland Avenue NW Suite 400 5 North Canton, OH 44720 330.305.6400 6 ejwilliams@pelini-law.com Representing the Defendant, 7 Prescription Supply, Inc. 8 9 WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY, LLP BY: MATTHEW C. MONAHAN, ESQUIRE 10 725 Twelfth Street, N.W. Washington, DC 20005 11 202.434.5000 mmonahan@wc.com Representing the Defendant
Page 3	
COVINGTON & BURLING LLP BY: EMILY KVESELIS, ESQUIRE 850 Tenth Street, NW Suite 856N Washington, DC 20001 202.662.5000 ekveselis@cov.com Representing the Defendant, McKesson Corporation MARCUS & SHAPIRA LLP BY: JAMES F. ROSENBERG, ESQUIRE One Oxford Centre 35th Floor Pittsburgh, PA 15219 412.338.4683 rosenberg@marcus-shapira Representing the Defendant, HBC Service Company JONES DAY BY: SARAH G. CONWAY, ESQUIRE 555 South Flower Street Los Angeles, California 90071 (213) 489-3939 sgconway@jonesday.com Representing the Defendant, Walmart	APPEARANCES: (Continued) VIA TELECONFERENCE: LOCKE LORD LLP BY: BRANDAN MONTMINY, ESQUIR 2200 Ross Avenue Suite 2800 Dallas, Texas 75201 (214) 740-8000 brandan.montminy@lockelord.com Representing the Defendant, Henry Schein Medical Systems, Inc. ROPES & GRAY LLP BY: JESSICA SORICELLI, ESQUIRE 12 BY: FEIFEI (ANDREA) REN, ESQUIRE 1211 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10036 (212) 596-9000 Jessica.Soricelli@ropesgray.com Andrea.Ren@ropesgray.com - and - BY: WILLIAM T. DAVISON, ESQUIRI Prudential Tower 800 Boylston Street Boston, Massachusetts 02199 (617) 951-7000 William.Davison@ropesgray.com Representing the Defendant, Mallinckrodt

	Page 6		arener communication in	Page 8
1	_	1		r uge o
2 3	APPEARANCES: (Continued) VIA TELECONFERENCE:	2 3	INDEX	
4	MORGAN LEWIS & BOCKIUS, LLP BY: ELLIOT E. BROWN, ESQUIRE	4		
	1111 Pennsylvania Ave. NW	5	Testimony of: DAVID MAY	
5	Washington, D.C. 20004 (202) 739-3000	6	By Mr. Pifko 13	
6 7	èlliott.brown@morganlewis.com - and -	8	_ = = =	
8	BY: MONICA C. PEDROZA, ESQUIRE 77 West Wacker Drive	9	EXHIBITS	
9	Chicago, Illinois 60601	11	NO DESCRIPTION DA	CE
10	(312) 324-1000 Monica.pedroza@morganlewis.com	12	NO. DESCRIPTION PA	GE
11	Representing the Defendants, Teva Pharmaceuticals, Inc.,	13	AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-1 ABDCMDL 151803-804	13
	Cephalon, Inc., Watson	14	AmerisourceBergen-May	
12	Laboratories, Actavis LLC, and Actavis Pharma, Inc	15	Exhibit-2 Masters Pharmaceutical Ver DEA Court Opinion,	sus
13 14	,	16	861.F. 3rd, 206, 2017 from	
15	JACKSON KELLY PLLC		AmerisourceBergen-May	
16	BY: SAMANTHA M. D'ANNA, ESQUIRE 500 Lee Street East	18	Exhibit-3 ABDCMDL 00156582-84	45
17	Suite 1600 Charleston, WV 25301	1 9	AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-4 ABDCMDL 00274105-118	116
18	(304) 340-1347	20	AmerisourceBergen-May	
19	samantha.danna@jacksonkelly.com Representing the Defendant,	21	Exhibit-5 ABDCMDL 00250024-063	153
20	Miami-Luken, Inc.	22	AmerisourceBergen-May	150
21 22		23	Exhibit-6 ABDCMDL 00158544 AmerisourceBergen-May	159
23 24		24	Exhibit-7 ABDCMDL 00168453-455	178
	Page 7			Page 9
1	APPEARANCES: (Continued)	1		
	VIA TELECONFERENCE:	3		
4	ZUCKERMAN SPAEDER LLP	4	NO. DESCRIPTION PA	GE
	BY: VANESSA I. GARCIA, ESQUIRE	5		GE
5	485 Madison Avenue 10th Floor	6	AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-8 ABDCMDL 00158342	196
6	New York, New York 10022	7	AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-9 ABDCMDL 00216332-33	182
7	(212) 704-9600	8		102
'	vgarcia@zuckerman.com Representing the Defendant,	9	AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-10 ABDCMDL 00159072	248
8	CVS Pharmacy		AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-11 ABDCMDL 00140843-44	268
10		11	AmerisourceBergen-May	
	ALSO PRESENT:	12	Exhibit-12 ABDCMDL 00159415-16	270
	David Lane, Videographer	1.4	AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-13 Tab Printout;	
12	Zac Hone, Trial Technician	14 15	Sales Assignment 277 AmerisourceBergen-May	
14		16	Exhibit-14 ABDCMDL 00002232	285
15 16		17	AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-15 Tab Printout 314	
17		18	AmerisourceBergen-May	22.
18 19		19	Exhibit-16 ABDCMDL 00156364	320
20		20	AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-17 Tab Printout 322	
21		21	AmerisourceBergen-May	
22		22	Exhibit-18 Tab Printout 322	
24		23 24		

Page 10	Page 12
1	1 1
² EXHIBITS	² (It is hereby stipulated and
3	³ agreed by and among counsel that
4	sealing, filing and certification
NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE	5 are waived; and that all
5	6 objections, except as to the form
AmerisourceBergen-May	of the question, will be reserved
6 Exhibit-19 ABDCMDL 00159841 325	8 until the time of trial.)
 AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-20 ABDCMDL 00142341-345 342 	9
8 EXHIBIT-20 ADDCMDL 00142541-545 542	video TECHNICIAN: We are
9	now on the record. My name is
10	•
11	David Lane, videographer for
12	Goikow Litigation Scivices.
13	Today's date is Mugust Hill, 2010.
14	Our time is 7.01 a.m.
15 16	This deposition is taking
17	prace in i imadelpina,
18	Pennsylvania, in the matter of National Prescription Opiate
19	Tradional Trescription Opiate
20	Litigation. Our deponent today is
21	David May.
22	Our counser will be noted on
23	the stenographic record. The
24	court reporter today is Amanda
Page 11	Page 13
1	¹ Miller and will now swear in our
DEPOSITION SUPPORT INDEX	² witness.
3	3
	⁴ DAVID MAY, after having been
5 Direction to Witness Not to Answer	⁵ duly sworn, was examined and
⁶ Page Line Page Line Page Line ⁷ 76 7	6 testified as follows:
122 1	7
8 123 21	8 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Please
220 17	⁹ begin.
9	10
10 Request for Production of Documents	11 EXAMINATION
Page Line Page Line Page Line	12
¹² None	¹³ BY MR. PIFKO:
13	Q. Good morning, Mr. May.
14	A. Good morning.
15 Stipulations	Q. My name is Mark Pifko. I'm
Page Line Page Line Page Line	¹⁷ an attorney for the plaintiffs in this
¹⁷ 10 1	18 matter. I'm handing you what's marked as
10	¹⁹ Exhibit Number 1.
19	
19 20 Ougstion Marked	20
²⁰ Question Marked	20 (Whereupon,
 Question Marked Page Line Page Line 	
²⁰ Question Marked	²¹ (Whereupon,

	D 14	J 1	D 16
	Page 14	,	Page 16
1		1	order as suspicious, it's
	BY MR. PIFKO:	2	permanently rejected and never
3	Q. This is an e-mail, Bates	3	shipped.
	labeled ABDCMDL 151803 through 804.		BY MR. PIFKO:
5	There's various exchanges;	5	Q. So if you it's based on
	you're one of the people on the	6	your understanding of the legal
	exchanges. They are dated January 14th,	'/	requirements that if you identify an
8	2016.	8	order as suspicious, you cannot ship it,
9	Please take a minute to	9	correct?
10	review that and let me know when you're	10	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
	done.	11	form.
12	A. Sure. Thank you.	12	THE WITNESS: It's my
13	Q. Have you seen this before?	13	understanding of the law and the
14	A. I have.	14	regulation and the expectation of
15	Q. When was the last time you	15	the regulator.
16	saw this?		BY MR. PIFKO:
17	A. It would have been on the	17	Q. To be clear, that if an
	date that is indicated by the e-mail,	18	order is suspicious, you cannot ship it,
19	when would be, I guess, vandary I vin,	19	correct?
20	2016.	20	A. Correct.
21	Q. Do you recall this	21	Q. Do you know what these
22	discussion?	22	direct shipments are?
23	A. I recall this exchange, yes.	23	A. I have some knowledge of the
24	Q. Is this a true and correct	24	direct shipments.
	Page 15		Page 17
1		1	_
	copy of the communications reflected		In reading the back or,
	copy of the communications reflected here?	2	In reading the back or, actually, the beginning of the e-mail
2	copy of the communications reflected here? A. Yes, it is.	2	In reading the back or, actually, the beginning of the e-mail chain, there is a refresher on here that
3 4	copy of the communications reflected here? A. Yes, it is. Q. I'd like to direct your	2 3 4	In reading the back or, actually, the beginning of the e-mail chain, there is a refresher on here that explains what direct ships are.
3 4	copy of the communications reflected here? A. Yes, it is. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to the first page. About	2 3 4 5	In reading the back or, actually, the beginning of the e-mail chain, there is a refresher on here that explains what direct ships are. Q. This is a situation where
2 3 4 5	copy of the communications reflected here? A. Yes, it is. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to the first page. About halfway down the page, there's an e-mail	2 3 4 5	In reading the back or, actually, the beginning of the e-mail chain, there is a refresher on here that explains what direct ships are. Q. This is a situation where the order goes through
2 3 4 5 6	copy of the communications reflected here? A. Yes, it is. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to the first page. About halfway down the page, there's an e-mail from you. It says, 3:16 p.m. to Sharon	2 3 4 5 6 7	In reading the back or, actually, the beginning of the e-mail chain, there is a refresher on here that explains what direct ships are. Q. This is a situation where the order goes through AmerisourceBergen's order process but
2 3 4 5 6 7	copy of the communications reflected here? A. Yes, it is. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to the first page. About halfway down the page, there's an e-mail from you. It says, 3:16 p.m. to Sharon Hartman.	2 3 4 5 6 7	In reading the back or, actually, the beginning of the e-mail chain, there is a refresher on here that explains what direct ships are. Q. This is a situation where the order goes through AmerisourceBergen's order process but it's shipped directly from the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	copy of the communications reflected here? A. Yes, it is. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to the first page. About halfway down the page, there's an e-mail from you. It says, 3:16 p.m. to Sharon Hartman. Do you see that part?	2 3 4 5 6 7	In reading the back or, actually, the beginning of the e-mail chain, there is a refresher on here that explains what direct ships are. Q. This is a situation where the order goes through AmerisourceBergen's order process but it's shipped directly from the manufacturer to the customer, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	copy of the communications reflected here? A. Yes, it is. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to the first page. About halfway down the page, there's an e-mail from you. It says, 3:16 p.m. to Sharon Hartman. Do you see that part? A. I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	In reading the back or, actually, the beginning of the e-mail chain, there is a refresher on here that explains what direct ships are. Q. This is a situation where the order goes through AmerisourceBergen's order process but it's shipped directly from the manufacturer to the customer, correct? A. Actually, my understanding
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	copy of the communications reflected here? A. Yes, it is. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to the first page. About halfway down the page, there's an e-mail from you. It says, 3:16 p.m. to Sharon Hartman. Do you see that part? A. I do. Q. There's a line you say right	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	In reading the back or, actually, the beginning of the e-mail chain, there is a refresher on here that explains what direct ships are. Q. This is a situation where the order goes through AmerisourceBergen's order process but it's shipped directly from the manufacturer to the customer, correct? A. Actually, my understanding of the direct ship is an order is placed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	copy of the communications reflected here? A. Yes, it is. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to the first page. About halfway down the page, there's an e-mail from you. It says, 3:16 p.m. to Sharon Hartman. Do you see that part? A. I do. Q. There's a line you say right there, If an order is deemed suspicious,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	In reading the back or, actually, the beginning of the e-mail chain, there is a refresher on here that explains what direct ships are. Q. This is a situation where the order goes through AmerisourceBergen's order process but it's shipped directly from the manufacturer to the customer, correct? A. Actually, my understanding of the direct ship is an order is placed by the customer directly to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	copy of the communications reflected here? A. Yes, it is. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to the first page. About halfway down the page, there's an e-mail from you. It says, 3:16 p.m. to Sharon Hartman. Do you see that part? A. I do. Q. There's a line you say right there, If an order is deemed suspicious, it can never be shipped.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	In reading the back or, actually, the beginning of the e-mail chain, there is a refresher on here that explains what direct ships are. Q. This is a situation where the order goes through AmerisourceBergen's order process but it's shipped directly from the manufacturer to the customer, correct? A. Actually, my understanding of the direct ship is an order is placed by the customer directly to the manufacturer, AmerisourceBergen has no
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	copy of the communications reflected here? A. Yes, it is. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to the first page. About halfway down the page, there's an e-mail from you. It says, 3:16 p.m. to Sharon Hartman. Do you see that part? A. I do. Q. There's a line you say right there, If an order is deemed suspicious, it can never be shipped. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	In reading the back or, actually, the beginning of the e-mail chain, there is a refresher on here that explains what direct ships are. Q. This is a situation where the order goes through AmerisourceBergen's order process but it's shipped directly from the manufacturer to the customer, correct? A. Actually, my understanding of the direct ship is an order is placed by the customer directly to the manufacturer, AmerisourceBergen has no visibility to the placement of that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	copy of the communications reflected here? A. Yes, it is. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to the first page. About halfway down the page, there's an e-mail from you. It says, 3:16 p.m. to Sharon Hartman. Do you see that part? A. I do. Q. There's a line you say right there, If an order is deemed suspicious, it can never be shipped. Do you see that? A. I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	In reading the back or, actually, the beginning of the e-mail chain, there is a refresher on here that explains what direct ships are. Q. This is a situation where the order goes through AmerisourceBergen's order process but it's shipped directly from the manufacturer to the customer, correct? A. Actually, my understanding of the direct ship is an order is placed by the customer directly to the manufacturer, AmerisourceBergen has no visibility to the placement of that order.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	copy of the communications reflected here? A. Yes, it is. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to the first page. About halfway down the page, there's an e-mail from you. It says, 3:16 p.m. to Sharon Hartman. Do you see that part? A. I do. Q. There's a line you say right there, If an order is deemed suspicious, it can never be shipped. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Why do you say that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	In reading the back or, actually, the beginning of the e-mail chain, there is a refresher on here that explains what direct ships are. Q. This is a situation where the order goes through AmerisourceBergen's order process but it's shipped directly from the manufacturer to the customer, correct? A. Actually, my understanding of the direct ship is an order is placed by the customer directly to the manufacturer, AmerisourceBergen has no visibility to the placement of that order. The order is then shipped
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	copy of the communications reflected here? A. Yes, it is. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to the first page. About halfway down the page, there's an e-mail from you. It says, 3:16 p.m. to Sharon Hartman. Do you see that part? A. I do. Q. There's a line you say right there, If an order is deemed suspicious, it can never be shipped. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Why do you say that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	In reading the back or, actually, the beginning of the e-mail chain, there is a refresher on here that explains what direct ships are. Q. This is a situation where the order goes through AmerisourceBergen's order process but it's shipped directly from the manufacturer to the customer, correct? A. Actually, my understanding of the direct ship is an order is placed by the customer directly to the manufacturer, AmerisourceBergen has no visibility to the placement of that order. The order is then shipped from the manufacturer directly to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	copy of the communications reflected here? A. Yes, it is. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to the first page. About halfway down the page, there's an e-mail from you. It says, 3:16 p.m. to Sharon Hartman. Do you see that part? A. I do. Q. There's a line you say right there, If an order is deemed suspicious, it can never be shipped. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Why do you say that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	In reading the back or, actually, the beginning of the e-mail chain, there is a refresher on here that explains what direct ships are. Q. This is a situation where the order goes through AmerisourceBergen's order process but it's shipped directly from the manufacturer to the customer, correct? A. Actually, my understanding of the direct ship is an order is placed by the customer directly to the manufacturer, AmerisourceBergen has no visibility to the placement of that order. The order is then shipped from the manufacturer directly to the customer, and we have no visibility of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	copy of the communications reflected here? A. Yes, it is. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to the first page. About halfway down the page, there's an e-mail from you. It says, 3:16 p.m. to Sharon Hartman. Do you see that part? A. I do. Q. There's a line you say right there, If an order is deemed suspicious, it can never be shipped. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Why do you say that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Go ahead.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	In reading the back or, actually, the beginning of the e-mail chain, there is a refresher on here that explains what direct ships are. Q. This is a situation where the order goes through AmerisourceBergen's order process but it's shipped directly from the manufacturer to the customer, correct? A. Actually, my understanding of the direct ship is an order is placed by the customer directly to the manufacturer, AmerisourceBergen has no visibility to the placement of that order. The order is then shipped from the manufacturer directly to the customer, and we have no visibility of that process.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	copy of the communications reflected here? A. Yes, it is. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to the first page. About halfway down the page, there's an e-mail from you. It says, 3:16 p.m. to Sharon Hartman. Do you see that part? A. I do. Q. There's a line you say right there, If an order is deemed suspicious, it can never be shipped. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Why do you say that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Under our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	In reading the back or, actually, the beginning of the e-mail chain, there is a refresher on here that explains what direct ships are. Q. This is a situation where the order goes through AmerisourceBergen's order process but it's shipped directly from the manufacturer to the customer, correct? A. Actually, my understanding of the direct ship is an order is placed by the customer directly to the manufacturer, AmerisourceBergen has no visibility to the placement of that order. The order is then shipped from the manufacturer directly to the customer, and we have no visibility of that process. What we do have visibility
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	copy of the communications reflected here? A. Yes, it is. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to the first page. About halfway down the page, there's an e-mail from you. It says, 3:16 p.m. to Sharon Hartman. Do you see that part? A. I do. Q. There's a line you say right there, If an order is deemed suspicious, it can never be shipped. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Why do you say that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Under our program and our policy and our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	In reading the back or, actually, the beginning of the e-mail chain, there is a refresher on here that explains what direct ships are. Q. This is a situation where the order goes through AmerisourceBergen's order process but it's shipped directly from the manufacturer to the customer, correct? A. Actually, my understanding of the direct ship is an order is placed by the customer directly to the manufacturer, AmerisourceBergen has no visibility to the placement of that order. The order is then shipped from the manufacturer directly to the customer, and we have no visibility of that process. What we do have visibility into is the financial transaction after
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	copy of the communications reflected here? A. Yes, it is. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to the first page. About halfway down the page, there's an e-mail from you. It says, 3:16 p.m. to Sharon Hartman. Do you see that part? A. I do. Q. There's a line you say right there, If an order is deemed suspicious, it can never be shipped. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Why do you say that? A. I do. Q. Why do you say that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Under our program and our policy and our understanding of the regulation,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	In reading the back or, actually, the beginning of the e-mail chain, there is a refresher on here that explains what direct ships are. Q. This is a situation where the order goes through AmerisourceBergen's order process but it's shipped directly from the manufacturer to the customer, correct? A. Actually, my understanding of the direct ship is an order is placed by the customer directly to the manufacturer, AmerisourceBergen has no visibility to the placement of that order. The order is then shipped from the manufacturer directly to the customer, and we have no visibility of that process. What we do have visibility into is the financial transaction after it's completed. And our role in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	copy of the communications reflected here? A. Yes, it is. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to the first page. About halfway down the page, there's an e-mail from you. It says, 3:16 p.m. to Sharon Hartman. Do you see that part? A. I do. Q. There's a line you say right there, If an order is deemed suspicious, it can never be shipped. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Why do you say that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Under our program and our policy and our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	In reading the back or, actually, the beginning of the e-mail chain, there is a refresher on here that explains what direct ships are. Q. This is a situation where the order goes through AmerisourceBergen's order process but it's shipped directly from the manufacturer to the customer, correct? A. Actually, my understanding of the direct ship is an order is placed by the customer directly to the manufacturer, AmerisourceBergen has no visibility to the placement of that order. The order is then shipped from the manufacturer directly to the customer, and we have no visibility of that process. What we do have visibility into is the financial transaction after it's completed. And our role in the process is simply billing the



D 22	_	D 24
Page 22	1	Page 24
form.	1	we're talking about the period
THE WITNESS: The pharmacy	2	from 2015 forward; is that
is not obligated.	3	correct?
4 BY MR. PIFKO:	4	MR. PIFKO: I'll get into
Q. They're not obligated?	5	some dates. I'm going to ask him.
6 A. They're not.	6	BY MR. PIFKO:
Q. Do you have a contractual	7	Q. What is
8 ability to require them to do so?	8	MR. NICHOLAS: I know. But
9 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	9	I just want to make sure the
form.	10	testimony
THE WITNESS: I'm probably	11	MR. PIFKO: The record is it
not the best person to respond	12	is. You can't go back, he's
relative to the contractual	13	already answered the question.
relationships we establish with	14	MR. NICHOLAS: It's unclear
our customers.	15	and that's why I'm trying to
BY MR. PIFKO:	16	clarify.
Q. Do you have familiarity with	17	MR. PIFKO: Well, it is what
the company's practice of obtaining	18	it is. We can't fix it
utilization reports from pharmacy	19	retroactively.
customers?	20	MR. NICHOLAS: Sure we can.
A. Yes.	21	MR. PIFKO: No, we can't.
Q. Is that a normal part of	22	MR. NICHOLAS: You don't
AmerisourceBergen's process, to obtain	23	want to.
²⁴ those reports?	24	BY MR. PIFKO:
Page 23		Page 25
¹ A. No.	1	Q. So what is a dispensing
Q. What are occasions that give	2	report?
³ rise to requesting a utilization report?	3	MR. NICHOLAS: Objection.
⁴ A. So to clarify a little bit	4	Please clarify what period of time
⁵ on this, I think we may be talking about	5	we're going to be talking about as
		we te going to be talking about as
⁶ a couple of different things here.	6	we go forward.
We request, when I say "we,"	6 7	
 We request, when I say "we," the diversion control team, we request 		we go forward. THE WITNESS: So a dispensing report is a report
We request, when I say "we," the diversion control team, we request dispensing data from the pharmacy as	7	we go forward. THE WITNESS: So a dispensing report is a report furnished by the pharmacy. And we
We request, when I say "we," the diversion control team, we request dispensing data from the pharmacy as opposed to utilization report, from time	7 8	we go forward. THE WITNESS: So a dispensing report is a report furnished by the pharmacy. And we ask for that report in a specific
We request, when I say "we," the diversion control team, we request dispensing data from the pharmacy as opposed to utilization report, from time to time as needed.	7 8 9 10 11	we go forward. THE WITNESS: So a dispensing report is a report furnished by the pharmacy. And we ask for that report in a specific format, which we provide to the
We request, when I say "we," the diversion control team, we request dispensing data from the pharmacy as opposed to utilization report, from time to time as needed. Dispensing data reveals	7 8 9 10	we go forward. THE WITNESS: So a dispensing report is a report furnished by the pharmacy. And we ask for that report in a specific format, which we provide to the pharmacy. And it gives us patient
We request, when I say "we," the diversion control team, we request dispensing data from the pharmacy as opposed to utilization report, from time to time as needed. Dispensing data reveals different information than what a	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	we go forward. THE WITNESS: So a dispensing report is a report furnished by the pharmacy. And we ask for that report in a specific format, which we provide to the pharmacy. And it gives us patient de-identified data relative to all
We request, when I say "we," the diversion control team, we request dispensing data from the pharmacy as opposed to utilization report, from time to time as needed. Dispensing data reveals different information than what a utilization report would reveal. And	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	we go forward. THE WITNESS: So a dispensing report is a report furnished by the pharmacy. And we ask for that report in a specific format, which we provide to the pharmacy. And it gives us patient de-identified data relative to all of the dispensing that takes place
We request, when I say "we," the diversion control team, we request dispensing data from the pharmacy as opposed to utilization report, from time to time as needed. Dispensing data reveals different information than what a utilization report would reveal. And that's why we request dispensing data	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	we go forward. THE WITNESS: So a dispensing report is a report furnished by the pharmacy. And we ask for that report in a specific format, which we provide to the pharmacy. And it gives us patient de-identified data relative to all of the dispensing that takes place at the pharmacy of controlled
We request, when I say "we," the diversion control team, we request dispensing data from the pharmacy as opposed to utilization report, from time to time as needed. Dispensing data reveals different information than what a utilization report would reveal. And that's why we request dispensing data reports versus utilization data reports.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	we go forward. THE WITNESS: So a dispensing report is a report furnished by the pharmacy. And we ask for that report in a specific format, which we provide to the pharmacy. And it gives us patient de-identified data relative to all of the dispensing that takes place at the pharmacy of controlled substances.
We request, when I say "we," the diversion control team, we request dispensing data from the pharmacy as opposed to utilization report, from time to time as needed. Dispensing data reveals different information than what a utilization report would reveal. And that's why we request dispensing data reports versus utilization data reports. Not to say that we've never	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	we go forward. THE WITNESS: So a dispensing report is a report furnished by the pharmacy. And we ask for that report in a specific format, which we provide to the pharmacy. And it gives us patient de-identified data relative to all of the dispensing that takes place at the pharmacy of controlled substances. And, typically, we would
We request, when I say "we," the diversion control team, we request dispensing data from the pharmacy as opposed to utilization report, from time to time as needed. Dispensing data reveals different information than what a utilization report would reveal. And that's why we request dispensing data reports versus utilization data reports. Not to say that we've never requested utilization reports, but if	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	we go forward. THE WITNESS: So a dispensing report is a report furnished by the pharmacy. And we ask for that report in a specific format, which we provide to the pharmacy. And it gives us patient de-identified data relative to all of the dispensing that takes place at the pharmacy of controlled substances. And, typically, we would request that data for a period of
We request, when I say "we," the diversion control team, we request dispensing data from the pharmacy as opposed to utilization report, from time to time as needed. Dispensing data reveals different information than what a utilization report would reveal. And that's why we request dispensing data reports versus utilization data reports. Not to say that we've never requested utilization reports, but if we're involved in a due diligence	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	we go forward. THE WITNESS: So a dispensing report is a report furnished by the pharmacy. And we ask for that report in a specific format, which we provide to the pharmacy. And it gives us patient de-identified data relative to all of the dispensing that takes place at the pharmacy of controlled substances. And, typically, we would request that data for a period of 90 days.
We request, when I say "we," the diversion control team, we request dispensing data from the pharmacy as opposed to utilization report, from time to time as needed. Dispensing data reveals different information than what a utilization report would reveal. And that's why we request dispensing data reports versus utilization data reports. Not to say that we've never requested utilization reports, but if we're involved in a due diligence investigation of a customer, we would	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	we go forward. THE WITNESS: So a dispensing report is a report furnished by the pharmacy. And we ask for that report in a specific format, which we provide to the pharmacy. And it gives us patient de-identified data relative to all of the dispensing that takes place at the pharmacy of controlled substances. And, typically, we would request that data for a period of 90 days. BY MR. PIFKO:
We request, when I say "we," the diversion control team, we request dispensing data from the pharmacy as opposed to utilization report, from time to time as needed. Dispensing data reveals different information than what a utilization report would reveal. And that's why we request dispensing data reports versus utilization data reports. Not to say that we've never requested utilization reports, but if we're involved in a due diligence investigation of a customer, we would request dispensing data reports.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	we go forward. THE WITNESS: So a dispensing report is a report furnished by the pharmacy. And we ask for that report in a specific format, which we provide to the pharmacy. And it gives us patient de-identified data relative to all of the dispensing that takes place at the pharmacy of controlled substances. And, typically, we would request that data for a period of 90 days. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You understand that you're
We request, when I say "we," the diversion control team, we request dispensing data from the pharmacy as opposed to utilization report, from time to time as needed. Dispensing data reveals different information than what a utilization report would reveal. And that's why we request dispensing data reports versus utilization data reports. Not to say that we've never requested utilization reports, but if we're involved in a due diligence investigation of a customer, we would request dispensing data reports. MR. NICHOLAS: Before we go	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	we go forward. THE WITNESS: So a dispensing report is a report furnished by the pharmacy. And we ask for that report in a specific format, which we provide to the pharmacy. And it gives us patient de-identified data relative to all of the dispensing that takes place at the pharmacy of controlled substances. And, typically, we would request that data for a period of 90 days. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You understand that you're designated to be the company's
We request, when I say "we," the diversion control team, we request dispensing data from the pharmacy as opposed to utilization report, from time to time as needed. Dispensing data reveals different information than what a utilization report would reveal. And that's why we request dispensing data reports versus utilization data reports. Not to say that we've never requested utilization reports, but if we're involved in a due diligence investigation of a customer, we would request dispensing data reports. MR. NICHOLAS: Before we go on, I just want to make clear for	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	we go forward. THE WITNESS: So a dispensing report is a report furnished by the pharmacy. And we ask for that report in a specific format, which we provide to the pharmacy. And it gives us patient de-identified data relative to all of the dispensing that takes place at the pharmacy of controlled substances. And, typically, we would request that data for a period of 90 days. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You understand that you're designated to be the company's representative to testify about certain
We request, when I say "we," the diversion control team, we request dispensing data from the pharmacy as opposed to utilization report, from time to time as needed. Dispensing data reveals different information than what a utilization report would reveal. And that's why we request dispensing data reports versus utilization data reports. Not to say that we've never requested utilization reports, but if we're involved in a due diligence investigation of a customer, we would request dispensing data reports. MR. NICHOLAS: Before we go	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	we go forward. THE WITNESS: So a dispensing report is a report furnished by the pharmacy. And we ask for that report in a specific format, which we provide to the pharmacy. And it gives us patient de-identified data relative to all of the dispensing that takes place at the pharmacy of controlled substances. And, typically, we would request that data for a period of 90 days. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You understand that you're designated to be the company's

Page 26 1 A. I do. ¹ customer requests changes to established Q. And there's a time period ² parameters within the program, and if the ³ drug family that is the focus of that ³ for which you're designated to provide company testimony, correct? ⁴ consumption review is a Schedule II drug, 5 ⁵ then we would ask that the customer A. Yes. 6 O. And that's 2015 to what? furnish, in addition to the request 7 ⁷ itself, dispensing data for a period of A. The present. 8 Q. Okay. So with respect to 90 days. ⁹ the time period for which you're Those would be the ¹⁰ designated to provide company testimony, 10 situations. ¹¹ can you tell me what the occasions are 11 Q. I'm asking you this in your ¹² where you would request a dispensing individual capacity now. ¹³ report from a pharmacy customer? You understand that you're 14 A. There may be three time also called for a deposition today as an periods where we would request that, or individual as well as to provide ¹⁶ three situations. testimony for the company? Do you 17 understand that? The first would be, and most ¹⁸ importantly and, actually, most commonly, 18 A. I do. ¹⁹ is if we were involved in a due diligence Q. I'm asking you this specific question as an individual. ²⁰ investigation of a pharmacy customer ²¹ where we saw certain red flags through Do you have knowledge as to ²² whether the company obtained -- I just ²² some of the analytics that we run. It ²³ may cause us to intervene with a customer ²³ forgot the word that we're using -- the ²⁴ to mitigate those red flags. ²⁴ dispensing reports, do you have knowledge Page 27 Page 29 And during that process, we ¹ as to whether the company obtained

² may, during this process, if we feel it's ³ necessary, if we feel it would help to ⁴ mitigate the red flags, we may request ⁵ that dispensing data for that exercise. Also during that period of ⁷ time, if a customer was being onboarded, ⁸ taking on a new customer, and if it's an ⁹ existing pharmacy that's switching ¹⁰ suppliers and that customer wanted to 11 furnish us with data that would allow us ¹² to properly set the size of the customer ¹³ within our order monitoring program, they ¹⁴ can send us verifiable data. 15 Well, that verifiable data ¹⁶ could be previous consumption data from ¹⁷ their former supplier or it could be ¹⁸ dispensing data. So that would be

² dispensing reports prior to 2015? A. The company may have ⁴ collected dispensing reports. To the ⁵ best of my recollection, I remember

where it may have been collected. Q. Do you know how far back the

instances of reviewing prior materials

company may have collected dispensing 10 reports? 11

A. I can't say specifically.

When you joined the company, you took it upon yourself to familiarize yourself with certain past practices of 15 the company?

A. I did.

16

17 Q. I'm handing you now what was marked yesterday as Exhibit Zimmerman-1.

19 It is a copy of the first 30(b)(6) notice in this case to

AmerisourceBergen. Take a minute to review that and let me know when you're ready to discuss it. 24

I just have a couple of

²³ a customer. So within the operation of

²⁴ our order monitoring program, if a

¹⁹ another occasion where it would be

A third occasion would be

²² when we conduct a consumption review for

²⁰ collected, generally speaking.

21

Da == 2	Dana 22
Page 3	
¹ simple questions, but take your time.	Q. Did you undertake any effort
² MR. NICHOLAS: While he's	² to familiarize yourself with the topics
looking at the document, just to	3 in O?
d clarify the record, Mr. May is	A. I have not.
designated as a 30(b)(6) witness	Q. But you are prepared to talk
6 to testify through May 29th of	⁶ about A through N today, from the time
7 2018.	⁷ period from January 1st, 2015 to May
8 THE WITNESS: Okay.	8 29th, 2018?
⁹ BY MR. PIFKO:	9 A. I am.
Q. Okay. If you'd go to Page	Q. You were a DEA employee for
11 6. Tell me when you're there.	some period of time, correct?
12 A. Yes, I'm there.	¹² A. Yes.
Q. It's got some letters, A,	Q. How long did you work for
¹⁴ and it continues on through the next	14 the DEA?
¹⁵ page, A through O.	A. I started working for DEA
A. Yes.	while I was in college, so over 30 years.
Q. Have you reviewed these	Q. What when did you first
18 topics?	18 start? What was the date when you first
¹⁹ A. I have.	started working for the DEA?
Q. When was the first time that	A. It was approximately June of
²¹ you saw these topics?	²¹ 1982, as a student intern. And I started
A. They were presented to me by	²² my career as an agent in 1985, and was
²³ counsel.	²³ employed as an agent until I retired in
Q. When was the first time?	²⁴ 2014.
Page 3	Page 33
¹ A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago,	¹ Q. When you retired in 2014,
¹ A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, ² possibly, approximately.	
 A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, possibly, approximately. Q. And do you understand that 	Q. When you retired in 2014, what was the position you held at the DEA?
 A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, possibly, approximately. Q. And do you understand that you're designated to speak on all of 	 Q. When you retired in 2014, what was the position you held at the DEA? A. I was the assistant special
 A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, possibly, approximately. Q. And do you understand that you're designated to speak on all of these topics from January 1st, 2015 to 	Q. When you retired in 2014, what was the position you held at the DEA?
A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, possibly, approximately. Q. And do you understand that you're designated to speak on all of these topics from January 1st, 2015 to	Q. When you retired in 2014, what was the position you held at the DEA? A. I was the assistant special agent in charge of the Atlanta field division.
A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, possibly, approximately. Q. And do you understand that you're designated to speak on all of these topics from January 1st, 2015 to May 29th, 2018?	Q. When you retired in 2014, what was the position you held at the DEA? A. I was the assistant special agent in charge of the Atlanta field division.
A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, possibly, approximately. Q. And do you understand that you're designated to speak on all of these topics from January 1st, 2015 to May 29th, 2018? MR. NICHOLAS: We covered	Q. When you retired in 2014, what was the position you held at the DEA? A. I was the assistant special agent in charge of the Atlanta field division. Q. Was that the highest
A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, possibly, approximately. Q. And do you understand that you're designated to speak on all of these topics from January 1st, 2015 to May 29th, 2018? MR. NICHOLAS: We covered yesterday that that's with the	Q. When you retired in 2014, what was the position you held at the DEA? A. I was the assistant special agent in charge of the Atlanta field division. Q. Was that the highest position that you held when you were at
A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, possibly, approximately. Q. And do you understand that you're designated to speak on all of these topics from January 1st, 2015 to May 29th, 2018? MR. NICHOLAS: We covered yesterday that that's with the exception of letter O.	Q. When you retired in 2014, what was the position you held at the DEA? A. I was the assistant special agent in charge of the Atlanta field division. Q. Was that the highest position that you held when you were at the DEA?
A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, possibly, approximately. Q. And do you understand that you're designated to speak on all of these topics from January 1st, 2015 to May 29th, 2018? MR. NICHOLAS: We covered yesterday that that's with the exception of letter O. THE WITNESS: Yes.	Q. When you retired in 2014, what was the position you held at the DEA? A. I was the assistant special agent in charge of the Atlanta field division. Q. Was that the highest position that you held when you were at the DEA? A. I had an equivalent grade
A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, possibly, approximately. Q. And do you understand that you're designated to speak on all of these topics from January 1st, 2015 to May 29th, 2018? MR. NICHOLAS: We covered yesterday that that's with the exception of letter O. THE WITNESS: Yes.	Q. When you retired in 2014, what was the position you held at the DEA? A. I was the assistant special agent in charge of the Atlanta field division. Q. Was that the highest position that you held when you were at the DEA? A. I had an equivalent grade turn with a different title, assistant
A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, possibly, approximately. Q. And do you understand that you're designated to speak on all of these topics from January 1st, 2015 to May 29th, 2018? MR. NICHOLAS: We covered yesterday that that's with the exception of letter O. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. With the exception of letter	Q. When you retired in 2014, what was the position you held at the DEA? A. I was the assistant special agent in charge of the Atlanta field division. Q. Was that the highest position that you held when you were at the DEA? A. I had an equivalent grade the DEA? A. I had an equivalent grade the but with a different title, assistant regional director in Europe, Africa and
A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, possibly, approximately. Q. And do you understand that you're designated to speak on all of these topics from January 1st, 2015 to May 29th, 2018? MR. NICHOLAS: We covered yesterday that that's with the exception of letter O. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. With the exception of letter O, you're not here to testify about that?	Q. When you retired in 2014, what was the position you held at the DEA? A. I was the assistant special agent in charge of the Atlanta field division. Q. Was that the highest position that you held when you were at the DEA? A. I had an equivalent grade the DEA? A. I had an equivalent grade the but with a different title, assistant regional director in Europe, Africa and the Middle East. I also had a temporary grade at the same level while assigned to
A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, possibly, approximately. Q. And do you understand that you're designated to speak on all of these topics from January 1st, 2015 to May 29th, 2018? MR. NICHOLAS: We covered yesterday that that's with the exception of letter O. THE WITNESS: Yes. He with the exception of letter Q. With the exception of letter O, you're not here to testify about that? MR. NICHOLAS: Well, we've	Q. When you retired in 2014, what was the position you held at the DEA? A. I was the assistant special agent in charge of the Atlanta field division. Q. Was that the highest position that you held when you were at the DEA? A. I had an equivalent grade but with a different title, assistant regional director in Europe, Africa and the Middle East. I also had a temporary grade at the same level while assigned to
A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, possibly, approximately. Q. And do you understand that you're designated to speak on all of these topics from January 1st, 2015 to May 29th, 2018? MR. NICHOLAS: We covered yesterday that that's with the exception of letter O. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. With the exception of letter O, you're not here to testify about that? MR. NICHOLAS: Well, we've agreed that he's not here to	Q. When you retired in 2014, what was the position you held at the DEA? A. I was the assistant special agent in charge of the Atlanta field division. Q. Was that the highest position that you held when you were at the DEA? A. I had an equivalent grade but with a different title, assistant regional director in Europe, Africa and the Middle East. I also had a temporary grade at the same level while assigned to DEA headquarters as an acting section
A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, possibly, approximately. Q. And do you understand that you're designated to speak on all of these topics from January 1st, 2015 to May 29th, 2018? MR. NICHOLAS: We covered yesterday that that's with the exception of letter O. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. With the exception of letter O, you're not here to testify about that? MR. NICHOLAS: Well, we've agreed that he's not here to testify about that.	Q. When you retired in 2014, what was the position you held at the DEA? A. I was the assistant special agent in charge of the Atlanta field division. Q. Was that the highest position that you held when you were at the DEA? A. I had an equivalent grade the DEA? A. I had an equivalent grade but with a different title, assistant regional director in Europe, Africa and the Middle East. I also had a temporary grade at the same level while assigned to DEA headquarters as an acting section Chief of our Europe and Middle Eastern
A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, possibly, approximately. Q. And do you understand that you're designated to speak on all of these topics from January 1st, 2015 to May 29th, 2018? MR. NICHOLAS: We covered yesterday that that's with the exception of letter O. THE WITNESS: Yes. HE WITNESS: Yes. We covered weeks ago, These weeks ago, The with the second of letter the exception of letter O. With the exception of letter AR. NICHOLAS: Well, we've agreed that he's not here to testify about that. MR. PIFKO: I'm asking the	Q. When you retired in 2014, what was the position you held at the DEA? A. I was the assistant special agent in charge of the Atlanta field division. Q. Was that the highest position that you held when you were at the DEA? A. I had an equivalent grade but with a different title, assistant regional director in Europe, Africa and the Middle East. I also had a temporary grade at the same level while assigned to DEA headquarters as an acting section chief of our Europe and Middle Eastern
A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, possibly, approximately. Q. And do you understand that you're designated to speak on all of these topics from January 1st, 2015 to May 29th, 2018? MR. NICHOLAS: We covered yesterday that that's with the exception of letter O. THE WITNESS: Yes. He With the exception of letter O, you're not here to testify about that? MR. NICHOLAS: Well, we've agreed that he's not here to testify about that. MR. PIFKO: I'm asking the witness. MR. NICHOLAS: Then I'll	Q. When you retired in 2014, what was the position you held at the DEA? A. I was the assistant special agent in charge of the Atlanta field division. Q. Was that the highest position that you held when you were at the DEA? A. I had an equivalent grade but with a different title, assistant regional director in Europe, Africa and the Middle East. I also had a temporary grade at the same level while assigned to DEA headquarters as an acting section chief of our Europe and Middle Eastern section. Q. When were you acting section chief?
A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, possibly, approximately. Q. And do you understand that you're designated to speak on all of these topics from January 1st, 2015 to May 29th, 2018? MR. NICHOLAS: We covered yesterday that that's with the exception of letter O. THE WITNESS: Yes. He With the exception of letter O, you're not here to testify about that? MR. NICHOLAS: Well, we've agreed that he's not here to testify about that. MR. PIFKO: I'm asking the witness. MR. NICHOLAS: Then I'll	Q. When you retired in 2014, what was the position you held at the DEA? A. I was the assistant special agent in charge of the Atlanta field division. Q. Was that the highest position that you held when you were at the DEA? A. I had an equivalent grade but with a different title, assistant regional director in Europe, Africa and the Middle East. I also had a temporary grade at the same level while assigned to DEA headquarters as an acting section chief of our Europe and Middle Eastern section. Q. When were you acting section chief? A. It was during my assignment
A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, possibly, approximately. Q. And do you understand that you're designated to speak on all of these topics from January 1st, 2015 to May 29th, 2018? MR. NICHOLAS: We covered yesterday that that's with the exception of letter O. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. With the exception of letter O, you're not here to testify about that? MR. NICHOLAS: Well, we've agreed that he's not here to testify about that. MR. PIFKO: I'm asking the witness. MR. NICHOLAS: Then I'll object to the question.	Q. When you retired in 2014, what was the position you held at the DEA? A. I was the assistant special agent in charge of the Atlanta field division. Q. Was that the highest position that you held when you were at the DEA? A. I had an equivalent grade but with a different title, assistant regional director in Europe, Africa and the Middle East. I also had a temporary grade at the same level while assigned to DEA headquarters as an acting section chief of our Europe and Middle Eastern section. Q. When were you acting section chief? A. It was during my assignment
A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, possibly, approximately. Q. And do you understand that you're designated to speak on all of these topics from January 1st, 2015 to May 29th, 2018? MR. NICHOLAS: We covered yesterday that that's with the exception of letter O. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. With the exception of letter O, you're not here to testify about that? MR. NICHOLAS: Well, we've agreed that he's not here to testify about that. MR. PIFKO: I'm asking the witness. MR. NICHOLAS: Then I'll object to the question. THE WITNESS: Well,	Q. When you retired in 2014, what was the position you held at the DEA? A. I was the assistant special agent in charge of the Atlanta field division. Q. Was that the highest position that you held when you were at the DEA? A. I had an equivalent grade the DEA? A. I had an equivalent grade but with a different title, assistant regional director in Europe, Africa and the Middle East. I also had a temporary grade at the same level while assigned to DEA headquarters as an acting section chief of our Europe and Middle Eastern section. Q. When were you acting section chief? A. It was during my assignment to DEA headquarters. So that would have
A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, possibly, approximately. Q. And do you understand that you're designated to speak on all of these topics from January 1st, 2015 to May 29th, 2018? MR. NICHOLAS: We covered yesterday that that's with the exception of letter O. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. With the exception of letter O, you're not here to testify about that? MR. NICHOLAS: Well, we've agreed that he's not here to testify about that. MR. PIFKO: I'm asking the witness. MR. NICHOLAS: Then I'll object to the question. THE WITNESS: Well, apparently there's an agreement,	Q. When you retired in 2014, what was the position you held at the DEA? A. I was the assistant special agent in charge of the Atlanta field division. Q. Was that the highest position that you held when you were at the DEA? A. I had an equivalent grade but with a different title, assistant regional director in Europe, Africa and the Middle East. I also had a temporary grade at the same level while assigned to DEA headquarters as an acting section chief of our Europe and Middle Eastern section. Q. When were you acting section chief? A. It was during my assignment to DEA headquarters. So that would have been upon my return from Paris. I have

Prov 24	
Page 34	Page 36 1 specifically say that they will
¹ assigned to the New York field division;	specifically say that they will
² from '91 to '93, I was assigned to the	not approve any specific programs
³ Marseilles resident office in France;	being run by regulators.
4 from '93 to '96, I was assigned to the	⁴ BY MR. PIFKO:
⁵ Paris country office. From 1996 to 1999,	⁵ Q. And what do you mean by
6 I was assigned to DEA headquarters, that	6 that? 7 MR NICHOLAS: Object to the
⁷ was the acting section chief; from 1999	WIK. MCHOLAS. Object to the
8 to 2002, I was handed a program, a	8 form. 9 THE WITNESS: In terms of
⁹ congressionally funded program, targeting	THE WITHESS. III WIIIS OF
drug trafficking organizations across the	the
11 country. That ended in 2002, where I	MR. NICHOLAS: And to the
became the head of the drug task force in	scope.
the city of Charlotte, North Carolina.	Go ahead.
14 From that, I was assigned Rome, as	THE WITNESS: In terms of
15 assistant regional director. And then	the context to your question, I've
16 finally to Atlanta.	seen written documents by DEA,
Q. And after concluding your	merdanig in their guidance
18 employment with the DEA in 2014, you then	letters around the 2006, 2007 time
went to join AmerisourceBergen, correct?	frame, where they say that they
A. Correct.	will not approve specific systems
Q. And what was your title when	or programs that regulators have
you joined AmerisourceBergen?	in place.
A. Senior director of diversion	That's my only context for
²⁴ control.	that question.
Page 35	~ ~~
rage 33	Page 37
Q. What's your title now?	Page 37 1 BY MR. PIFKO:
¹ Q. What's your title now?	¹ BY MR. PIFKO:
 Q. What's your title now? A. Vice president of diversion 	 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You said that they won't
 Q. What's your title now? A. Vice president of diversion control and security. 	 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You said that they won't approve specific systems or programs that
 Q. What's your title now? A. Vice president of diversion control and security. Q. Did you have any positions 	 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You said that they won't approve specific systems or programs that regulators have in place.
 Q. What's your title now? A. Vice president of diversion control and security. Q. Did you have any positions in between those two positions? 	 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You said that they won't approve specific systems or programs that regulators have in place. Do you mean that the
Q. What's your title now? A. Vice president of diversion control and security. Q. Did you have any positions in between those two positions? A. I did not. Q. Were your job responsibilities essentially the same in	 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You said that they won't approve specific systems or programs that regulators have in place. Do you mean that the regulated have in place?
 Q. What's your title now? A. Vice president of diversion control and security. Q. Did you have any positions in between those two positions? A. I did not. Q. Were your job 	 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You said that they won't approve specific systems or programs that regulators have in place. Do you mean that the regulated have in place? A. I do.
Q. What's your title now? A. Vice president of diversion control and security. Q. Did you have any positions in between those two positions? A. I did not. Q. Were your job responsibilities essentially the same in	 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You said that they won't approve specific systems or programs that regulators have in place. Do you mean that the regulated have in place? A. I do. Q. So what you're saying is the DEA does not approve the specific system or program that a company may implement
Q. What's your title now? A. Vice president of diversion control and security. Q. Did you have any positions in between those two positions? A. I did not. Q. Were your job responsibilities essentially the same in those two positions?	 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You said that they won't approve specific systems or programs that regulators have in place. Do you mean that the regulated have in place? A. I do. Q. So what you're saying is the DEA does not approve the specific system
Q. What's your title now? A. Vice president of diversion control and security. Q. Did you have any positions between those two positions? A. I did not. Q. Were your job responsibilities essentially the same in those two positions? A. They are slightly different.	 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You said that they won't approve specific systems or programs that regulators have in place. Do you mean that the regulated have in place? A. I do. Q. So what you're saying is the DEA does not approve the specific system or program that a company may implement
Q. What's your title now? A. Vice president of diversion control and security. Q. Did you have any positions in between those two positions? A. I did not. Q. Were your job responsibilities essentially the same in those two positions? A. They are slightly different. Q. What are the differences?	 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You said that they won't approve specific systems or programs that regulators have in place. Do you mean that the regulated have in place? A. I do. Q. So what you're saying is the DEA does not approve the specific system or program that a company may implement in connection with regulations that DEA
Q. What's your title now? A. Vice president of diversion control and security. Q. Did you have any positions in between those two positions? A. I did not. Q. Were your job responsibilities essentially the same in those two positions? A. They are slightly different. Q. What are the differences? A. I assumed the security and	 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You said that they won't approve specific systems or programs that regulators have in place. Do you mean that the regulated have in place? A. I do. Q. So what you're saying is the DEA does not approve the specific system or program that a company may implement in connection with regulations that DEA enforces, correct?
Q. What's your title now? A. Vice president of diversion control and security. Q. Did you have any positions between those two positions? A. I did not. Q. Were your job responsibilities essentially the same in those two positions? A. They are slightly different. Q. What are the differences? A. I assumed the security and investigations profile in addition to the	 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You said that they won't approve specific systems or programs that regulators have in place. Do you mean that the regulated have in place? A. I do. Q. So what you're saying is the DEA does not approve the specific system or program that a company may implement in connection with regulations that DEA enforces, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
Q. What's your title now? A. Vice president of diversion control and security. Q. Did you have any positions in between those two positions? A. I did not. Q. Were your job responsibilities essentially the same in those two positions? A. They are slightly different. Q. What are the differences? A. I assumed the security and investigations profile in addition to the diversion control profile within	 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You said that they won't approve specific systems or programs that regulators have in place. Do you mean that the regulated have in place? A. I do. Q. So what you're saying is the DEA does not approve the specific system or program that a company may implement in connection with regulations that DEA enforces, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope.
Q. What's your title now? A. Vice president of diversion control and security. Q. Did you have any positions in between those two positions? A. I did not. Q. Were your job responsibilities essentially the same in those two positions? A. They are slightly different. Q. What are the differences? A. I assumed the security and investigations profile in addition to the diversion control profile within corporate security and regulatory	 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You said that they won't approve specific systems or programs that regulators have in place. Do you mean that the regulated have in place? A. I do. Q. So what you're saying is the DEA does not approve the specific system or program that a company may implement in connection with regulations that DEA enforces, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. You're outside of the witness's
Q. What's your title now? A. Vice president of diversion control and security. Q. Did you have any positions in between those two positions? A. I did not. Q. Were your job responsibilities essentially the same in those two positions? A. They are slightly different. Q. What are the differences? A. I assumed the security and investigations profile in addition to the diversion control profile within corporate security and regulatory affairs.	1 BY MR. PIFKO: 2 Q. You said that they won't 3 approve specific systems or programs that 4 regulators have in place. 5 Do you mean that the 6 regulated have in place? 7 A. I do. 8 Q. So what you're saying is the 9 DEA does not approve the specific system 10 or program that a company may implement 11 in connection with regulations that DEA 12 enforces, correct? 13 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 14 form. Object to the scope. 15 You're outside of the witness's 16 time frame here, by a lot.
Q. What's your title now? A. Vice president of diversion control and security. Q. Did you have any positions in between those two positions? A. I did not. Q. Were your job responsibilities essentially the same in those two positions? A. They are slightly different. Q. What are the differences? A. I assumed the security and investigations profile in addition to the diversion control profile within corporate security and regulatory affairs. Q. Based on your experience	1 BY MR. PIFKO: 2 Q. You said that they won't 3 approve specific systems or programs that 4 regulators have in place. 5 Do you mean that the 6 regulated have in place? 7 A. I do. 8 Q. So what you're saying is the 9 DEA does not approve the specific system 10 or program that a company may implement 11 in connection with regulations that DEA 12 enforces, correct? 13 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 14 form. Object to the scope. 15 You're outside of the witness's 16 time frame here, by a lot. 17 THE WITNESS: Again, the
Q. What's your title now? A. Vice president of diversion control and security. Q. Did you have any positions in between those two positions? A. I did not. Q. Were your job responsibilities essentially the same in those two positions? A. They are slightly different. Q. What are the differences? A. I assumed the security and investigations profile in addition to the diversion control profile within corporate security and regulatory affairs. Q. Based on your experience	1 BY MR. PIFKO: 2 Q. You said that they won't 3 approve specific systems or programs that 4 regulators have in place. 5 Do you mean that the 6 regulated have in place? 7 A. I do. 8 Q. So what you're saying is the 9 DEA does not approve the specific system 10 or program that a company may implement 11 in connection with regulations that DEA 12 enforces, correct? 13 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 14 form. Object to the scope. 15 You're outside of the witness's 16 time frame here, by a lot. 17 THE WITNESS: Again, the 18 only context I can put around this
Q. What's your title now? A. Vice president of diversion control and security. Q. Did you have any positions in between those two positions? A. I did not. Q. Were your job responsibilities essentially the same in those two positions? A. They are slightly different. Q. What are the differences? A. I assumed the security and investigations profile in addition to the diversion control profile within corporate security and regulatory affairs. Q. Based on your experience with the DEA, does the DEA tell companies it regulates whether their practices are	1 BY MR. PIFKO: 2 Q. You said that they won't 3 approve specific systems or programs that 4 regulators have in place. 5 Do you mean that the 6 regulated have in place? 7 A. I do. 8 Q. So what you're saying is the 9 DEA does not approve the specific system 10 or program that a company may implement 11 in connection with regulations that DEA 12 enforces, correct? 13 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 14 form. Object to the scope. 15 You're outside of the witness's 16 time frame here, by a lot. 17 THE WITNESS: Again, the 18 only context I can put around this 19 is my review of documents from DEA
Q. What's your title now? A. Vice president of diversion control and security. Q. Did you have any positions in between those two positions? A. I did not. Q. Were your job responsibilities essentially the same in those two positions? A. They are slightly different. Q. What are the differences? A. I assumed the security and investigations profile in addition to the diversion control profile within corporate security and regulatory affairs. Q. Based on your experience with the DEA, does the DEA tell companies it regulates whether their practices are in compliance with the law?	1 BY MR. PIFKO: 2 Q. You said that they won't 3 approve specific systems or programs that 4 regulators have in place. 5 Do you mean that the 6 regulated have in place? 7 A. I do. 8 Q. So what you're saying is the 9 DEA does not approve the specific system 10 or program that a company may implement 11 in connection with regulations that DEA 12 enforces, correct? 13 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 14 form. Object to the scope. 15 You're outside of the witness's 16 time frame here, by a lot. 17 THE WITNESS: Again, the 18 only context I can put around this 19 is my review of documents from DEA 20 where and I will rely upon what
Q. What's your title now? A. Vice president of diversion control and security. Q. Did you have any positions in between those two positions? A. I did not. Q. Were your job responsibilities essentially the same in those two positions? A. They are slightly different. Q. What are the differences? A. I assumed the security and investigations profile in addition to the diversion control profile within corporate security and regulatory affairs. Q. Based on your experience with the DEA, does the DEA tell companies it regulates whether their practices are in compliance with the law? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	1 BY MR. PIFKO: 2 Q. You said that they won't 3 approve specific systems or programs that 4 regulators have in place. 5 Do you mean that the 6 regulated have in place? 7 A. I do. 8 Q. So what you're saying is the 9 DEA does not approve the specific system 10 or program that a company may implement 11 in connection with regulations that DEA 12 enforces, correct? 13 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 14 form. Object to the scope. 15 You're outside of the witness's 16 time frame here, by a lot. 17 THE WITNESS: Again, the 18 only context I can put around this 19 is my review of documents from DEA 20 where and I will rely upon what 21 the document says, in terms of
Q. What's your title now? A. Vice president of diversion control and security. Q. Did you have any positions in between those two positions? A. I did not. Q. Were your job responsibilities essentially the same in those two positions? A. They are slightly different. Q. What are the differences? A. I assumed the security and investigations profile in addition to the diversion control profile within corporate security and regulatory affairs. Q. Based on your experience with the DEA, does the DEA tell companies it regulates whether their practices are in compliance with the law? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope.	1 BY MR. PIFKO: 2 Q. You said that they won't 3 approve specific systems or programs that 4 regulators have in place. 5 Do you mean that the 6 regulated have in place? 7 A. I do. 8 Q. So what you're saying is the 9 DEA does not approve the specific system 10 or program that a company may implement 11 in connection with regulations that DEA 12 enforces, correct? 13 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 14 form. Object to the scope. 15 You're outside of the witness's 16 time frame here, by a lot. 17 THE WITNESS: Again, the 18 only context I can put around this 19 is my review of documents from DEA 20 where and I will rely upon what 21 the document says, in terms of 22 what my understanding is, that

Page: 10 (34 - 37)

Page 38	Page 4
¹ BY MR. PIFKO: ² O Okay And what is your	¹ BY MR. PIFKO: ² O I'm handing you what's
Q. Okay. 7 ma what is your	Q. Thi handing you what's
³ understanding about what DEA's position	3 marked as Exhibit-2. 4 MR PIEKO: He's going to
4 is? 5 MR NICHOLAS: Object to the	WIK. I II KO. TIC'S going to
MIR. THEHOLIAG. Object to the	hand it to you in just a second.
form. Object to the scope. Same	Tor the record, it's a copy
objections.	of the wasters i narmaceutical
THE WITHESS. Again, I would	versus BErr court opinion, our r.su
rery upon the content of that	⁹ 206, 2017, from the DC circuit. ¹⁰ BY MR. PIFKO:
written guidance specifically that DEA has in those documents that	
	Q. It's got a couple paragraphs
they released; it was either 2006 or 2007. I believe it was	highlighted that we wanted to call your attention to. But take a minute to
actually a 2007 document, where	14 review it.
they make a statement relative to	
their not approving specific	Just, my first question would just be that, have you seen this
programs of the regulated	opinion before?
community.	MR. NICHOLAS: Can I just
19 BY MR. PIFKO:	what we're looking at on the
Q. In your experience as a DEA	screen is not the same as what's
agent for how many years?	in front of him.
A. Approximately 30.	MR. PIFKO: It should be.
Q for 30 years, did you	MR. NICHOLAS: It looks like
ever tell a company, or somebody that was	a different document.
- · ·	
Page 39	Page 4 1 MR PIFKO: Let's go off the
within your regulatory authority, that	WIR. I II NO. Let's go off the
what they were doing was approved? MR NICHOLAS: Object to the	record willie we fix tills.
WIR. THE HOLING. Object to the	VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Going off the record. 9:33 a.m.
form. Object to the scope.	the record. 9:33 a.m.
THE WITHESS. SO the	
majority of my career, annost an	(Whereupon, a discussion on
of my career, was on the	7 the record occurred.)
emoreement side of the agency.	
And I had have to no interaction	VIDLO ILCIINCIAIV. WEIC
with the regulated community. BY MR. PIFKO:	back on record. The time is 7.33
	u.iii.
Q. Tou were out there enasing	
drug dealers.	Q. Okay, will may, we ve
71. I was out there	resolved, and it appears that you have a complete copy of the Masters
 investigating drug trafficking organizations, yes. 	complete copy of the Masters Pharmaceutical decision in front of you.
· ·	Please take a moment to
17	18 review it and let me know when you're
	TO VICAN IL AURO ICE DIC KNOW WHEN VOILLE
(Whereupon,	I -
(Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-2,	¹⁹ done.
(Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-2, Masters Pharmaceutical Versus DEA	done. My first question is just if
(Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-2, Masters Pharmaceutical Versus DEA Court Opinion, 861 F.3d 206, 2017	19 done. 20 My first question is just if 21 you've seen this before?
AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-2, Masters Pharmaceutical Versus DEA Court Opinion, 861 F.3d 206, 2017 from the DC Circuit, was marked	19 done. 20 My first question is just if 21 you've seen this before? 22 A. Yes, I've seen this before.
(Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-2, Masters Pharmaceutical Versus DEA Court Opinion, 861 F.3d 206, 2017	done. My first question is just if you've seen this before?

	Page 42		Page 44
1	A. I've seen it recently in	1	diversion control at the company, you're
2	preparation for today. And I may have		responsible for the company's diversion
3	seen it at other times during the course		control efforts?
4	of my work, but I don't recall	4	A. I am.
5	specifically when that was.	5	Q. Do you understand that
6	Q. Okay. I'd like to direct	6	the in discharging your duties, that
7	you to ruge 7, if you use the very bottom	7	the company is bound by the law as set
8	of the page. There's a paragraph with a	8	forth in this decision?
9	bracketed 2 there.	9	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
10	Do you see that paragraph at	10	form.
11	the bottom on the right?	11	THE WITNESS: I understand
12	A. I do.	12	in my role and my responsibility
13	Q. If you go a little bit down	13	is one to meet the requirements of
14	it says there's a sentence that says,	14	The Controlled Substances Act in
15	The security requirement.	15	implementing regulations that are
16	Do you see that part?	16	relevant to the wholesale
17	A. I do.	17	distributor. And I rely upon
18	Q. I'm going to read that to	18	those, as opposed to this
19	you.	19	particular case.
20	The security requirement, in	20	BY MR. PIFKO:
21	quotes, at the heart of this case	21	Q. But you took it upon
	mandates that distributors, quote, design	22	yourself, in connection with your role as
	and operate a system to identify	23	the head of the diversion control
	suspicious orders of controlled	24	division of the company, to familiarize
	Dogo 42		Daga 45
1	Page 43	1	Page 45
	substances and report those orders to DEA	1	yourself with this case when it came out?
2	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section	2	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
3	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section 1301.74(b).	3	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.
3 4	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section 1301.74(b). Do you see that?	2 3 4	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: At one point I
2 3 4 5	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section 1301.74(b). Do you see that? A. I do.	2 3 4 5	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: At one point I reviewed this document, and more
2 3 4 5 6	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section 1301.74(b). Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand that	2 3 4 5 6	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: At one point I
2 3 4 5 6 7	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section 1301.74(b). Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand that AmerisourceBergen is bound by the	2 3 4 5 6 7	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: At one point I reviewed this document, and more recently I reviewed it again.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section 1301.74(b). Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand that AmerisourceBergen is bound by the reporting requirement?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: At one point I reviewed this document, and more recently I reviewed it again.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section 1301.74(b). Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand that AmerisourceBergen is bound by the reporting requirement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: At one point I reviewed this document, and more recently I reviewed it again. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section 1301.74(b). Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand that AmerisourceBergen is bound by the reporting requirement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: At one point I reviewed this document, and more recently I reviewed it again. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-3 ABDCMDL 00156582-84, was marked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section 1301.74(b). Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand that AmerisourceBergen is bound by the reporting requirement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: At one point I reviewed this document, and more recently I reviewed it again. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section 1301.74(b). Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand that AmerisourceBergen is bound by the reporting requirement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I understand that AmerisourceBergen,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: At one point I reviewed this document, and more recently I reviewed it again. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-3 ABDCMDL 00156582-84, was marked for identification.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section 1301.74(b). Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand that AmerisourceBergen is bound by the reporting requirement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I understand that AmerisourceBergen, as a wholesale distributor,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: At one point I reviewed this document, and more recently I reviewed it again. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-3 ABDCMDL 00156582-84, was marked for identification.) BY MR. PIFKO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section 1301.74(b). Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand that AmerisourceBergen is bound by the reporting requirement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I understand that AmerisourceBergen, as a wholesale distributor, registered as a wholesale	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: At one point I reviewed this document, and more recently I reviewed it again. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-3 ABDCMDL 00156582-84, was marked for identification.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm handing you what has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section 1301.74(b). Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand that AmerisourceBergen is bound by the reporting requirement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I understand that AmerisourceBergen, as a wholesale distributor, registered as a wholesale distributor, is bound by certain	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: At one point I reviewed this document, and more recently I reviewed it again. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-3 ABDCMDL 00156582-84, was marked for identification.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm handing you what has been marked as Exhibit-3. Please take a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section 1301.74(b). Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand that AmerisourceBergen is bound by the reporting requirement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I understand that AmerisourceBergen, as a wholesale distributor, registered as a wholesale distributor, is bound by certain provisions of The Controlled	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: At one point I reviewed this document, and more recently I reviewed it again. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-3 ABDCMDL 00156582-84, was marked for identification.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm handing you what has been marked as Exhibit-3. Please take a minute to look at this and let me know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section 1301.74(b). Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand that AmerisourceBergen is bound by the reporting requirement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I understand that AmerisourceBergen, as a wholesale distributor, registered as a wholesale distributor, is bound by certain provisions of The Controlled Substances Act, as well as the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: At one point I reviewed this document, and more recently I reviewed it again. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-3 ABDCMDL 00156582-84, was marked for identification.) Proceedings of the company of the co
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section 1301.74(b). Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand that AmerisourceBergen is bound by the reporting requirement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I understand that AmerisourceBergen, as a wholesale distributor, registered as a wholesale distributor, is bound by certain provisions of The Controlled Substances Act, as well as the implementing regulations.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: At one point I reviewed this document, and more recently I reviewed it again. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-3 ABDCMDL 00156582-84, was marked for identification.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm handing you what has been marked as Exhibit-3. Please take a minute to look at this and let me know when you're done. For the record, it's some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section 1301.74(b). Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand that AmerisourceBergen is bound by the reporting requirement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I understand that AmerisourceBergen, as a wholesale distributor, registered as a wholesale distributor, is bound by certain provisions of The Controlled Substances Act, as well as the implementing regulations. And so in terms of any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: At one point I reviewed this document, and more recently I reviewed it again. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-3 ABDCMDL 00156582-84, was marked for identification.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm handing you what has been marked as Exhibit-3. Please take a minute to look at this and let me know when you're done. For the record, it's some e-mails, dated August 2nd, 2017. It's
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section 1301.74(b). Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand that AmerisourceBergen is bound by the reporting requirement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I understand that AmerisourceBergen, as a wholesale distributor, registered as a wholesale distributor, is bound by certain provisions of The Controlled Substances Act, as well as the implementing regulations. And so in terms of any requirements imposed upon us, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: At one point I reviewed this document, and more recently I reviewed it again. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-3 ABDCMDL 00156582-84, was marked for identification.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm handing you what has been marked as Exhibit-3. Please take a minute to look at this and let me know when you're done. For the record, it's some e-mails, dated August 2nd, 2017. It's Bates labeled ABDCMDL 00156582 through
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section 1301.74(b). Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand that AmerisourceBergen is bound by the reporting requirement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I understand that AmerisourceBergen, as a wholesale distributor, registered as a wholesale distributor, is bound by certain provisions of The Controlled Substances Act, as well as the implementing regulations. And so in terms of any requirements imposed upon us, I would refer to the CFR as well as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: At one point I reviewed this document, and more recently I reviewed it again. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-3 ABDCMDL 00156582-84, was marked for identification.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm handing you what has been marked as Exhibit-3. Please take a minute to look at this and let me know when you're done. For the record, it's some e-mails, dated August 2nd, 2017. It's Bates labeled ABDCMDL 00156582 through 84.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section 1301.74(b). Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand that AmerisourceBergen is bound by the reporting requirement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I understand that AmerisourceBergen, as a wholesale distributor, registered as a wholesale distributor, is bound by certain provisions of The Controlled Substances Act, as well as the implementing regulations. And so in terms of any requirements imposed upon us, I would refer to the CFR as well as The Controlled Substance Act.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: At one point I reviewed this document, and more recently I reviewed it again. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-3 ABDCMDL 00156582-84, was marked for identification.) Proceedings of the process of the proc
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section 1301.74(b). Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand that AmerisourceBergen is bound by the reporting requirement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I understand that AmerisourceBergen, as a wholesale distributor, registered as a wholesale distributor, registered as a wholesale distributor, is bound by certain provisions of The Controlled Substances Act, as well as the implementing regulations. And so in terms of any requirements imposed upon us, I would refer to the CFR as well as The Controlled Substance Act. BY MR. PIFKO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: At one point I reviewed this document, and more recently I reviewed it again. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-3 ABDCMDL 00156582-84, was marked for identification.) Proceedings of the process of the pr
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section 1301.74(b). Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand that AmerisourceBergen is bound by the reporting requirement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I understand that AmerisourceBergen, as a wholesale distributor, registered as a wholesale distributor, is bound by certain provisions of The Controlled Substances Act, as well as the implementing regulations. And so in terms of any requirements imposed upon us, I would refer to the CFR as well as The Controlled Substance Act.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: At one point I reviewed this document, and more recently I reviewed it again. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-3 ABDCMDL 00156582-84, was marked for identification.) Proceedings of the process of the proc

	D 46	1	D 40
	Page 46		Page 48
1	A. I am.	1	71. Till fullillar with the term.
2	Q. Is this a true and correct		I just don't know precisely what the
3	copy of the discussion reflected in this		initials.
	document?	4	Q. But that's a committee
5	A. Yes, it is.	5	that's affiliated with the Healthcare
6	Q. The first e-mail at the	6	Distribution Alliance, correct?
7	bottom is dated July 13th sorry, to be	7	A. Yes, yes.
8	clear, so you know where I'm talking,	8	Q. And you have some
9	it's on the 156583. It's an e-mail from	9	involvement in interacting with the
10	you to Ruth Miller and Kristin Freitas,	10	Healthcare Distribution Alliance?
11	dated July 13, 2017.	11	A. I do.
12	Do you see that?	12	Q. Okay. Going back to this
13	A. I do.	13	e-mail, you say, I have been meaning to
14	Q. The subject of the the	14	reach out to you, as I am concerned with
15	substance. The e-mail is on the next	1	some of the language and reasoning found
16	page, but do you see the header on the	1	in the appellate court's recent decision
	page I just referenced?	17	in the Masters case, particularly
18	A. Yes.	18	*
19	Q. Looking back to Exhbit-2,	19	Do you see that?
20	the Masters decision, you see that on the	20	A. I do.
	first page it was decided on June 30th,	21	Q. What were your concerns
	2017.	22	
23	Do you agree?	23	decision in the Masters case with respect
24	A. I'm sorry. You just lost	1	to suspicious orders?
	71. Thi sorry. Tou just rost		to suspicious orders.
		-	
	Page 47		Page 49
1	Page 47 me.	1	A. To the best of my
1 2	me. Q. Go back to Exhibit-2, the	2	A. To the best of my recollection, without seeing any other
	me.	2	A. To the best of my recollection, without seeing any other documents, other than what's in front of
2	me. Q. Go back to Exhibit-2, the	2	A. To the best of my recollection, without seeing any other
3	me. Q. Go back to Exhibit-2, the decision.	3 4	A. To the best of my recollection, without seeing any other documents, other than what's in front of
2 3 4 5	me. Q. Go back to Exhibit-2, the decision. A. Yes. Thank you.	2 3 4 5	A. To the best of my recollection, without seeing any other documents, other than what's in front of me here, there was information that was
2 3 4 5 6	me. Q. Go back to Exhibit-2, the decision. A. Yes. Thank you. Q. You see that it was	2 3 4 5	A. To the best of my recollection, without seeing any other documents, other than what's in front of me here, there was information that was new information in the appellate court
2 3 4 5 6	me. Q. Go back to Exhibit-2, the decision. A. Yes. Thank you. Q. You see that it was decided on the first page on the left,	2 3 4 5 6	A. To the best of my recollection, without seeing any other documents, other than what's in front of me here, there was information that was new information in the appellate court decision.
2 3 4 5 6 7	me. Q. Go back to Exhibit-2, the decision. A. Yes. Thank you. Q. You see that it was decided on the first page on the left, it was decided June 30th, 2017. Agreed?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. To the best of my recollection, without seeing any other documents, other than what's in front of me here, there was information that was new information in the appellate court decision. There was some terminology
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	me. Q. Go back to Exhibit-2, the decision. A. Yes. Thank you. Q. You see that it was decided on the first page on the left, it was decided June 30th, 2017. Agreed? A. I see that. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. To the best of my recollection, without seeing any other documents, other than what's in front of me here, there was information that was new information in the appellate court decision. There was some terminology which I had never seen before in any of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	me. Q. Go back to Exhibit-2, the decision. A. Yes. Thank you. Q. You see that it was decided on the first page on the left, it was decided June 30th, 2017. Agreed? A. I see that. Thank you. Q. And so you write to Ruth	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. To the best of my recollection, without seeing any other documents, other than what's in front of me here, there was information that was new information in the appellate court decision. There was some terminology which I had never seen before in any of the regulations or in The Controlled
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	me. Q. Go back to Exhibit-2, the decision. A. Yes. Thank you. Q. You see that it was decided on the first page on the left, it was decided June 30th, 2017. Agreed? A. I see that. Thank you. Q. And so you write to Ruth Miller and Christine Freitas or Kristin	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. To the best of my recollection, without seeing any other documents, other than what's in front of me here, there was information that was new information in the appellate court decision. There was some terminology which I had never seen before in any of the regulations or in The Controlled Substance Act. And that caused me to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	me. Q. Go back to Exhibit-2, the decision. A. Yes. Thank you. Q. You see that it was decided on the first page on the left, it was decided June 30th, 2017. Agreed? A. I see that. Thank you. Q. And so you write to Ruth Miller and Christine Freitas or Kristin Freitas about two weeks later, agree?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. To the best of my recollection, without seeing any other documents, other than what's in front of me here, there was information that was new information in the appellate court decision. There was some terminology which I had never seen before in any of the regulations or in The Controlled Substance Act. And that caused me to be concerned that there was this new language that wasn't in the law or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	me. Q. Go back to Exhibit-2, the decision. A. Yes. Thank you. Q. You see that it was decided on the first page on the left, it was decided June 30th, 2017. Agreed? A. I see that. Thank you. Q. And so you write to Ruth Miller and Christine Freitas or Kristin Freitas about two weeks later, agree? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. To the best of my recollection, without seeing any other documents, other than what's in front of me here, there was information that was new information in the appellate court decision. There was some terminology which I had never seen before in any of the regulations or in The Controlled Substance Act. And that caused me to be concerned that there was this new
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	me. Q. Go back to Exhibit-2, the decision. A. Yes. Thank you. Q. You see that it was decided on the first page on the left, it was decided June 30th, 2017. Agreed? A. I see that. Thank you. Q. And so you write to Ruth Miller and Christine Freitas or Kristin Freitas about two weeks later, agree? A. Yes. Q. And you say, Ruth, Kristin,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. To the best of my recollection, without seeing any other documents, other than what's in front of me here, there was information that was new information in the appellate court decision. There was some terminology which I had never seen before in any of the regulations or in The Controlled Substance Act. And that caused me to be concerned that there was this new language that wasn't in the law or regulation. And that was a general
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	me. Q. Go back to Exhibit-2, the decision. A. Yes. Thank you. Q. You see that it was decided on the first page on the left, it was decided June 30th, 2017. Agreed? A. I see that. Thank you. Q. And so you write to Ruth Miller and Christine Freitas or Kristin Freitas about two weeks later, agree? A. Yes. Q. And you say, Ruth, Kristin, sorry I could not be on the RAC call today, as I was traveling.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. To the best of my recollection, without seeing any other documents, other than what's in front of me here, there was information that was new information in the appellate court decision. There was some terminology which I had never seen before in any of the regulations or in The Controlled Substance Act. And that caused me to be concerned that there was this new language that wasn't in the law or regulation. And that was a general description of my concern. Q. What language was that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	me. Q. Go back to Exhibit-2, the decision. A. Yes. Thank you. Q. You see that it was decided on the first page on the left, it was decided June 30th, 2017. Agreed? A. I see that. Thank you. Q. And so you write to Ruth Miller and Christine Freitas or Kristin Freitas about two weeks later, agree? A. Yes. Q. And you say, Ruth, Kristin, sorry I could not be on the RAC call today, as I was traveling. RAC is regulatory affairs	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. To the best of my recollection, without seeing any other documents, other than what's in front of me here, there was information that was new information in the appellate court decision. There was some terminology which I had never seen before in any of the regulations or in The Controlled Substance Act. And that caused me to be concerned that there was this new language that wasn't in the law or regulation. And that was a general description of my concern. Q. What language was that? A. There was language relative
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	me. Q. Go back to Exhibit-2, the decision. A. Yes. Thank you. Q. You see that it was decided on the first page on the left, it was decided June 30th, 2017. Agreed? A. I see that. Thank you. Q. And so you write to Ruth Miller and Christine Freitas or Kristin Freitas about two weeks later, agree? A. Yes. Q. And you say, Ruth, Kristin, sorry I could not be on the RAC call today, as I was traveling. RAC is regulatory affairs committee, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. To the best of my recollection, without seeing any other documents, other than what's in front of me here, there was information that was new information in the appellate court decision. There was some terminology which I had never seen before in any of the regulations or in The Controlled Substance Act. And that caused me to be concerned that there was this new language that wasn't in the law or regulation. And that was a general description of my concern. Q. What language was that? A. There was language relative to shipping requirement. And I had never
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	me. Q. Go back to Exhibit-2, the decision. A. Yes. Thank you. Q. You see that it was decided on the first page on the left, it was decided June 30th, 2017. Agreed? A. I see that. Thank you. Q. And so you write to Ruth Miller and Christine Freitas or Kristin Freitas about two weeks later, agree? A. Yes. Q. And you say, Ruth, Kristin, sorry I could not be on the RAC call today, as I was traveling. RAC is regulatory affairs	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. To the best of my recollection, without seeing any other documents, other than what's in front of me here, there was information that was new information in the appellate court decision. There was some terminology which I had never seen before in any of the regulations or in The Controlled Substance Act. And that caused me to be concerned that there was this new language that wasn't in the law or regulation. And that was a general description of my concern. Q. What language was that? A. There was language relative to shipping requirement. And I had never seen the term, in all of my work at ABC,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	me. Q. Go back to Exhibit-2, the decision. A. Yes. Thank you. Q. You see that it was decided on the first page on the left, it was decided June 30th, 2017. Agreed? A. I see that. Thank you. Q. And so you write to Ruth Miller and Christine Freitas or Kristin Freitas about two weeks later, agree? A. Yes. Q. And you say, Ruth, Kristin, sorry I could not be on the RAC call today, as I was traveling. RAC is regulatory affairs committee, correct? A. I'm not precisely certain what it stands for.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. To the best of my recollection, without seeing any other documents, other than what's in front of me here, there was information that was new information in the appellate court decision. There was some terminology which I had never seen before in any of the regulations or in The Controlled Substance Act. And that caused me to be concerned that there was this new language that wasn't in the law or regulation. And that was a general description of my concern. Q. What language was that? A. There was language relative to shipping requirement. And I had never seen the term, in all of my work at ABC, up until that point in my review of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	me. Q. Go back to Exhibit-2, the decision. A. Yes. Thank you. Q. You see that it was decided on the first page on the left, it was decided June 30th, 2017. Agreed? A. I see that. Thank you. Q. And so you write to Ruth Miller and Christine Freitas or Kristin Freitas about two weeks later, agree? A. Yes. Q. And you say, Ruth, Kristin, sorry I could not be on the RAC call today, as I was traveling. RAC is regulatory affairs committee, correct? A. I'm not precisely certain	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. To the best of my recollection, without seeing any other documents, other than what's in front of me here, there was information that was new information in the appellate court decision. There was some terminology which I had never seen before in any of the regulations or in The Controlled Substance Act. And that caused me to be concerned that there was this new language that wasn't in the law or regulation. And that was a general description of my concern. Q. What language was that? A. There was language relative to shipping requirement. And I had never seen the term, in all of my work at ABC, up until that point in my review of the regulation and the law, anything about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	me. Q. Go back to Exhibit-2, the decision. A. Yes. Thank you. Q. You see that it was decided on the first page on the left, it was decided June 30th, 2017. Agreed? A. I see that. Thank you. Q. And so you write to Ruth Miller and Christine Freitas or Kristin Freitas about two weeks later, agree? A. Yes. Q. And you say, Ruth, Kristin, sorry I could not be on the RAC call today, as I was traveling. RAC is regulatory affairs committee, correct? A. I'm not precisely certain what it stands for. Q. That's a committee that you serve on?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. To the best of my recollection, without seeing any other documents, other than what's in front of me here, there was information that was new information in the appellate court decision. There was some terminology which I had never seen before in any of the regulations or in The Controlled Substance Act. And that caused me to be concerned that there was this new language that wasn't in the law or regulation. And that was a general description of my concern. Q. What language was that? A. There was language relative to shipping requirement. And I had never seen the term, in all of my work at ABC, up until that point in my review of the regulation and the law, anything about shipping requirement.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	me. Q. Go back to Exhibit-2, the decision. A. Yes. Thank you. Q. You see that it was decided on the first page on the left, it was decided June 30th, 2017. Agreed? A. I see that. Thank you. Q. And so you write to Ruth Miller and Christine Freitas or Kristin Freitas about two weeks later, agree? A. Yes. Q. And you say, Ruth, Kristin, sorry I could not be on the RAC call today, as I was traveling. RAC is regulatory affairs committee, correct? A. I'm not precisely certain what it stands for. Q. That's a committee that you serve on? A. I don't actually serve on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. To the best of my recollection, without seeing any other documents, other than what's in front of me here, there was information that was new information in the appellate court decision. There was some terminology which I had never seen before in any of the regulations or in The Controlled Substance Act. And that caused me to be concerned that there was this new language that wasn't in the law or regulation. And that was a general description of my concern. Q. What language was that? A. There was language relative to shipping requirement. And I had never seen the term, in all of my work at ABC, up until that point in my review of the regulation and the law, anything about shipping requirement. So that would be just an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	me. Q. Go back to Exhibit-2, the decision. A. Yes. Thank you. Q. You see that it was decided on the first page on the left, it was decided June 30th, 2017. Agreed? A. I see that. Thank you. Q. And so you write to Ruth Miller and Christine Freitas or Kristin Freitas about two weeks later, agree? A. Yes. Q. And you say, Ruth, Kristin, sorry I could not be on the RAC call today, as I was traveling. RAC is regulatory affairs committee, correct? A. I'm not precisely certain what it stands for. Q. That's a committee that you serve on?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. To the best of my recollection, without seeing any other documents, other than what's in front of me here, there was information that was new information in the appellate court decision. There was some terminology which I had never seen before in any of the regulations or in The Controlled Substance Act. And that caused me to be concerned that there was this new language that wasn't in the law or regulation. And that was a general description of my concern. Q. What language was that? A. There was language relative to shipping requirement. And I had never seen the term, in all of my work at ABC, up until that point in my review of the regulation and the law, anything about shipping requirement. So that would be just an

	ighty Confidential - Subject t	_	
	Page 50		Page 52
1	Q. And it was your concern	1	Q. Did you review these letters
2	because you had never seen the phrase		upon joining AmerisourceBergen?
3	"shipping requirement"?	3	A. Yes.
4	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	4	Q. And that was part of your
5	form. Asked and answered.	5	onor to rummarize yourself with
6	THE WITNESS: My concern was	6	activity governing the diversion control
7	that I had never seen the term	'/	department for which you were
8	"shipping requirement" in the		responsible?
9	applicable regulations or the law.	9	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
10	And that its first appearance that	10	form.
11	I recall seeing was in the	11	THE WITNESS: Yes.
12	decision.	12	DI MIK. I II KO.
13	BY MR. PIFKO:	13	Q. So there's four letters in
14	Q. I'm going to hand you		this packet. I want to turn your
15	another document that was marked	15	attention to the earliest of these
16	yesterday Exhibit-6.	16	retters, dated septemeer 27th, 2000.
17	For the record, it's a	17	For the record, that letter
18	series of letters from the Department of	18	covers ribberribb oozooor timough or i.
19	Justice, DEA administration, which we	19	Tell me when you're there.
20	call the Dear Registrant letters.	20	A. I'm there, yes.
21	Take a minute to review	21	Q. Are you familiar with this
- 1	those.	22	ictici.
23	MR. NICHOLAS: While he's	23	A. Yes.
24	reviewing them, just so the record	24	Q. Let's turn to the second
	Page 51		Page 53
1	Page 51 is clear, since you're about to	1	Page 53 page of this letter.
1 2	_	1 2	page of this letter.
	is clear, since you're about to	2	page of this letter. About two-thirds of the way
2	is clear, since you're about to ask him about documents that	3	page of this letter.
2 3	is clear, since you're about to ask him about documents that precede the period for which he is	3 4	page of this letter. About two-thirds of the way down it says, Thus, in addition to
2 3 4	is clear, since you're about to ask him about documents that precede the period for which he is designated to testify as a	2 3 4 5	page of this letter. About two-thirds of the way down it says, Thus, in addition to reporting all suspicious orders, a
2 3 4 5	is clear, since you're about to ask him about documents that precede the period for which he is designated to testify as a 30(b)(6) witness, he is now	2 3 4 5	page of this letter. About two-thirds of the way down it says, Thus, in addition to reporting all suspicious orders, a distributor has a statutory responsibility to exercise due diligence
2 3 4 5 6	is clear, since you're about to ask him about documents that precede the period for which he is designated to testify as a 30(b)(6) witness, he is now testifying in his individual	2 3 4 5 6	page of this letter. About two-thirds of the way down it says, Thus, in addition to reporting all suspicious orders, a distributor has a statutory responsibility to exercise due diligence to avoid filling suspicious orders that
2 3 4 5 6 7	is clear, since you're about to ask him about documents that precede the period for which he is designated to testify as a 30(b)(6) witness, he is now testifying in his individual capacity.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	page of this letter. About two-thirds of the way down it says, Thus, in addition to reporting all suspicious orders, a distributor has a statutory responsibility to exercise due diligence to avoid filling suspicious orders that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	is clear, since you're about to ask him about documents that precede the period for which he is designated to testify as a 30(b)(6) witness, he is now testifying in his individual capacity. MR. PIFKO: We have to make	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	page of this letter. About two-thirds of the way down it says, Thus, in addition to reporting all suspicious orders, a distributor has a statutory responsibility to exercise due diligence to avoid filling suspicious orders that might be diverted into other than legitimate medical, scientific and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	is clear, since you're about to ask him about documents that precede the period for which he is designated to testify as a 30(b)(6) witness, he is now testifying in his individual capacity. MR. PIFKO: We have to make that judgment based on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	page of this letter. About two-thirds of the way down it says, Thus, in addition to reporting all suspicious orders, a distributor has a statutory responsibility to exercise due diligence to avoid filling suspicious orders that might be diverted into other than legitimate medical, scientific and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	is clear, since you're about to ask him about documents that precede the period for which he is designated to testify as a 30(b)(6) witness, he is now testifying in his individual capacity. MR. PIFKO: We have to make that judgment based on the question. But your position is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	page of this letter. About two-thirds of the way down it says, Thus, in addition to reporting all suspicious orders, a distributor has a statutory responsibility to exercise due diligence to avoid filling suspicious orders that might be diverted into other than legitimate medical, scientific and industrial channels.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	is clear, since you're about to ask him about documents that precede the period for which he is designated to testify as a 30(b)(6) witness, he is now testifying in his individual capacity. MR. PIFKO: We have to make that judgment based on the question. But your position is noted.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	page of this letter. About two-thirds of the way down it says, Thus, in addition to reporting all suspicious orders, a distributor has a statutory responsibility to exercise due diligence to avoid filling suspicious orders that might be diverted into other than legitimate medical, scientific and industrial channels. Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	is clear, since you're about to ask him about documents that precede the period for which he is designated to testify as a 30(b)(6) witness, he is now testifying in his individual capacity. MR. PIFKO: We have to make that judgment based on the question. But your position is noted. BY MR. PIFKO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	About two-thirds of the way down it says, Thus, in addition to reporting all suspicious orders, a distributor has a statutory responsibility to exercise due diligence to avoid filling suspicious orders that might be diverted into other than legitimate medical, scientific and industrial channels. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Failure to exercise such due
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	is clear, since you're about to ask him about documents that precede the period for which he is designated to testify as a 30(b)(6) witness, he is now testifying in his individual capacity. MR. PIFKO: We have to make that judgment based on the question. But your position is noted. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Are you familiar with these	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	page of this letter. About two-thirds of the way down it says, Thus, in addition to reporting all suspicious orders, a distributor has a statutory responsibility to exercise due diligence to avoid filling suspicious orders that might be diverted into other than legitimate medical, scientific and industrial channels. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Failure to exercise such due
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	is clear, since you're about to ask him about documents that precede the period for which he is designated to testify as a 30(b)(6) witness, he is now testifying in his individual capacity. MR. PIFKO: We have to make that judgment based on the question. But your position is noted. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Are you familiar with these letters?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	page of this letter. About two-thirds of the way down it says, Thus, in addition to reporting all suspicious orders, a distributor has a statutory responsibility to exercise due diligence to avoid filling suspicious orders that might be diverted into other than legitimate medical, scientific and industrial channels. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Failure to exercise such due diligence could, as circumstances
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	is clear, since you're about to ask him about documents that precede the period for which he is designated to testify as a 30(b)(6) witness, he is now testifying in his individual capacity. MR. PIFKO: We have to make that judgment based on the question. But your position is noted. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Are you familiar with these letters? A. I am.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	page of this letter. About two-thirds of the way down it says, Thus, in addition to reporting all suspicious orders, a distributor has a statutory responsibility to exercise due diligence to avoid filling suspicious orders that might be diverted into other than legitimate medical, scientific and industrial channels. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Failure to exercise such due diligence could, as circumstances warrant, provide a statutory basis for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	is clear, since you're about to ask him about documents that precede the period for which he is designated to testify as a 30(b)(6) witness, he is now testifying in his individual capacity. MR. PIFKO: We have to make that judgment based on the question. But your position is noted. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Are you familiar with these letters? A. I am. Q. If I call them the Dear	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	page of this letter. About two-thirds of the way down it says, Thus, in addition to reporting all suspicious orders, a distributor has a statutory responsibility to exercise due diligence to avoid filling suspicious orders that might be diverted into other than legitimate medical, scientific and industrial channels. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Failure to exercise such due diligence could, as circumstances warrant, provide a statutory basis for revocation or suspension of a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	is clear, since you're about to ask him about documents that precede the period for which he is designated to testify as a 30(b)(6) witness, he is now testifying in his individual capacity. MR. PIFKO: We have to make that judgment based on the question. But your position is noted. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Are you familiar with these letters? A. I am. Q. If I call them the Dear Registrant letters, is that a term that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	page of this letter. About two-thirds of the way down it says, Thus, in addition to reporting all suspicious orders, a distributor has a statutory responsibility to exercise due diligence to avoid filling suspicious orders that might be diverted into other than legitimate medical, scientific and industrial channels. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Failure to exercise such due diligence could, as circumstances warrant, provide a statutory basis for revocation or suspension of a distributor's registration.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	is clear, since you're about to ask him about documents that precede the period for which he is designated to testify as a 30(b)(6) witness, he is now testifying in his individual capacity. MR. PIFKO: We have to make that judgment based on the question. But your position is noted. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Are you familiar with these letters? A. I am. Q. If I call them the Dear Registrant letters, is that a term that you're familiar with?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	page of this letter. About two-thirds of the way down it says, Thus, in addition to reporting all suspicious orders, a distributor has a statutory responsibility to exercise due diligence to avoid filling suspicious orders that might be diverted into other than legitimate medical, scientific and industrial channels. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Failure to exercise such due diligence could, as circumstances warrant, provide a statutory basis for revocation or suspension of a distributor's registration. Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	is clear, since you're about to ask him about documents that precede the period for which he is designated to testify as a 30(b)(6) witness, he is now testifying in his individual capacity. MR. PIFKO: We have to make that judgment based on the question. But your position is noted. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Are you familiar with these letters? A. I am. Q. If I call them the Dear Registrant letters, is that a term that you're familiar with? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	page of this letter. About two-thirds of the way down it says, Thus, in addition to reporting all suspicious orders, a distributor has a statutory responsibility to exercise due diligence to avoid filling suspicious orders that might be diverted into other than legitimate medical, scientific and industrial channels. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Failure to exercise such due diligence could, as circumstances warrant, provide a statutory basis for revocation or suspension of a distributor's registration. Do you see that? MR. NICHOLAS: Is that a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	is clear, since you're about to ask him about documents that precede the period for which he is designated to testify as a 30(b)(6) witness, he is now testifying in his individual capacity. MR. PIFKO: We have to make that judgment based on the question. But your position is noted. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Are you familiar with these letters? A. I am. Q. If I call them the Dear Registrant letters, is that a term that you're familiar with? A. Yes. Q. Okay. When was the first	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	About two-thirds of the way down it says, Thus, in addition to reporting all suspicious orders, a distributor has a statutory responsibility to exercise due diligence to avoid filling suspicious orders that might be diverted into other than legitimate medical, scientific and industrial channels. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Failure to exercise such due diligence could, as circumstances warrant, provide a statutory basis for revocation or suspension of a distributor's registration. Do you see that? MR. NICHOLAS: Is that a question?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	is clear, since you're about to ask him about documents that precede the period for which he is designated to testify as a 30(b)(6) witness, he is now testifying in his individual capacity. MR. PIFKO: We have to make that judgment based on the question. But your position is noted. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Are you familiar with these letters? A. I am. Q. If I call them the Dear Registrant letters, is that a term that you're familiar with? A. Yes. Q. Okay. When was the first time that you've seen these letters?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	About two-thirds of the way down it says, Thus, in addition to reporting all suspicious orders, a distributor has a statutory responsibility to exercise due diligence to avoid filling suspicious orders that might be diverted into other than legitimate medical, scientific and industrial channels. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Failure to exercise such due diligence could, as circumstances warrant, provide a statutory basis for revocation or suspension of a distributor's registration. Do you see that? MR. NICHOLAS: Is that a question? THE WITNESS: I do see it, yes.
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	is clear, since you're about to ask him about documents that precede the period for which he is designated to testify as a 30(b)(6) witness, he is now testifying in his individual capacity. MR. PIFKO: We have to make that judgment based on the question. But your position is noted. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Are you familiar with these letters? A. I am. Q. If I call them the Dear Registrant letters, is that a term that you're familiar with? A. Yes. Q. Okay. When was the first time that you've seen these letters? A. I'm not precisely sure I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	About two-thirds of the way down it says, Thus, in addition to reporting all suspicious orders, a distributor has a statutory responsibility to exercise due diligence to avoid filling suspicious orders that might be diverted into other than legitimate medical, scientific and industrial channels. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Failure to exercise such due diligence could, as circumstances warrant, provide a statutory basis for revocation or suspension of a distributor's registration. Do you see that? MR. NICHOLAS: Is that a question? THE WITNESS: I do see it, yes.

Page 54 that that is saying, if you identify an order as suspicious, you should not ship it? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. In addition to which the	3	Page 5 AmerisourceBergen. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And I just want to know if,
order as suspicious, you should not ship it? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	2	BY MR. PIFKO:
it? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	3	
MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the		O. And I just want to know if.
<u>v</u>	1 4	3
form. In addition to which the	4	when you see this language, you
	5	understand that that's what this language
witness is being asked about a	6	is saying? It's saying, if you identify
topic for which he has not been	7	an order as suspicious, do not ship it.
designated as a 30(b)(6) deponent.	8	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
So I'll permit him to	9	form. Same objection. Third time
answer, but he's only answering in	10	you've asked him.
his individual capacity.	11	THE WITNESS: The law and
THE WITNESS: Could you	12	the regulation requires us to
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	13	reject or report suspicious
1 1	14	orders. They are, thereby, not
	15	shipped.
-	16	If this says the same thing,
	17	that and it agrees with the law
	18	and the regulation, then I would
		let the document stand on its own.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		BY MR. PIFKO:
•		Q. That's your understanding of
		the document?
ŭ		MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
		form. He's answered the question
		•
_		Page 5
•		four times.
	2	MR. PIFKO: It's been asked.
<u> </u>		It hasn't been answered.
	4	MR. NICHOLAS: No, it has
BY MR. PIFKO:	5	been answered.
Q. Okay. I didn't ask you	6	BY MR. PIFKO:
about what your program was. I'm asking	7	Q. I'm just trying to get
you about this letter right now.	8	sir, I'm just trying to get your
And my question is, do you	9	understanding of the document. I
understand this language here to be	10	appreciate your explanation of the law.
saying that if an order is deemed to be	11	I'm just trying to get
suspicious, it cannot be shipped?	12	when you read this sentence, do you agree
MR. NICHOLAS: Same	13	that that's what it says? That's all I'm
objection.	14	asking you.
ŭ	15	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
view these letters not as I view	16	form. Object to the repeated
the law and the regulation. It's	17	question, since he's answered it.
additional information that's	18	THE WITNESS: And, again, my
	19	response would be the same.
± • •	20	That I rely on the
and regulation says that if we	21	regulation and the law in terms of
identify an order as suspicious,	22	how we carry out our
we should reject it and report it.	23	responsibility relative to
lic	repeat your question? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. The sentence I just read A. Yes. Q my question is, do you understand this to be saying that if you dentify an order as suspicious, you cannot ship it? MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: So in current state, under our program, if we Page 55 identify an order as suspicious, we don't ship. It's rejected, it's not shipped and it's reported to DEA. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. I didn't ask you about what your program was. I'm asking you about this letter right now. And my question is, do you understand this language here to be saying that if an order is deemed to be suspicious, it cannot be shipped? MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: And, again, I view these letters not as I view the law and the regulation. It's additional information that's provided by DEA. My understanding of the law	repeat your question? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. The sentence I just read A. Yes. Q my question is, do you Inderstand this to be saying that if you Identify an order as suspicious, INCHOLAS: Same Objection. THE WITNESS: So in current Instate, under our program, if we Page 55 Identify an order as suspicious, Inderstand this lit's rejected, It's not shipped and it's reported It o DEA. In the WITNESS: In asking It wou about this letter right now. Inderstand this language here to be In asking that if an order is deemed to

	Page 58		Page 6
1	AmerisourceBergen, when we	1	what this means?
2	identify a suspicious order, it's	2	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
3	rejected and reported to DEA.	3	form.
4 P	BY MR. PIFKO:	4	THE WITNESS: Again, in
5	Q. When you read this	5	terms of suspicious orders, my
	entence can you read this sentence to	6	understanding of the law and
	ne out loud, please?	7	regulation requires us to reject
8	A. Sure.	8	them, cancel them, and report them
9	Q. I mean, that paragraph.	9	to DEA.
10	A. Sure.	10	BY MR. PIFKO:
11	MR. NICHOLAS: Can I have	11	Q. And that's what this is
12	the question repeated, please?	12	saying here, correct?
13	I'm sorry.	13	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
14	MR. PIFKO: I just asked him	14	form. The witness has answered
15	to read the paragraph aloud.	15	this a number of times. Now
16	MR. NICHOLAS: Okay. You	16	you're just trying to put words in
17	want him to read it out loud.	17	his mouth. So I'll object.
18	Go ahead.	18	THE WITNESS: Again, I rely
19	THE WITNESS: Thus, in	19	on the law and the regulation
20	,	20	relative to suspicious orders.
21	addition to reporting all suspicious orders, a distributor	21	MR. PIFKO: The record will
22	<u>-</u>	22	reflect that the witness is
23	has a statutory responsibility to	23	
24	exercise due diligence to avoid	24	unwilling to answer my question. MR. NICHOLAS: Let the
	filling suspicious orders that		
_	Page 59		Page 6
1	might be diverted into other than	1	record reflect that the witness
2	legitimate, medical, scientific	2	has answered the question. And
3	and industrial channels. Failure	3	the commentary about it is totally
4	to exercise such due diligence	4	inappropriate.
5	could, as circumstances warrant,		BY MR. PIFKO:
6	provide a statutory basis for	6	Q. Staying on this document, I
7	revocation or suspension of a	7	want to ancer your attention to the
8	distributor's registration.	8	Tetter dated December 27th, 2007. That's
	BY MR. PIFKO:	9	ABDCMDL 00269685.
10	Q. What does that mean to you?	10	Are you there?
11	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	11	A. Yes.
12	form. Asked and answered five	12	Q. Second paragraph, at the
13	times. Outside the scope.	13	bottom, it says, Accordingly, DEA does
14	THE WITNESS: Again, I	14	not approve or otherwise endorse any
15	don't I don't think I'm the	15	specific system for reporting suspicious
16	right person to try to interpret	16	orders. Past communications with DEA,
17	what the meaning is of this	17	whether implicit or explicit, that could
18	sentence that was written by	18	be construed as approval of a particular
10	somebody else.	19	system for reporting suspicious orders
19		20	should no longer be taken to mean that
	And I would rely upon my	- "	2
19	And I would rely upon my previous answer relative to	21	DEA approves a specific system.
19 20	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		_
19 20 21 22	previous answer relative to	21	DEA approves a specific system.

Page 62	Page 64
¹ about DEA approving conduct by regulated	¹ BY MR. PIFKO:
² entities, is that what you were referring	² Q. But you understood it,
3 to?	3 correct?
4 A. Yes.	4 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
5 Q. And that's consistent with	⁵ form.
6 your understanding of the DEA's policy?	6 THE WITNESS: I read all of
7 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	the documents.
8 form. Outside the scope. He's	8 BY MR. PIFKO:
9 testifying as an individual.	9 Q. Did you understand them?
THE WITNESS: Relative to it	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
being consistent with DEA policy,	form.
I would have to say that I'm not	THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I
familiar with DEA's specific	understand your question.
written policy around this issue.	Did I understand the written
1	documents?
And I my context of my response was strictly relative to	16 BY MR. PIFKO:
this particular statement.	
18 BY MR. PIFKO:	Q. Yes. A. To the extent that I can
Q. When you joined	read the documents, yes, I can read the documents.
7 Hile isource Bergell and Tevie wed these	
letters to familiarize yourself with them, did you understand this to be DEA's	Q. This you understood them when
initial, and job unconstant this to be a large	7
position concerning the detivities of	WIR. MCHOLAS. Object to the
²⁴ preventing diversion?	form.
Page 63	Page 65
¹ MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	¹ THE WITNESS: I believe I
form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I	² can read the documents, yes.
THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I	 can read the documents, yes. BY MR. PIFKO:
THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand your question. If you	can read the documents, yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And when you read them, you
THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand your question. If you wouldn't mind repeating it, thank	can read the documents, yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And when you read them, you can understand them?
THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand your question. If you wouldn't mind repeating it, thank you.	can read the documents, yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And when you read them, you can understand them? A. I have a reading
THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand your question. If you wouldn't mind repeating it, thank you. BY MR. PIFKO:	can read the documents, yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And when you read them, you can understand them? A. I have a reading compensation, I guess.
THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand your question. If you wouldn't mind repeating it, thank you. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just asking, basically,	can read the documents, yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And when you read them, you can understand them? A. I have a reading compensation, I guess. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on.
THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand your question. If you wouldn't mind repeating it, thank you. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just asking, basically, when you came into the company in 2014	can read the documents, yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And when you read them, you can understand them? A. I have a reading compensation, I guess. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Object to the form.
THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand your question. If you wouldn't mind repeating it, thank you. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just asking, basically, when you came into the company in 2014 and you reviewed these letters, correct?	can read the documents, yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And when you read them, you can understand them? A. I have a reading compensation, I guess. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Object to the form. BY MR. PIFKO:
THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand your question. If you wouldn't mind repeating it, thank you. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just asking, basically, when you came into the company in 2014 and you reviewed these letters, correct? A. Yes.	can read the documents, yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And when you read them, you can understand them? A. I have a reading compensation, I guess. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Object to the form. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You read them and understand
THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand your question. If you wouldn't mind repeating it, thank you. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just asking, basically, when you came into the company in 2014 and you reviewed these letters, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you saw this,	can read the documents, yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And when you read them, you can understand them? A. I have a reading compensation, I guess. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Object to the form. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You read them and understand them, correct? That's all I'm trying to
THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand your question. If you wouldn't mind repeating it, thank you. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just asking, basically, when you came into the company in 2014 and you reviewed these letters, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you saw this, this provision, right?	can read the documents, yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And when you read them, you can understand them? A. I have a reading compensation, I guess. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Object to the form. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You read them and understand them, correct? That's all I'm trying to get you're saying "I read them." But
THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand your question. If you wouldn't mind repeating it, thank you. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just asking, basically, when you came into the company in 2014 and you reviewed these letters, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you saw this, this provision, right? A. Yes.	can read the documents, yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And when you read them, you can understand them? A. I have a reading compensation, I guess. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Object to the form. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You read them and understand them, correct? That's all I'm trying to get you're saying "I read them." But I just want to be clear that reading
THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand your question. If you wouldn't mind repeating it, thank you. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just asking, basically, when you came into the company in 2014 and you reviewed these letters, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you saw this, this provision, right? A. Yes. Q. And you understood, when you	can read the documents, yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And when you read them, you can understand them? A. I have a reading compensation, I guess. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Object to the form. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You read them and understand them, correct? That's all I'm trying to get you're saying "I read them." But I just want to be clear that reading and understanding are different things.
THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand your question. If you wouldn't mind repeating it, thank you. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just asking, basically, when you came into the company in 2014 and you reviewed these letters, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you saw this, this provision, right? A. Yes. Q. And you understood, when you foined the company, that this was the	can read the documents, yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And when you read them, you can understand them? A. I have a reading compensation, I guess. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Object to the form. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You read them and understand them, correct? That's all I'm trying to get you're saying "I read them." But I just want to be clear that reading and understanding are different things. So when you read them, you
THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand your question. If you wouldn't mind repeating it, thank you. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just asking, basically, when you came into the company in 2014 and you reviewed these letters, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you saw this, this provision, right? A. Yes. Q. And you understood, when you foined the company, that this was the To DEA's position, correct?	can read the documents, yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And when you read them, you can understand them? A. I have a reading compensation, I guess. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Object to the form. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You read them and understand them, correct? That's all I'm trying to get you're saying "I read them." But I just want to be clear that reading and understanding are different things. So when you read?
THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand your question. If you wouldn't mind repeating it, thank you. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just asking, basically, when you came into the company in 2014 and you reviewed these letters, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you saw this, this provision, right? A. Yes. Q. And you understood, when you foined the company, that this was the DEA's position, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	can read the documents, yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And when you read them, you can understand them? A. I have a reading compensation, I guess. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Object to the form. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You read them and understand them, correct? That's all I'm trying to get you're saying "I read them." But I just want to be clear that reading and understanding are different things. So when you read them, you understood what you read? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand your question. If you wouldn't mind repeating it, thank you. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just asking, basically, when you came into the company in 2014 and you reviewed these letters, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you saw this, this provision, right? A. Yes. Q. And you understood, when you foined the company, that this was the Tobea's position, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	2 can read the documents, yes. 3 BY MR. PIFKO: 4 Q. And when you read them, you 5 can understand them? 6 A. I have a reading 7 compensation, I guess. 8 MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. 9 Object to the form. 10 BY MR. PIFKO: 11 Q. You read them and understand 12 them, correct? That's all I'm trying to 13 get you're saying "I read them." But 14 I just want to be clear that reading 15 and understanding are different things. 16 So when you read them, you 17 understood what you read? 18 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 19 form.
THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand your question. If you wouldn't mind repeating it, thank you. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just asking, basically, when you came into the company in 2014 and you reviewed these letters, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you saw this, this provision, right? A. Yes. Q. And you understood, when you foined the company, that this was the DEA's position, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, I	2 can read the documents, yes. 3 BY MR. PIFKO: 4 Q. And when you read them, you 5 can understand them? 6 A. I have a reading 7 compensation, I guess. 8 MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. 9 Object to the form. 10 BY MR. PIFKO: 11 Q. You read them and understand 12 them, correct? That's all I'm trying to 13 get you're saying "I read them." But 14 I just want to be clear that reading 15 and understanding are different things. 16 So when you read them, you 17 understood what you read? 18 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 19 form. 20 THE WITNESS: So when I read
THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand your question. If you wouldn't mind repeating it, thank you. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just asking, basically, when you came into the company in 2014 and you reviewed these letters, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you saw this, this provision, right? A. Yes. Q. And you understood, when you foined the company, that this was the DEA's position, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, I familiarized myself with all of	can read the documents, yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And when you read them, you can understand them? A. I have a reading compensation, I guess. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Object to the form. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You read them and understand them, correct? That's all I'm trying to set you're saying "I read them." But I just want to be clear that reading and understanding are different things. So when you read them, you understood what you read? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. MR. NICHOLAS: So when I read a document, for reading
THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand your question. If you wouldn't mind repeating it, thank you. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just asking, basically, when you came into the company in 2014 and you reviewed these letters, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you saw this, this provision, right? A. Yes. Q. And you understood, when you foined the company, that this was the The DEA's position, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, I familiarized myself with all of these documents, including this	2 can read the documents, yes. 3 BY MR. PIFKO: 4 Q. And when you read them, you 5 can understand them? 6 A. I have a reading 7 compensation, I guess. 8 MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. 9 Object to the form. 10 BY MR. PIFKO: 11 Q. You read them and understand 12 them, correct? That's all I'm trying to 13 get you're saying "I read them." But 14 I just want to be clear that reading 15 and understanding are different things. 16 So when you read them, you 17 understood what you read? 18 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 19 form. 20 THE WITNESS: So when I read 21 a document, for reading 22 comprehension, I understand the
THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand your question. If you wouldn't mind repeating it, thank you. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just asking, basically, when you came into the company in 2014 and you reviewed these letters, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you saw this, this provision, right? A. Yes. Q. And you understood, when you foined the company, that this was the DEA's position, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, I familiarized myself with all of these documents, including this	2 can read the documents, yes. 3 BY MR. PIFKO: 4 Q. And when you read them, you 5 can understand them? 6 A. I have a reading 7 compensation, I guess. 8 MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. 9 Object to the form. 10 BY MR. PIFKO: 11 Q. You read them and understand 12 them, correct? That's all I'm trying to 13 get you're saying "I read them." But 14 I just want to be clear that reading 15 and understanding are different things. 16 So when you read them, you 17 understood what you read? 18 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 19 form. 20 THE WITNESS: So when I read 21 a document, for reading 22 comprehension, I understand the

Page 66 Page 68 ¹ BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What specifically did you want to address with the DEA? Q. No problem. It's part of ³ the deposition process that we have to be MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. ⁴ clear about our words sometimes. Asked and answered several times 5 5 A. Sure. I appreciate it. now. 6 Q. So you had reading THE WITNESS: Again, it was comprehension with respect to these 7 the shipping requirement documents? I just want to confirm that. 8 statement, to my recollection at A. Correct. Yes. Thank you. 9 this point, that was what I was concerned with. There may have 10 10 Q. Okay. Let's go back to been other things that, looking at ¹¹ Exhibit-3. I want to go to Page 156584. 11 12 12 Tell me when you're there. the -- just at this e-mail that --13 A. I am there. 13 that I could have had a concern 14 14 Q. You say, I have had with. 15 discussions at my company and we think it But at this time, looking at ¹⁶ would be a good idea to have a meeting 16 this, that was my major concern. with DEA to raise our concerns and get 17 BY MR. PIFKO: ¹⁸ further clarification from them, 18 Q. So we have the opinion in ¹⁹ front of you, Exhibit-2. ¹⁹ particularly as it relates to reporting ²⁰ suspicious orders. 20 Can you direct me to the 21 Do you see that? portion of the opinion that you're saying 22 A. I do. that you were concerned about? 23 23 Q. What did you mean by that? MR. NICHOLAS: Well --24 A. Again, to the best of my 24 BY MR. PIFKO: Page 67 Page 69 ¹ recollection, and seeing no other 1 Q. Take your time. 2 ² documents, other than this particular MR. NICHOLAS: -- I'll ³ e-mail chain -- and I would refer back to object to the form. But now he's 4 ⁴ my prior response on a similar question, going to have to read the entire ⁵ and that is, I was seeing language in the 5 opinion while we sit here. ⁶ decision that I had not seen before in 6 Is that what you want him to 7 ⁷ the regulation and the law. do? And that's -- without being BY MR. PIFKO: ⁹ more specific than that, that was what Q. Are you able to direct me to ¹⁰ my -- what I recall to be my general the portion of the opinion that you were 11 concern at that time. concerned about? Q. What did you want to get A. I can flip through the document and try to find it, or I can ¹³ clarification from the DEA about? 14 read the whole document. I'm happy to MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 15 Asked and answered. Object to the flip through it to try to find the 16 ¹⁶ reference to shipping requirement. form. 17 17 THE WITNESS: Again, just to O. Well --18 repeat myself, where I saw that A. If I don't find it by 19 there were new language or flipping through it, I'll have to read the whole document. 20 different language than the 21 regulation or the laws, I thought 21 Q. We had attempted to give you 22 that having a meeting with DEA, we a highlighted version, but let's go back 23 could address those issues. to Page 7. 24 24 BY MR. PIFKO: A. I am on Page 7.

	Page 70		Page 7
1	Q. Okay. There's a section	1	order somehow differently. And
2	there, The reporting requirement.	2	that would be that was part of
3	Do you see that? We read	3	my concern.
4	that?	4	BY MR. PIFKO:
5	A. In Paragraph 2?	5	Q. And in what way do you mean
6	Q. Yes. On the bottom there.	6	you could "treat it differently"?
7	A. Yes.	7	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
8	Q. Okay. If you turn to the	8	form.
9	next page, continuing through that	9	THE WITNESS: It suggests
	paragraph, it says, Once a distributor	10	that you can determine an order
	has reported a suspicious order, it must	11	suspicious, I guess, and then
	make one of two choices: Decline to ship	12	determine it's not suspicious and
	the order, or conduct some due diligence.	13	ship it.
	And if it is able to determine that the	14	And, again, that's a
	order is not likely to be diverted into	15	contradiction to what my
	illegal channels, ship the order (the	16	understanding of what the
	shipping requirement).	17	regulation and the law requires.
18	Do you see that?	18	BY MR. PIFKO:
19	A. Yes, I do.	19	Q. Because it's your
20	Q. Is this what you were	20	understanding that once an order is
21	talking about?	21	suspicious, it cannot be shipped,
22	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	22	correct?
23	form.	23	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
24	Go ahead.	24	form.
1	Page 71 THE WITNESS: It is.	1	Page 7 THE WITNESS: Under ABC's
	BY MR. PIFKO:	2	program, which is designed to meet
3	Q. What, specifically, was your	3	the requirements of the law and
	concern with this language?	4	the regulation, once we identify
5	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	5	•
6	form. Asked and answered.	6	an order as suspicious, it's
		"	
7	TILLE W/TINLECC: 1#'c	7	rejected and reported as
7	THE WITNESS: It's	7	suspicious.
8	contradictory. And it's	8	suspicious. BY MR. PIFKO:
8 9	contradictory. And it's contradictory to my understanding	8 9	suspicious. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to just to
8 9 10	contradictory. And it's contradictory to my understanding of what the regulation, the	8 9 10	suspicious. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to just to be clear, does that summarize your
8 9 10 11	contradictory. And it's contradictory to my understanding of what the regulation, the regulations require.	8 9 10 11	suspicious. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to just to be clear, does that summarize your concerns that we were just talking about
8 9 10 11	contradictory. And it's contradictory to my understanding of what the regulation, the regulations require. As I stated, when	8 9 10 11 12	suspicious. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to just to be clear, does that summarize your concerns that we were just talking about when we were looking at the e-mail?
8 9 10 11 12 13	contradictory. And it's contradictory to my understanding of what the regulation, the regulations require. As I stated, when AmerisourceBergen determines,	8 9 10 11 12 13	suspicious. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to just to be clear, does that summarize your concerns that we were just talking about when we were looking at the e-mail? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
8 9 10 11 12 13	contradictory. And it's contradictory to my understanding of what the regulation, the regulations require. As I stated, when AmerisourceBergen determines, after reviewing an order, that	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	suspicious. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to just to be clear, does that summarize your concerns that we were just talking about when we were looking at the e-mail? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. It mischaracterizes the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	contradictory. And it's contradictory to my understanding of what the regulation, the regulations require. As I stated, when AmerisourceBergen determines, after reviewing an order, that it's suspicious, it's forever	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	suspicious. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to just to be clear, does that summarize your concerns that we were just talking about when we were looking at the e-mail? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. It mischaracterizes the testimony as well.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	contradictory. And it's contradictory to my understanding of what the regulation, the regulations require. As I stated, when AmerisourceBergen determines, after reviewing an order, that it's suspicious, it's forever rejected and it's reported to DEA.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	suspicious. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to just to be clear, does that summarize your concerns that we were just talking about when we were looking at the e-mail? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. It mischaracterizes the testimony as well. THE WITNESS: Again, in the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	contradictory. And it's contradictory to my understanding of what the regulation, the regulations require. As I stated, when AmerisourceBergen determines, after reviewing an order, that it's suspicious, it's forever rejected and it's reported to DEA. So under our program, there	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	suspicious. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to just to be clear, does that summarize your concerns that we were just talking about when we were looking at the e-mail? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. It mischaracterizes the testimony as well. THE WITNESS: Again, in the context of this one e-mail, with
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	contradictory. And it's contradictory to my understanding of what the regulation, the regulations require. As I stated, when AmerisourceBergen determines, after reviewing an order, that it's suspicious, it's forever rejected and it's reported to DEA. So under our program, there is no other choice. If that order	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	suspicious. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to just to be clear, does that summarize your concerns that we were just talking about when we were looking at the e-mail? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. It mischaracterizes the testimony as well. THE WITNESS: Again, in the context of this one e-mail, with no other context and based upon my
8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119	contradictory. And it's contradictory to my understanding of what the regulation, the regulations require. As I stated, when AmerisourceBergen determines, after reviewing an order, that it's suspicious, it's forever rejected and it's reported to DEA. So under our program, there is no other choice. If that order is deemed suspicious, then it's	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	suspicious. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to just to be clear, does that summarize your concerns that we were just talking about when we were looking at the e-mail? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. It mischaracterizes the testimony as well. THE WITNESS: Again, in the context of this one e-mail, with no other context and based upon my recollection of the e-mail events,
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	contradictory. And it's contradictory to my understanding of what the regulation, the regulations require. As I stated, when AmerisourceBergen determines, after reviewing an order, that it's suspicious, it's forever rejected and it's reported to DEA. So under our program, there is no other choice. If that order is deemed suspicious, then it's reported to the DEA and it's	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	suspicious. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to just to be clear, does that summarize your concerns that we were just talking about when we were looking at the e-mail? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. It mischaracterizes the testimony as well. THE WITNESS: Again, in the context of this one e-mail, with no other context and based upon my recollection of the e-mail events, that's one of the concerns.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	contradictory. And it's contradictory to my understanding of what the regulation, the regulations require. As I stated, when AmerisourceBergen determines, after reviewing an order, that it's suspicious, it's forever rejected and it's reported to DEA. So under our program, there is no other choice. If that order is deemed suspicious, then it's reported to the DEA and it's rejected.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	suspicious. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to just to be clear, does that summarize your concerns that we were just talking about when we were looking at the e-mail? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. It mischaracterizes the testimony as well. THE WITNESS: Again, in the context of this one e-mail, with no other context and based upon my recollection of the e-mail events, that's one of the concerns. There may have been others
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	contradictory. And it's contradictory to my understanding of what the regulation, the regulations require. As I stated, when AmerisourceBergen determines, after reviewing an order, that it's suspicious, it's forever rejected and it's reported to DEA. So under our program, there is no other choice. If that order is deemed suspicious, then it's reported to the DEA and it's rejected. And, here, that there	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	suspicious. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to just to be clear, does that summarize your concerns that we were just talking about when we were looking at the e-mail? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. It mischaracterizes the testimony as well. THE WITNESS: Again, in the context of this one e-mail, with no other context and based upon my recollection of the e-mail events, that's one of the concerns. There may have been others that I'm not recalling at this
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	contradictory. And it's contradictory to my understanding of what the regulation, the regulations require. As I stated, when AmerisourceBergen determines, after reviewing an order, that it's suspicious, it's forever rejected and it's reported to DEA. So under our program, there is no other choice. If that order is deemed suspicious, then it's reported to the DEA and it's rejected.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	suspicious. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to just to be clear, does that summarize your concerns that we were just talking about when we were looking at the e-mail? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. It mischaracterizes the testimony as well. THE WITNESS: Again, in the context of this one e-mail, with no other context and based upon my recollection of the e-mail events, that's one of the concerns. There may have been others that I'm not recalling at this time.

	1	D 76
Page 74 1 O Understood Going back to	1	Page 76
Q. Officerstood. Going back to		meaning communications that
² the e-mail, Exhibit-3, you say, I have	2	included attorneys or
³ not yet approached my colleagues at	3	communications that were and,
⁴ Cardinal or McKesson yet, but I am	4	additionally, that may have been
⁵ confident we all share similar concerns.	5	communications that may have been
6 Do you see that?	6	court sanctioned or court ordered.
A. I'll try to get to that. Is	7	So I will instruct you not
⁸ that on the first	8	to answer to the extent to the
⁹ Q. It's on the last page.	9	extent there were attorneys
A. Last page. Okay, yes. I	10	involved, attorney communications
11 see that.	11	involved.
Q. Did you discuss this issue	12	MS. KVESELIS: Objection to
with people at Cardinal and McKesson?	13	form.
MS. KVESELIS: Objection.	14	MR. PIFKO: You can only
THE WITNESS: In the context	15	have one objection for you guys,
of this MDL, I've been provided	16	so you're going to have to pick
the opportunity to meet with my	17	who is making the objections.
colleagues at Cardinal and	18	MR. NICHOLAS: It's mine.
McKesson where we discussed	19	MR. PIFKO: Okay.
general topics related to	20	MS. KVESELIS: You can
diversion control.	21	object on privilege grounds and
²² BY MR. PIFKO:	22	I'm objecting on form.
Q. Well, let's back up. I'm	23	MR. PIFKO: You can't. You
²⁴ just talking about the time period of	24	can't. Only one the protocol
Page 75		Page 77
¹ specifically of this e-mail, not as a	1	is clear, only one objection
² general matter.	2	stands. Tell me which of your
So my question is, you wrote	3	which objection stands.
them you wrote this e-mail in July	4	MR. NICHOLAS: Well, she's
	5	•
13th, 2017 and you talk about approaching	6	counsel for another party. MR. PIFKO: It doesn't
6 colleagues at those two companies. And 7 my question is more specific than that	7	
my question is more specific than that,	8	matter. The protocol is specific,
in that on or dround that time did you	9	it says only one objection. Pick
9 specifically reach out to anyone at	10	one.
Cardinal or McKesson to discuss the		MR. DAVISON: That's not
11 Masters decision?	11	correct.
A. 110t	12	MR. NICHOLAS: I didn't
MS. KVESELIS: Objection.	13	think that's what the protocol
THE WITNESS: Not to my	14	said. That's why I'm asking. We
recollection, no.	15	can look it up, though.
16 BY MR. PIFKO:	16	MR. PIFKO: This isn't a big
Q. At some point later did you	17	deal. Next time we take a break,
reach out to people at Cardinal and	18	we'll get it clarified.
¹⁹ McKesson to discuss this?	19	MR. NICHOLAS: Well, if
MR. NICHOLAS: I'm going to	20	you'd like, if it will make
interpose, not just an objection	21	everyone feel better, I will add
but an instruction not to respond	22	an objection to the form to my
to this, to the extent it involves	23	objection.
the attorney-client privilege,	24	MR. PIFKO: Done.
First British		

	ignly Confidential - Subject to	_	- D 00
	Page 78		Page 80
1	MR. NICHOLAS: And scope.	1	A. Yes, I agree.
2	BY MR. PIFKO:	2	Q. Is there someone at McKesson
3	Q. Now that we've had all of	3	that you typically would your main
4	this discussion, let's get back to the	4	contact you would reach out to, if you
5	question. And I'll ask it in a different	5	were going to call them?
6	way so we can get clarity.	6	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
7	My question was, aside from	7	form.
8	communications where counsel was present,	8	THE WITNESS: Again, I don't
9	did you reach out to McKesson or Cardinal	9	have any recollection of reaching
10	to discuss the Masters decision?	10	out. So I haven't I have
11	MS. KVESELIS: Objection to	11	don't know who that would have
12	form.	12	been a reference to, if, in fact,
13	THE WITNESS: I did not	13	I reached out.
14	reach out, to the best of my	14	BY MR. PIFKO:
15	recollection, to Cardinal or	15	Q. Do you interact with
16	McKesson. In fact, this meeting	16	McKesson in connection with the had?
17	with DEA that was anticipated and	17	MS. KVESELIS: Objection to
18	discussed never took place.	18	form.
19	BY MR. PIFKO:	19	THE WITNESS: There are
20	Q. Let's go to the first page	20	phone calls with the had that the
21	of the e-mail, 156582.	21	distributors participate in,
22	Are you there?	22	including myself. And there are
23	A. I am.	23	other representatives from other
24	Q. You say, I have reached out	24	wholesalers, including McKesson
-		-	
	Page 79		Page 81
1	Page 79 to McKesson and will do the same with	1	Page 81 and Cardinal.
		1 2	-
2	to McKesson and will do the same with		and Cardinal.
2	to McKesson and will do the same with Cardinal and will get back to you when I	2	and Cardinal. BY MR. PIFKO:
2 3 4	to McKesson and will do the same with Cardinal and will get back to you when I have their responses.	3 4	and Cardinal. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know any of the other
2 3 4	to McKesson and will do the same with Cardinal and will get back to you when I have their responses. Do you see that? Sorry, on	3 4	and Cardinal. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know any of the other representatives from McKesson and
2 3 4 5	to McKesson and will do the same with Cardinal and will get back to you when I have their responses. Do you see that? Sorry, on the top of the e-mail.	2 3 4 5	and Cardinal. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know any of the other representatives from McKesson and Cardinal who participate?
2 3 4 5	to McKesson and will do the same with Cardinal and will get back to you when I have their responses. Do you see that? Sorry, on the top of the e-mail. A. Yes, I'm just trying to read	2 3 4 5 6	and Cardinal. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know any of the other representatives from McKesson and Cardinal who participate? MS. KVESELIS: Objection to
2 3 4 5 6 7	to McKesson and will do the same with Cardinal and will get back to you when I have their responses. Do you see that? Sorry, on the top of the e-mail. A. Yes, I'm just trying to read that specific e-mail.	2 3 4 5 6 7	and Cardinal. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know any of the other representatives from McKesson and Cardinal who participate? MS. KVESELIS: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to McKesson and will do the same with Cardinal and will get back to you when I have their responses. Do you see that? Sorry, on the top of the e-mail. A. Yes, I'm just trying to read that specific e-mail. Okay. I see that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and Cardinal. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know any of the other representatives from McKesson and Cardinal who participate? MS. KVESELIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do know some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to McKesson and will do the same with Cardinal and will get back to you when I have their responses. Do you see that? Sorry, on the top of the e-mail. A. Yes, I'm just trying to read that specific e-mail. Okay. I see that. Q. It says, I have reached out	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and Cardinal. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know any of the other representatives from McKesson and Cardinal who participate? MS. KVESELIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do know some individuals who I've met at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to McKesson and will do the same with Cardinal and will get back to you when I have their responses. Do you see that? Sorry, on the top of the e-mail. A. Yes, I'm just trying to read that specific e-mail. Okay. I see that. Q. It says, I have reached out to McKesson we just read that, okay?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and Cardinal. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know any of the other representatives from McKesson and Cardinal who participate? MS. KVESELIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do know some individuals who I've met at McKesson, but don't know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to McKesson and will do the same with Cardinal and will get back to you when I have their responses. Do you see that? Sorry, on the top of the e-mail. A. Yes, I'm just trying to read that specific e-mail. Okay. I see that. Q. It says, I have reached out to McKesson we just read that, okay? A. Yes. Q. Who did you reach out to at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and Cardinal. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know any of the other representatives from McKesson and Cardinal who participate? MS. KVESELIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do know some individuals who I've met at McKesson, but don't know specifically who was on those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to McKesson and will do the same with Cardinal and will get back to you when I have their responses. Do you see that? Sorry, on the top of the e-mail. A. Yes, I'm just trying to read that specific e-mail. Okay. I see that. Q. It says, I have reached out to McKesson we just read that, okay? A. Yes. Q. Who did you reach out to at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	and Cardinal. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know any of the other representatives from McKesson and Cardinal who participate? MS. KVESELIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do know some individuals who I've met at McKesson, but don't know specifically who was on those phone calls. And it changes from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to McKesson and will do the same with Cardinal and will get back to you when I have their responses. Do you see that? Sorry, on the top of the e-mail. A. Yes, I'm just trying to read that specific e-mail. Okay. I see that. Q. It says, I have reached out to McKesson we just read that, okay? A. Yes. Q. Who did you reach out to at McKesson?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and Cardinal. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know any of the other representatives from McKesson and Cardinal who participate? MS. KVESELIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do know some individuals who I've met at McKesson, but don't know specifically who was on those phone calls. And it changes from time to time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to McKesson and will do the same with Cardinal and will get back to you when I have their responses. Do you see that? Sorry, on the top of the e-mail. A. Yes, I'm just trying to read that specific e-mail. Okay. I see that. Q. It says, I have reached out to McKesson we just read that, okay? A. Yes. Q. Who did you reach out to at McKesson? MS. KVESELIS: Objection to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and Cardinal. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know any of the other representatives from McKesson and Cardinal who participate? MS. KVESELIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do know some individuals who I've met at McKesson, but don't know specifically who was on those phone calls. And it changes from time to time. BY MR. PIFKO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to McKesson and will do the same with Cardinal and will get back to you when I have their responses. Do you see that? Sorry, on the top of the e-mail. A. Yes, I'm just trying to read that specific e-mail. Okay. I see that. Q. It says, I have reached out to McKesson we just read that, okay? A. Yes. Q. Who did you reach out to at McKesson? MS. KVESELIS: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and Cardinal. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know any of the other representatives from McKesson and Cardinal who participate? MS. KVESELIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do know some individuals who I've met at McKesson, but don't know specifically who was on those phone calls. And it changes from time to time. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Who have you met from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to McKesson and will do the same with Cardinal and will get back to you when I have their responses. Do you see that? Sorry, on the top of the e-mail. A. Yes, I'm just trying to read that specific e-mail. Okay. I see that. Q. It says, I have reached out to McKesson we just read that, okay? A. Yes. Q. Who did you reach out to at McKesson? MS. KVESELIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: And, again, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and Cardinal. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know any of the other representatives from McKesson and Cardinal who participate? MS. KVESELIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do know some individuals who I've met at McKesson, but don't know specifically who was on those phone calls. And it changes from time to time. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Who have you met from McKesson?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to McKesson and will do the same with Cardinal and will get back to you when I have their responses. Do you see that? Sorry, on the top of the e-mail. A. Yes, I'm just trying to read that specific e-mail. Okay. I see that. Q. It says, I have reached out to McKesson we just read that, okay? A. Yes. Q. Who did you reach out to at McKesson? MS. KVESELIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: And, again, I don't have a recollection of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and Cardinal. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know any of the other representatives from McKesson and Cardinal who participate? MS. KVESELIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do know some individuals who I've met at McKesson, but don't know specifically who was on those phone calls. And it changes from time to time. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Who have you met from McKesson? MS. KVESELIS: Objection to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to McKesson and will do the same with Cardinal and will get back to you when I have their responses. Do you see that? Sorry, on the top of the e-mail. A. Yes, I'm just trying to read that specific e-mail. Okay. I see that. Q. It says, I have reached out to McKesson we just read that, okay? A. Yes. Q. Who did you reach out to at McKesson? MS. KVESELIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: And, again, I don't have a recollection of specifically reaching out to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and Cardinal. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know any of the other representatives from McKesson and Cardinal who participate? MS. KVESELIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do know some individuals who I've met at McKesson, but don't know specifically who was on those phone calls. And it changes from time to time. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Who have you met from McKesson? MS. KVESELIS: Objection to form.
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to McKesson and will do the same with Cardinal and will get back to you when I have their responses. Do you see that? Sorry, on the top of the e-mail. A. Yes, I'm just trying to read that specific e-mail. Okay. I see that. Q. It says, I have reached out to McKesson we just read that, okay? A. Yes. Q. Who did you reach out to at McKesson? MS. KVESELIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: And, again, I don't have a recollection of specifically reaching out to McKesson to set up any meeting.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and Cardinal. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know any of the other representatives from McKesson and Cardinal who participate? MS. KVESELIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do know some individuals who I've met at McKesson, but don't know specifically who was on those phone calls. And it changes from time to time. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Who have you met from McKesson? MS. KVESELIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A couple of
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to McKesson and will do the same with Cardinal and will get back to you when I have their responses. Do you see that? Sorry, on the top of the e-mail. A. Yes, I'm just trying to read that specific e-mail. Okay. I see that. Q. It says, I have reached out to McKesson we just read that, okay? A. Yes. Q. Who did you reach out to at McKesson? MS. KVESELIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: And, again, I don't have a recollection of specifically reaching out to McKesson to set up any meeting. And no meeting ever took place.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and Cardinal. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know any of the other representatives from McKesson and Cardinal who participate? MS. KVESELIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do know some individuals who I've met at McKesson, but don't know specifically who was on those phone calls. And it changes from time to time. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Who have you met from McKesson? MS. KVESELIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A couple of individuals. Gary Boggs being one
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 3 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to McKesson and will do the same with Cardinal and will get back to you when I have their responses. Do you see that? Sorry, on the top of the e-mail. A. Yes, I'm just trying to read that specific e-mail. Okay. I see that. Q. It says, I have reached out to McKesson we just read that, okay? A. Yes. Q. Who did you reach out to at McKesson? MS. KVESELIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: And, again, I don't have a recollection of specifically reaching out to McKesson to set up any meeting. And no meeting ever took place. BY MR. PIFKO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and Cardinal. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know any of the other representatives from McKesson and Cardinal who participate? MS. KVESELIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do know some individuals who I've met at McKesson, but don't know specifically who was on those phone calls. And it changes from time to time. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Who have you met from McKesson? MS. KVESELIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A couple of individuals. Gary Boggs being one of them.
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 21 222 23	to McKesson and will do the same with Cardinal and will get back to you when I have their responses. Do you see that? Sorry, on the top of the e-mail. A. Yes, I'm just trying to read that specific e-mail. Okay. I see that. Q. It says, I have reached out to McKesson we just read that, okay? A. Yes. Q. Who did you reach out to at McKesson? MS. KVESELIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: And, again, I don't have a recollection of specifically reaching out to McKesson to set up any meeting. And no meeting ever took place. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Understood. But you say	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and Cardinal. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know any of the other representatives from McKesson and Cardinal who participate? MS. KVESELIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do know some individuals who I've met at McKesson, but don't know specifically who was on those phone calls. And it changes from time to time. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Who have you met from McKesson? MS. KVESELIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: A couple of individuals. Gary Boggs being one of them. BY MR. PIFKO:

	Page 82	T .	Page 84
1	A. He is.	1	BY MR. PIFKO:
2	Q. Do you know him from working	2	Q. You mention Demetra Ashley
3	at the DEA?	3	•
4	A. Never met him before until	4	Do you see that?
5		5	A. I do.
6	we both were working at these companies. Q. Anyone else from McKesson	6	
7	Q. Anyone else from McKesson that you've met?	7	Q. Who is she?A. She was, at that time, I
8	<u> </u>	8	
9	MS. KVESELIS: Objection to form.	9	administrator for diversion control.
10		10	
11	THE WITNESS: During the course of the last four and-a-half	11	Q. Can you read the first
12			1 3
13	years at the various had meetings,	13	3:11 p.m. e-mail aloud, please?
14	I'm sure I've met other Cardinal,		A. So where it starts, I know
15	McKesson representatives.	15	Demetra?
16	But I couldn't list all	16	Q. Exactly, yes.
17	their names, no.		A. I know Demetra and, quite
18	BY MR. PIFKO:	17	rumity, 1 would profer to wait until
19	Q. Can you identify any		Administrator Rosenberg names a
20	Cardinal representatives that you've met?	19	replacement for Millione to have the
	A. I would respond the same	20	meeting.
21	way. I've met several over time and at	21	Q. What did you mean by that?
22	different meetings. I don't have all	22	A. Having someone in an acting
1	their names off the top of my head.	23	cupucity at BE11, they don't arways have
24	Q. Okay. You say in the same	24	the authority of the position itself.
	Page 83		Page 85
1	portion of the e-mail, I don't want to		And I felt that it would be more
	wait too long to make the specific	2	-FFF
1	request (and want it on the record, in	3	F F
	quotes, that we are seeking clarification		occupying that particular position as
1	in this area).		opposed to somebody that maybe didn't
6	Do you see that?	6	carry the full weight of the office.
7	A. I do.	7	MR. PIFKO: With that, we
8	Q. Why did you want it on the	8	can take a break.
9	record that you were seeking	9	VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Going off
10	clarification in this area?	10	the record. 10:19 a.m.
11	A. I thought the subject was	11	
12	important enough to be raised with the	12	(Whereupon, a brief recess
13	DEA. And so having it as documentation	13	was taken.)
14	because of its importance, I thought,	14	
15	would be important.	15	VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We're
16	Q. You wanted it documented	16	back on the record. The time is
17	because you wanted it clear that the	17	10:40 a.m.
18	company was reaching out to seek	18	BY MR. PIFKO:
19	clarification?	19	Q. We didn't discuss this
20	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	20	before we started, but under the rules of
21	form.	21	law governing this case, you are not
22	THE WITNESS: I wanted it to	22	permitted to discuss the substance of
23	be documented because I thought it	23	your deposition during breaks.
24	was an important matter.	24	During the last break, did
24	_	24	• •

1 -	ighty Confidential - Subject to		
	Page 86		Page 88
	you discuss the substance of your	1	A. There are a couple different
2	deposition with counsel?	2	types of diversion.
3	A. No.	3	We're not talking about
4	Q. And we have an agreement	4	contract diversion here, we're talking
5	that you're not going to be doing that	5	about diversion of controlled substances?
6	going forward either?	6	Q. Correct.
7	A. Yes.	7	A. Really, in a very general
8	Q. Do you have an understanding	8	description, I would say that diversion
9	of the purpose	9	takes place any time the legitimate
10	MR. NICHOLAS: Somebody is	10	intended the legitimate intended
11	not on mute on the phone, if you		prescribing and use of a controlled
12	guys could just mute your phone.	12	substance is not met, that somehow the
13	Thanks.	13	controlled substance is not used for the
14	BY MR. PIFKO:	14	legitimate medical purposes for what it
15	Q. Let me restart that.		is intended, in a very general way.
16	You understand that	16	Q. Do you understand the
17	AmerisourceBergen is a registrant under	17	concept, under The Controlled Substances
18	The Controlled Substances Act, correct?		Act, of the closed system of
19	A. Yes.		distribution?
20	Q. And you understand that, as	20	A. I do.
21	a registrant, AmerisourceBergen has a	21	Q. What is your understanding
	duty to prevent to maintain effective	22	of that?
	controls to prevent diversion, correct?	23	A. With the passage of the
24	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the		Controlled Substance Act, there was the
	Page 87	_	Page 89
1	form.		design of a closed system of distribution
2	THE WITNESS: Yes.		of controlled substances. And the system
3	BY MR. PIFKO:		would be closed effectively by requiring
4	Q. Do you understand why the		anybody within that system to have a DEA
1	law wants you to maintain effective		registration; so whether you're a
6	controls to prevent diversion?	6	manufacturer, a distributor,
7	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	7	practitioner, pharmacist.
8	form. Outside the scope.	8	The goal of the goal of
9	I assume you're asking him	9	the closed system is to create this body
10	this question as an individual at	10	of registered entities that, by getting
11	this point, in any event. But I	11	that registration, would give you the
12	object to the form of the	12	authority and permission to carry out
13	question.	13	whatever that function was that you had
		14	within that registrant community.
14	THE WITNESS: Could you		
14 15	THE WITNESS: Could you repeat your question, please?	15	Q. And you understand that
	repeat your question, please?		
15	repeat your question, please?	15	Q. And you understand that
15 16	repeat your question, please? BY MR. PIFKO:	15 16	Q. And you understand that along with authority to carry out that
15 16 17	repeat your question, please? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What's diversion?	15 16 17	Q. And you understand that along with authority to carry out that function, you also have certain legal and regulatory obligations that you must
15 16 17 18	repeat your question, please? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What's diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	15 16 17 18	Q. And you understand that along with authority to carry out that function, you also have certain legal and regulatory obligations that you must comply with, correct?
15 16 17 18 19	repeat your question, please? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What's diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Diversion in	15 16 17 18 19	Q. And you understand that along with authority to carry out that function, you also have certain legal and regulatory obligations that you must comply with, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
15 16 17 18 19 20	repeat your question, please? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What's diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Diversion in the context of the pharmaceutical	15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And you understand that along with authority to carry out that function, you also have certain legal and regulatory obligations that you must comply with, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	repeat your question, please? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What's diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Diversion in the context of the pharmaceutical industry?	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And you understand that along with authority to carry out that function, you also have certain legal and regulatory obligations that you must comply with, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: That
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	repeat your question, please? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What's diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Diversion in the context of the pharmaceutical	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And you understand that along with authority to carry out that function, you also have certain legal and regulatory obligations that you must comply with, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.

	ignly Confidential - Subject to	1	P 02
	Page 90	,	Page 92
1	has certain requirements imposed	1	description.
2	upon it, yes.	2	DI MIK. I II KO.
3	BY MR. PIFKO:	3	Q. Do you understand a Schedule
4	Q. As a result of being a	1	I substance has the U.S. government
5	registrant?	1	has said it has no legitimate medical
6	A. Yes.	6	purpose? Do you understand that?
7	Q. And one of those	7	MR. NICHOLAS: Objection.
8	requirements is to maintain effective	8	Outside the scope.
9	controls to prevent diversion, correct?	9	THE WITNESS: I'm familiar
10	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	10	with some of the substances within
11	form.	11	Schedule I that are illegal drugs.
12	THE WITNESS: Yes.	12	BY MR. PIFKO:
13	BY MR. PIFKO:	13	Q. Well, let's focus on
14	Q. Let's just are you	14	Schedule II substances.
15	familiar with the scheduling of	15	Do you understand that the
16	prescription drugs or drugs in general,	16	litigation for which we're here today
17	substances?	17	concerns opioid products?
18	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	18	A. Yes.
19	form. Outside the scope.	19	Q. Can you tell me what an
20	THE WITNESS: Referring to	20	opioid product is?
21	the DEA scheduling?	21	A. Again, there is there are
22	BY MR. PIFKO:	22	opioids and there are opiates. There
23	Q. Yes.	23	tends to be some confusion. I think most
24	A. Yes. I'm generally familiar	24	people today generally refer to opioids.
		1	
	Page 91		Page 93
1	Page 91	1	Opiates would be those
1 2	with it.	1 2	Opiates would be those
2	with it. Q. Do you know what a	2	Opiates would be those products that have the natural derivative
3	with it. Q. Do you know what a substance that's classified as a Schedule	2	Opiates would be those products that have the natural derivative coming from a natural plant, whereas
3	with it. Q. Do you know what a substance that's classified as a Schedule II, what's that mean?	3 4	Opiates would be those products that have the natural derivative coming from a natural plant, whereas opioids would have a synthetic creation
2 3 4 5	with it. Q. Do you know what a substance that's classified as a Schedule II, what's that mean? MR. NICHOLAS: Same	3 4	Opiates would be those products that have the natural derivative coming from a natural plant, whereas opioids would have a synthetic creation and resemble the natural ingredient.
3	with it. Q. Do you know what a substance that's classified as a Schedule II, what's that mean? MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection.	2 3 4 5 6	Opiates would be those products that have the natural derivative coming from a natural plant, whereas opioids would have a synthetic creation and resemble the natural ingredient. And so talking about
2 3 4 5 6 7	with it. Q. Do you know what a substance that's classified as a Schedule II, what's that mean? MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Generally,	2 3 4 5 6 7	Opiates would be those products that have the natural derivative coming from a natural plant, whereas opioids would have a synthetic creation and resemble the natural ingredient. And so talking about opioids, you would be talking about
2 3 4 5 6	with it. Q. Do you know what a substance that's classified as a Schedule II, what's that mean? MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Generally, looking at the scheduling of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Opiates would be those products that have the natural derivative coming from a natural plant, whereas opioids would have a synthetic creation and resemble the natural ingredient. And so talking about opioids, you would be talking about oxycodone, for example. And talking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	with it. Q. Do you know what a substance that's classified as a Schedule II, what's that mean? MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Generally, looking at the scheduling of controlled substances, generally	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Opiates would be those products that have the natural derivative coming from a natural plant, whereas opioids would have a synthetic creation and resemble the natural ingredient. And so talking about opioids, you would be talking about oxycodone, for example. And talking about opiates, you would be talking about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	with it. Q. Do you know what a substance that's classified as a Schedule II, what's that mean? MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Generally, looking at the scheduling of controlled substances, generally speaking, the design of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Opiates would be those products that have the natural derivative coming from a natural plant, whereas opioids would have a synthetic creation and resemble the natural ingredient. And so talking about opioids, you would be talking about oxycodone, for example. And talking about opiates, you would be talking about opium. But there's been some mixing of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	with it. Q. Do you know what a substance that's classified as a Schedule II, what's that mean? MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Generally, looking at the scheduling of controlled substances, generally speaking, the design of the schedule takes into effect or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Opiates would be those products that have the natural derivative coming from a natural plant, whereas opioids would have a synthetic creation and resemble the natural ingredient. And so talking about opioids, you would be talking about oxycodone, for example. And talking about opiates, you would be talking about opium. But there's been some mixing of some of this terminology.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	with it. Q. Do you know what a substance that's classified as a Schedule II, what's that mean? MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Generally, looking at the scheduling of controlled substances, generally speaking, the design of the schedule takes into effect or takes into consideration whether a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Opiates would be those products that have the natural derivative coming from a natural plant, whereas opioids would have a synthetic creation and resemble the natural ingredient. And so talking about opioids, you would be talking about oxycodone, for example. And talking about opiates, you would be talking about opium. But there's been some mixing of some of this terminology. Q. An opiate is derived from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	with it. Q. Do you know what a substance that's classified as a Schedule II, what's that mean? MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Generally, looking at the scheduling of controlled substances, generally speaking, the design of the schedule takes into effect or takes into consideration whether a product has some medical value and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Opiates would be those products that have the natural derivative coming from a natural plant, whereas opioids would have a synthetic creation and resemble the natural ingredient. And so talking about opioids, you would be talking about oxycodone, for example. And talking about opiates, you would be talking about opium. But there's been some mixing of some of this terminology. Q. An opiate is derived from the poppy plant, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	with it. Q. Do you know what a substance that's classified as a Schedule II, what's that mean? MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Generally, looking at the scheduling of controlled substances, generally speaking, the design of the schedule takes into effect or takes into consideration whether a product has some medical value and it takes in the potential of abuse	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Opiates would be those products that have the natural derivative coming from a natural plant, whereas opioids would have a synthetic creation and resemble the natural ingredient. And so talking about opioids, you would be talking about oxycodone, for example. And talking about opiates, you would be talking about opium. But there's been some mixing of some of this terminology. Q. An opiate is derived from the poppy plant, correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	with it. Q. Do you know what a substance that's classified as a Schedule II, what's that mean? MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Generally, looking at the scheduling of controlled substances, generally speaking, the design of the schedule takes into effect or takes into consideration whether a product has some medical value and it takes in the potential of abuse of a product.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Opiates would be those products that have the natural derivative coming from a natural plant, whereas opioids would have a synthetic creation and resemble the natural ingredient. And so talking about opioids, you would be talking about oxycodone, for example. And talking about opiates, you would be talking about opium. But there's been some mixing of some of this terminology. Q. An opiate is derived from the poppy plant, correct? A. Yes. Q. You mentioned hydrocodone
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	with it. Q. Do you know what a substance that's classified as a Schedule II, what's that mean? MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Generally, looking at the scheduling of controlled substances, generally speaking, the design of the schedule takes into effect or takes into consideration whether a product has some medical value and it takes in the potential of abuse of a product. And so moving from the lower	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Opiates would be those products that have the natural derivative coming from a natural plant, whereas opioids would have a synthetic creation and resemble the natural ingredient. And so talking about opioids, you would be talking about oxycodone, for example. And talking about opiates, you would be talking about opium. But there's been some mixing of some of this terminology. Q. An opiate is derived from the poppy plant, correct? A. Yes. Q. You mentioned hydrocodone I mean, you mentioned oxycodone as an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	with it. Q. Do you know what a substance that's classified as a Schedule II, what's that mean? MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Generally, looking at the scheduling of controlled substances, generally speaking, the design of the schedule takes into effect or takes into consideration whether a product has some medical value and it takes in the potential of abuse of a product. And so moving from the lower schedule to a higher schedule, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Opiates would be those products that have the natural derivative coming from a natural plant, whereas opioids would have a synthetic creation and resemble the natural ingredient. And so talking about opioids, you would be talking about oxycodone, for example. And talking about opiates, you would be talking about opium. But there's been some mixing of some of this terminology. Q. An opiate is derived from the poppy plant, correct? A. Yes. Q. You mentioned hydrocodone I mean, you mentioned oxycodone as an opioid, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	with it. Q. Do you know what a substance that's classified as a Schedule II, what's that mean? MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Generally, looking at the scheduling of controlled substances, generally speaking, the design of the schedule takes into effect or takes into consideration whether a product has some medical value and it takes in the potential of abuse of a product. And so moving from the lower schedule to a higher schedule, you would generally see a higher abuse	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Opiates would be those products that have the natural derivative coming from a natural plant, whereas opioids would have a synthetic creation and resemble the natural ingredient. And so talking about opioids, you would be talking about oxycodone, for example. And talking about opiates, you would be talking about opium. But there's been some mixing of some of this terminology. Q. An opiate is derived from the poppy plant, correct? A. Yes. Q. You mentioned hydrocodone I mean, you mentioned oxycodone as an opioid, correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	with it. Q. Do you know what a substance that's classified as a Schedule II, what's that mean? MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Generally, looking at the scheduling of controlled substances, generally speaking, the design of the schedule takes into effect or takes into consideration whether a product has some medical value and it takes in the potential of abuse of a product. And so moving from the lower schedule to a higher schedule, you would generally see a higher abuse potential of the products within	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Opiates would be those products that have the natural derivative coming from a natural plant, whereas opioids would have a synthetic creation and resemble the natural ingredient. And so talking about opioids, you would be talking about oxycodone, for example. And talking about opiates, you would be talking about opium. But there's been some mixing of some of this terminology. Q. An opiate is derived from the poppy plant, correct? A. Yes. Q. You mentioned hydrocodone I mean, you mentioned oxycodone as an opioid, correct? A. Yes. Q. What about hydrocodone, do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	with it. Q. Do you know what a substance that's classified as a Schedule II, what's that mean? MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Generally, looking at the scheduling of controlled substances, generally speaking, the design of the schedule takes into effect or takes into consideration whether a product has some medical value and it takes in the potential of abuse of a product. And so moving from the lower schedule to a higher schedule, you would generally see a higher abuse potential of the products within those different schedules. And,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Opiates would be those products that have the natural derivative coming from a natural plant, whereas opioids would have a synthetic creation and resemble the natural ingredient. And so talking about opioids, you would be talking about oxycodone, for example. And talking about opiates, you would be talking about opium. But there's been some mixing of some of this terminology. Q. An opiate is derived from the poppy plant, correct? A. Yes. Q. You mentioned hydrocodone I mean, you mentioned oxycodone as an opioid, correct? A. Yes. Q. What about hydrocodone, do you know what that is?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	with it. Q. Do you know what a substance that's classified as a Schedule II, what's that mean? MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Generally, looking at the scheduling of controlled substances, generally speaking, the design of the schedule takes into effect or takes into consideration whether a product has some medical value and it takes in the potential of abuse of a product. And so moving from the lower schedule to a higher schedule, you would generally see a higher abuse potential of the products within those different schedules. And, conversely, you would see less	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Opiates would be those products that have the natural derivative coming from a natural plant, whereas opioids would have a synthetic creation and resemble the natural ingredient. And so talking about opioids, you would be talking about oxycodone, for example. And talking about opiates, you would be talking about opium. But there's been some mixing of some of this terminology. Q. An opiate is derived from the poppy plant, correct? A. Yes. Q. You mentioned hydrocodone I mean, you mentioned oxycodone as an opioid, correct? A. Yes. Q. What about hydrocodone, do you know what that is? A. Opioid, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	with it. Q. Do you know what a substance that's classified as a Schedule II, what's that mean? MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Generally, looking at the scheduling of controlled substances, generally speaking, the design of the schedule takes into effect or takes into consideration whether a product has some medical value and it takes in the potential of abuse of a product. And so moving from the lower schedule to a higher schedule, you would generally see a higher abuse potential of the products within those different schedules. And, conversely, you would see less medical use and more medical use	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Opiates would be those products that have the natural derivative coming from a natural plant, whereas opioids would have a synthetic creation and resemble the natural ingredient. And so talking about opioids, you would be talking about oxycodone, for example. And talking about opiates, you would be talking about opium. But there's been some mixing of some of this terminology. Q. An opiate is derived from the poppy plant, correct? A. Yes. Q. You mentioned hydrocodone I mean, you mentioned oxycodone as an opioid, correct? A. Yes. Q. What about hydrocodone, do you know what that is? A. Opioid, yes. Q. Are there any other opioid
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	with it. Q. Do you know what a substance that's classified as a Schedule II, what's that mean? MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Generally, looking at the scheduling of controlled substances, generally speaking, the design of the schedule takes into effect or takes into consideration whether a product has some medical value and it takes in the potential of abuse of a product. And so moving from the lower schedule to a higher schedule, you would generally see a higher abuse potential of the products within those different schedules. And, conversely, you would see less	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Opiates would be those products that have the natural derivative coming from a natural plant, whereas opioids would have a synthetic creation and resemble the natural ingredient. And so talking about opioids, you would be talking about oxycodone, for example. And talking about opiates, you would be talking about opium. But there's been some mixing of some of this terminology. Q. An opiate is derived from the poppy plant, correct? A. Yes. Q. You mentioned hydrocodone I mean, you mentioned oxycodone as an opioid, correct? A. Yes. Q. What about hydrocodone, do you know what that is? A. Opioid, yes.

	ighly Confidential - Subject to		
	Page 94		Page 96
1	product. And there's a pretty long list.		our diversion control program, yes.
2	And to be clear, I'm not a pharmacist.	2	Q. Okay. And beyond complying
3	Q. Understood.		with the legal requirements, do you
4	A. I want to make sure that's	4	understand why you want to prevent
5	clear for the record.	5	Schedule II substances from getting into
6	Q. Do you understand that those		illegitimate hands?
7	substances are Schedule II substances?	7	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
8	A. Yes.	8	form. Object to the scope.
9	Q. And do you understand	9	THE WITNESS: I'm still not
10	A. I'm sorry, just for the	10	sure I understand the question.
	record.	11	BY MR. PIFKO:
12	Oxycodone and hydrocodone?	12	Q. You testified earlier that
13	Q. Yes.	l .	the idea of preventing diversion is to
14	A. Yes.	l .	prevent products from getting into
15	Q. And fentanyl?		illegitimate medical use, correct?
16	A. Yes.	16	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
17	MR. NICHOLAS: What time	17	form. Object to the scope.
18	period are we talking about?	18	THE WITNESS: In part, yes.
19	THE WITNESS: Again, there		BY MR. PIFKO:
20	was a rescheduling of hydrocodone	20	Q. And what I'm trying to
21	where it was relatively recently	l .	understand is if you have an
22	put in II, Schedule II.	22	understanding as to why we want to do
	BY MR. PIFKO:		mut.
24	Q. In 2014 it moved from	24	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
	Page 95		Page 97
1	Page 95 Schedule III to Schedule II, correct?	1	Page 97 form. Object to the scope.
1 2	_	1 2	_
	Schedule III to Schedule II, correct?		form. Object to the scope.
3	Schedule III to Schedule II, correct? A. Yes, sir.	2	form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, as
2 3 4	Schedule III to Schedule II, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. You understand that a	2	form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, as you've stated, as a registrant, we
2 3 4	Schedule III to Schedule II, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. You understand that a product that is a Schedule II substance	2	form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, as you've stated, as a registrant, we have certain requirements imposed
2 3 4 5	Schedule III to Schedule II, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. You understand that a product that is a Schedule II substance has been deemed, under the laws, to have	2 3 4 5	form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, as you've stated, as a registrant, we have certain requirements imposed upon us. And I oversee the
2 3 4 5	Schedule III to Schedule II, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. You understand that a product that is a Schedule II substance has been deemed, under the laws, to have a high potential for abuse, correct?	2 3 4 5 6	form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, as you've stated, as a registrant, we have certain requirements imposed upon us. And I oversee the programs at ABC that we utilize to
2 3 4 5 6	Schedule III to Schedule II, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. You understand that a product that is a Schedule II substance has been deemed, under the laws, to have a high potential for abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	2 3 4 5 6 7	form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, as you've stated, as a registrant, we have certain requirements imposed upon us. And I oversee the programs at ABC that we utilize to adhere to those requirements.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Schedule III to Schedule II, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. You understand that a product that is a Schedule II substance has been deemed, under the laws, to have a high potential for abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, as you've stated, as a registrant, we have certain requirements imposed upon us. And I oversee the programs at ABC that we utilize to adhere to those requirements. In terms of why do we want
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Schedule III to Schedule II, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. You understand that a product that is a Schedule II substance has been deemed, under the laws, to have a high potential for abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes, generally	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, as you've stated, as a registrant, we have certain requirements imposed upon us. And I oversee the programs at ABC that we utilize to adhere to those requirements. In terms of why do we want to prevent diversion, I can offer my individual view. But, again, that would be not responding to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes, sir. Q. You understand that a product that is a Schedule II substance has been deemed, under the laws, to have a high potential for abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes, generally speaking. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So when we talk about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, as you've stated, as a registrant, we have certain requirements imposed upon us. And I oversee the programs at ABC that we utilize to adhere to those requirements. In terms of why do we want to prevent diversion, I can offer my individual view. But, again,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Schedule III to Schedule II, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. You understand that a product that is a Schedule II substance has been deemed, under the laws, to have a high potential for abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes, generally speaking. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So when we talk about preventing diversion, why do we want to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, as you've stated, as a registrant, we have certain requirements imposed upon us. And I oversee the programs at ABC that we utilize to adhere to those requirements. In terms of why do we want to prevent diversion, I can offer my individual view. But, again, that would be not responding to your not being responsive as the company representative.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes, sir. Q. You understand that a product that is a Schedule II substance has been deemed, under the laws, to have a high potential for abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes, generally speaking. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So when we talk about preventing diversion, why do we want to prevent Schedule II products from being	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, as you've stated, as a registrant, we have certain requirements imposed upon us. And I oversee the programs at ABC that we utilize to adhere to those requirements. In terms of why do we want to prevent diversion, I can offer my individual view. But, again, that would be not responding to your not being responsive as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes, sir. Q. You understand that a product that is a Schedule II substance has been deemed, under the laws, to have a high potential for abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes, generally speaking. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So when we talk about preventing diversion, why do we want to prevent Schedule II products from being diverted?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, as you've stated, as a registrant, we have certain requirements imposed upon us. And I oversee the programs at ABC that we utilize to adhere to those requirements. In terms of why do we want to prevent diversion, I can offer my individual view. But, again, that would be not responding to your not being responsive as the company representative. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'd like you to give me your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes, sir. Q. You understand that a product that is a Schedule II substance has been deemed, under the laws, to have a high potential for abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes, generally speaking. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So when we talk about preventing diversion, why do we want to prevent Schedule II products from being diverted? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, as you've stated, as a registrant, we have certain requirements imposed upon us. And I oversee the programs at ABC that we utilize to adhere to those requirements. In terms of why do we want to prevent diversion, I can offer my individual view. But, again, that would be not responding to your not being responsive as the company representative. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'd like you to give me your view, however we're going to hear it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes, sir. Q. You understand that a product that is a Schedule II substance has been deemed, under the laws, to have a high potential for abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes, generally speaking. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So when we talk about preventing diversion, why do we want to prevent Schedule II products from being diverted? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, as you've stated, as a registrant, we have certain requirements imposed upon us. And I oversee the programs at ABC that we utilize to adhere to those requirements. In terms of why do we want to prevent diversion, I can offer my individual view. But, again, that would be not responding to your not being responsive as the company representative. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'd like you to give me your view, however we're going to hear it. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes, sir. Q. You understand that a product that is a Schedule II substance has been deemed, under the laws, to have a high potential for abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes, generally speaking. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So when we talk about preventing diversion, why do we want to prevent Schedule II products from being diverted? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, as you've stated, as a registrant, we have certain requirements imposed upon us. And I oversee the programs at ABC that we utilize to adhere to those requirements. In terms of why do we want to prevent diversion, I can offer my individual view. But, again, that would be not responding to your not being responsive as the company representative. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'd like you to give me your view, however we're going to hear it. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Schedule III to Schedule II, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. You understand that a product that is a Schedule II substance has been deemed, under the laws, to have a high potential for abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes, generally speaking. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So when we talk about preventing diversion, why do we want to prevent Schedule II products from being diverted? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand the question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, as you've stated, as a registrant, we have certain requirements imposed upon us. And I oversee the programs at ABC that we utilize to adhere to those requirements. In terms of why do we want to prevent diversion, I can offer my individual view. But, again, that would be not responding to your not being responsive as the company representative. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'd like you to give me your view, however we're going to hear it. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. Go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Schedule III to Schedule II, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. You understand that a product that is a Schedule II substance has been deemed, under the laws, to have a high potential for abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes, generally speaking. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So when we talk about preventing diversion, why do we want to prevent Schedule II products from being diverted? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand the question. BY MR. PIFKO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, as you've stated, as a registrant, we have certain requirements imposed upon us. And I oversee the programs at ABC that we utilize to adhere to those requirements. In terms of why do we want to prevent diversion, I can offer my individual view. But, again, that would be not responding to your not being responsive as the company representative. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'd like you to give me your view, however we're going to hear it. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: So, again,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Schedule III to Schedule II, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. You understand that a product that is a Schedule II substance has been deemed, under the laws, to have a high potential for abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes, generally speaking. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So when we talk about preventing diversion, why do we want to prevent Schedule II products from being diverted? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand the question. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. It's your job at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, as you've stated, as a registrant, we have certain requirements imposed upon us. And I oversee the programs at ABC that we utilize to adhere to those requirements. In terms of why do we want to prevent diversion, I can offer my individual view. But, again, that would be not responding to your not being responsive as the company representative. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'd like you to give me your view, however we're going to hear it. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: So, again, with that caveat in mind that I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Schedule III to Schedule II, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. You understand that a product that is a Schedule II substance has been deemed, under the laws, to have a high potential for abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes, generally speaking. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So when we talk about preventing diversion, why do we want to prevent Schedule II products from being diverted? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand the question. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. It's your job at AmerisourceBergen to run its efforts to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, as you've stated, as a registrant, we have certain requirements imposed upon us. And I oversee the programs at ABC that we utilize to adhere to those requirements. In terms of why do we want to prevent diversion, I can offer my individual view. But, again, that would be not responding to your not being responsive as the company representative. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'd like you to give me your view, however we're going to hear it. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: So, again, with that caveat in mind that I mentioned, we have anti-diversion
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes, sir. Q. You understand that a product that is a Schedule II substance has been deemed, under the laws, to have a high potential for abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes, generally speaking. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So when we talk about preventing diversion, why do we want to prevent Schedule II products from being diverted? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand the question. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. It's your job at AmerisourceBergen to run its efforts to prevent diversion, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, as you've stated, as a registrant, we have certain requirements imposed upon us. And I oversee the programs at ABC that we utilize to adhere to those requirements. In terms of why do we want to prevent diversion, I can offer my individual view. But, again, that would be not responding to your not being responsive as the company representative. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'd like you to give me your view, however we're going to hear it. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: So, again, with that caveat in mind that I mentioned, we have anti-diversion programs in place to prevent the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Schedule III to Schedule II, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. You understand that a product that is a Schedule II substance has been deemed, under the laws, to have a high potential for abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes, generally speaking. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So when we talk about preventing diversion, why do we want to prevent Schedule II products from being diverted? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand the question. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. It's your job at AmerisourceBergen to run its efforts to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, as you've stated, as a registrant, we have certain requirements imposed upon us. And I oversee the programs at ABC that we utilize to adhere to those requirements. In terms of why do we want to prevent diversion, I can offer my individual view. But, again, that would be not responding to your not being responsive as the company representative. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'd like you to give me your view, however we're going to hear it. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: So, again, with that caveat in mind that I mentioned, we have anti-diversion

	D 00	1	D 10/
,	Page 98	,	Page 100
1	substances.	1	result?
2	BY MR. PIFKO:	2	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
3	Q. So if we are not effective	3	form. Object to the scope. Asked
4	in preventing diversion, we can have	4	and answered.
5	misuse of controlled substances, agree?	5	THE WITNESS: Again, the
6	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	6	conjecture there, I can't respond
7	form. Object to the scope.	7	to a situation where there's not a
8	THE WITNESS: So, again,	8	factual bases.
9	here there is conjecture in your	9	So I'll just rely upon my
10	question about if we I'm not	10	previous response that
11	sure who the "we" is, but	11	AmerisourceBergen has effective
12	AmerisourceBergen has effective	12	controls in place to prevent
13	controls in place to prevent	13	diversion.
14	diversion.	14	BY MR. PIFKO:
15	So I guess that would be my	15	Q. In carrying out your efforts
16	response.	16	to prevent diversion, are you trying to
17	BY MR. PIFKO:	17	prevent drug abuse?
18	Q. Maybe it was a bad question	18	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
19	by me using the term "we," so I'll ask it	19	form. Object to the scope.
20	again in a different way.	20	He's here to answer factual
21	A. Sure.	21	questions today.
22	Q. And maybe we can work	22	THE WITNESS: So on the
23	through that.	23	first part, we have effective
24	If any registrant, not	24	controls in place to prevent
1	Page 99		Page 10
	1' 1 ' 'C" 1 1	1	1: :
	speaking about any specific one, who has	1	diversion.
2	a duty to maintain effective controls to	2	On the second part of that
2	a duty to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, does not maintain	2 3	On the second part of that question, I believe I provided my
2 3 4	a duty to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, does not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion,	2 3 4	On the second part of that question, I believe I provided my view relative to drug abuse.
2 3 4 5	a duty to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, does not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, we can have drug abuse, correct?	2 3 4 5	On the second part of that question, I believe I provided my view relative to drug abuse. BY MR. PIFKO:
2 3 4 5 6	a duty to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, does not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, we can have drug abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	2 3 4 5 6	On the second part of that question, I believe I provided my view relative to drug abuse. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Forgive me, but I don't
2 3 4 5	a duty to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, does not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, we can have drug abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope.	2 3 4 5 6 7	On the second part of that question, I believe I provided my view relative to drug abuse. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Forgive me, but I don't understand.
2 3 4 5 6	a duty to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, does not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, we can have drug abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	2 3 4 5 6	On the second part of that question, I believe I provided my view relative to drug abuse. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Forgive me, but I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7	a duty to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, does not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, we can have drug abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope.	2 3 4 5 6 7	On the second part of that question, I believe I provided my view relative to drug abuse. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Forgive me, but I don't understand.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	a duty to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, does not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, we can have drug abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: So two things.	2 3 4 5 6 7	On the second part of that question, I believe I provided my view relative to drug abuse. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Forgive me, but I don't understand. So I'm just asking you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	a duty to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, does not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, we can have drug abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: So two things. Again, if starting your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	On the second part of that question, I believe I provided my view relative to drug abuse. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Forgive me, but I don't understand. So I'm just asking you when you say you provided your view, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	a duty to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, does not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, we can have drug abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: So two things. Again, if starting your question having some conjecture	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	On the second part of that question, I believe I provided my view relative to drug abuse. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Forgive me, but I don't understand. So I'm just asking you when you say you provided your view, I don't understand the answer yet. So I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	a duty to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, does not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, we can have drug abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: So two things. Again, if starting your question having some conjecture there, I really can't respond to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	On the second part of that question, I believe I provided my view relative to drug abuse. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Forgive me, but I don't understand. So I'm just asking you when you say you provided your view, I don't understand the answer yet. So I just would like you to express it again.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	a duty to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, does not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, we can have drug abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: So two things. Again, if starting your question having some conjecture there, I really can't respond to conjecture. And also would not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	On the second part of that question, I believe I provided my view relative to drug abuse. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Forgive me, but I don't understand. So I'm just asking you when you say you provided your view, I don't understand the answer yet. So I just would like you to express it again. MR. NICHOLAS: Well,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	a duty to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, does not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, we can have drug abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: So two things. Again, if starting your question having some conjecture there, I really can't respond to conjecture. And also would not respond to other registrants'	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	On the second part of that question, I believe I provided my view relative to drug abuse. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Forgive me, but I don't understand. So I'm just asking you when you say you provided your view, I don't understand the answer yet. So I just would like you to express it again. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, obviously, in the form of that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	a duty to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, does not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, we can have drug abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: So two things. Again, if starting your question having some conjecture there, I really can't respond to conjecture. And also would not respond to other registrants' duties and requirements. I'll respond to ABC's.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	On the second part of that question, I believe I provided my view relative to drug abuse. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Forgive me, but I don't understand. So I'm just asking you when you say you provided your view, I don't understand the answer yet. So I just would like you to express it again. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, obviously, in the form of that question it's clear that it's been asked and answered. Object to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	a duty to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, does not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, we can have drug abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: So two things. Again, if starting your question having some conjecture there, I really can't respond to conjecture. And also would not respond to other registrants' duties and requirements. I'll	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	On the second part of that question, I believe I provided my view relative to drug abuse. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Forgive me, but I don't understand. So I'm just asking you when you say you provided your view, I don't understand the answer yet. So I just would like you to express it again. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, obviously, in the form of that question it's clear that it's been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	a duty to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, does not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, we can have drug abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: So two things. Again, if starting your question having some conjecture there, I really can't respond to conjecture. And also would not respond to other registrants' duties and requirements. I'll respond to ABC's. And, again, my response would be that we have effective	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	On the second part of that question, I believe I provided my view relative to drug abuse. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Forgive me, but I don't understand. So I'm just asking you when you say you provided your view, I don't understand the answer yet. So I just would like you to express it again. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, obviously, in the form of that question it's clear that it's been asked and answered. Object to the form. Object to the scope. Asked and answered.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	a duty to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, does not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, we can have drug abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: So two things. Again, if starting your question having some conjecture there, I really can't respond to conjecture. And also would not respond to other registrants' duties and requirements. I'll respond to ABC's. And, again, my response would be that we have effective controls in place to prevent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	On the second part of that question, I believe I provided my view relative to drug abuse. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Forgive me, but I don't understand. So I'm just asking you when you say you provided your view, I don't understand the answer yet. So I just would like you to express it again. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, obviously, in the form of that question it's clear that it's been asked and answered. Object to the form. Object to the scope. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Maybe we can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	a duty to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, does not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, we can have drug abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: So two things. Again, if starting your question having some conjecture there, I really can't respond to conjecture. And also would not respond to other registrants' duties and requirements. I'll respond to ABC's. And, again, my response would be that we have effective controls in place to prevent diversion.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	On the second part of that question, I believe I provided my view relative to drug abuse. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Forgive me, but I don't understand. So I'm just asking you when you say you provided your view, I don't understand the answer yet. So I just would like you to express it again. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, obviously, in the form of that question it's clear that it's been asked and answered. Object to the form. Object to the scope. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Maybe we can go back to the question, and we'll
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	a duty to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, does not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, we can have drug abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: So two things. Again, if starting your question having some conjecture there, I really can't respond to conjecture. And also would not respond to other registrants' duties and requirements. I'll respond to ABC's. And, again, my response would be that we have effective controls in place to prevent diversion. BY MR. PIFKO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	On the second part of that question, I believe I provided my view relative to drug abuse. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Forgive me, but I don't understand. So I'm just asking you when you say you provided your view, I don't understand the answer yet. So I just would like you to express it again. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, obviously, in the form of that question it's clear that it's been asked and answered. Object to the form. Object to the scope. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Maybe we can go back to the question, and we'll start again.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	a duty to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, does not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, we can have drug abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: So two things. Again, if starting your question having some conjecture there, I really can't respond to conjecture. And also would not respond to other registrants' duties and requirements. I'll respond to ABC's. And, again, my response would be that we have effective controls in place to prevent diversion. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let me ask you this way: If	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	On the second part of that question, I believe I provided my view relative to drug abuse. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Forgive me, but I don't understand. So I'm just asking you when you say you provided your view, I don't understand the answer yet. So I just would like you to express it again. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, obviously, in the form of that question it's clear that it's been asked and answered. Object to the form. Object to the scope. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Maybe we can go back to the question, and we'll start again. BY MR. PIFKO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	a duty to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, does not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, we can have drug abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: So two things. Again, if starting your question having some conjecture there, I really can't respond to conjecture. And also would not respond to other registrants' duties and requirements. I'll respond to ABC's. And, again, my response would be that we have effective controls in place to prevent diversion. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let me ask you this way: If AmerisourceBergen did not have effective	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	On the second part of that question, I believe I provided my view relative to drug abuse. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Forgive me, but I don't understand. So I'm just asking you when you say you provided your view, I don't understand the answer yet. So I just would like you to express it again. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, obviously, in the form of that question it's clear that it's been asked and answered. Object to the form. Object to the scope. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Maybe we can go back to the question, and we'll start again. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Of course. I'll try to ask
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	a duty to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, does not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, we can have drug abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: So two things. Again, if starting your question having some conjecture there, I really can't respond to conjecture. And also would not respond to other registrants' duties and requirements. I'll respond to ABC's. And, again, my response would be that we have effective controls in place to prevent diversion. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let me ask you this way: If	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	On the second part of that question, I believe I provided my view relative to drug abuse. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Forgive me, but I don't understand. So I'm just asking you when you say you provided your view, I don't understand the answer yet. So I just would like you to express it again. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, obviously, in the form of that question it's clear that it's been asked and answered. Object to the form. Object to the scope. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Maybe we can go back to the question, and we'll start again. BY MR. PIFKO:

Page 102		Page 104
_	1	C
		AmerisourceBergen's procedures in this
	1	question.
	١.	I'm simply asking if you
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		and or some that the same and so so the same
•		effective controls to prevent diversion
		and drug abuse?
1	7	MR. NICHOLAS: Same
1 1		objection. All of my same
And to that, I would only	9	objections.
say that I oversee programs at ABC	10	THE WITNESS: And I would
that are effective in terms of	11	rely upon my previous response.
preventing diversion.	12	BY MR. PIFKO:
BY MR. PIFKO:	13	Q. Your previous response is
Q. That's not my question. And	14	insufficient. You have not answered the
I understand that you're trying to speak	15	question.
to an issue. But you really need to	16	Sir, do you understand that
answer the question.	17	•
And my question is if you	18	questions, unless he instructs you not to
* *	19	answer; and he has to have a valid basis.
	20	You need to answer my questions. You
	1	cannot refuse to answer the questions,
		•
	23	MR. NICHOLAS: He's not
=	24	refusing to answer the questions.
_	1	Page 105 MR. PIFKO: He is.
· ·		
		MR. NICHOLAS: He's
		answering the questions.
		MR. PIFKO: No. In
		giving
		MR. NICHOLAS: He's
•		answering the question.
MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on.	1 8	MR. PIFKO: In giving
THE 1.1 C THE		
I'll object to the form. I'll	9	evasive answers
object to the scope. The question	9	evasive answers MR. NICHOLAS: You can't
object to the scope. The question has been asked a number of times.	9 10 11	evasive answers MR. NICHOLAS: You can't MR. PIFKO: and speaking
object to the scope. The question has been asked a number of times. He's not a social scientist.	9 10 11 12	evasive answers MR. NICHOLAS: You can't MR. PIFKO: and speaking about something that's not
object to the scope. The question has been asked a number of times. He's not a social scientist. He's not an epidemiologist.	9 10 11 12 13	evasive answers MR. NICHOLAS: You can't MR. PIFKO: and speaking about something that's not responsive to my question is not
object to the scope. The question has been asked a number of times. He's not a social scientist. He's not an epidemiologist. THE WITNESS: So I'd go back	9 10 11 12 13 14	evasive answers MR. NICHOLAS: You can't MR. PIFKO: and speaking about something that's not responsive to my question is not answering. It's not cooperative.
object to the scope. The question has been asked a number of times. He's not a social scientist. He's not an epidemiologist. THE WITNESS: So I'd go back to my response, and that is that	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	evasive answers MR. NICHOLAS: You can't MR. PIFKO: and speaking about something that's not responsive to my question is not answering. It's not cooperative. And we will address it.
object to the scope. The question has been asked a number of times. He's not a social scientist. He's not an epidemiologist. THE WITNESS: So I'd go back to my response, and that is that when it comes to our requirements	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	evasive answers MR. NICHOLAS: You can't MR. PIFKO: and speaking about something that's not responsive to my question is not answering. It's not cooperative. And we will address it. BY MR. PIFKO:
object to the scope. The question has been asked a number of times. He's not a social scientist. He's not an epidemiologist. THE WITNESS: So I'd go back to my response, and that is that when it comes to our requirements at ABC to have effective controls	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	evasive answers MR. NICHOLAS: You can't MR. PIFKO: and speaking about something that's not responsive to my question is not answering. It's not cooperative. And we will address it. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You're a man of the law, I
object to the scope. The question has been asked a number of times. He's not a social scientist. He's not an epidemiologist. THE WITNESS: So I'd go back to my response, and that is that when it comes to our requirements at ABC to have effective controls in place to prevent diversion, we	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	evasive answers MR. NICHOLAS: You can't MR. PIFKO: and speaking about something that's not responsive to my question is not answering. It's not cooperative. And we will address it. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You're a man of the law, I don't need to explain that to you. You
object to the scope. The question has been asked a number of times. He's not a social scientist. He's not an epidemiologist. THE WITNESS: So I'd go back to my response, and that is that when it comes to our requirements at ABC to have effective controls	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	evasive answers MR. NICHOLAS: You can't MR. PIFKO: and speaking about something that's not responsive to my question is not answering. It's not cooperative. And we will address it. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You're a man of the law, I
object to the scope. The question has been asked a number of times. He's not a social scientist. He's not an epidemiologist. THE WITNESS: So I'd go back to my response, and that is that when it comes to our requirements at ABC to have effective controls in place to prevent diversion, we	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	evasive answers MR. NICHOLAS: You can't MR. PIFKO: and speaking about something that's not responsive to my question is not answering. It's not cooperative. And we will address it. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You're a man of the law, I don't need to explain that to you. You
object to the scope. The question has been asked a number of times. He's not a social scientist. He's not an epidemiologist. THE WITNESS: So I'd go back to my response, and that is that when it comes to our requirements at ABC to have effective controls in place to prevent diversion, we meet those requirements.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	evasive answers MR. NICHOLAS: You can't MR. PIFKO: and speaking about something that's not responsive to my question is not answering. It's not cooperative. And we will address it. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You're a man of the law, I don't need to explain that to you. You understand.
object to the scope. The question has been asked a number of times. He's not a social scientist. He's not an epidemiologist. THE WITNESS: So I'd go back to my response, and that is that when it comes to our requirements at ABC to have effective controls in place to prevent diversion, we meet those requirements. BY MR. PIFKO:	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	evasive answers MR. NICHOLAS: You can't MR. PIFKO: and speaking about something that's not responsive to my question is not answering. It's not cooperative. And we will address it. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You're a man of the law, I don't need to explain that to you. You understand. We need your cooperation.
object to the scope. The question has been asked a number of times. He's not a social scientist. He's not an epidemiologist. THE WITNESS: So I'd go back to my response, and that is that when it comes to our requirements at ABC to have effective controls in place to prevent diversion, we meet those requirements. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. The record is clear that	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	evasive answers MR. NICHOLAS: You can't MR. PIFKO: and speaking about something that's not responsive to my question is not answering. It's not cooperative. And we will address it. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You're a man of the law, I don't need to explain that to you. You understand. We need your cooperation. This is a serious matter. You need to
	that are effective in terms of preventing diversion. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. That's not my question. And I understand that you're trying to speak to an issue. But you really need to answer the question. And my question is if you believe there's a linkage between drug abuse and maintaining controls to prevent diversion? I don't want an answer about what the policies are or procedures are, that's not what I'm asking. I'm simply Page 103 asking if you believe there's a linkage between drug abuse and maintaining effective controls to prevent diversion. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand the question?	linkage between drug abuse and maintaining controls to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: And, again, the question would call for my personal opinion. And to that, I would only say that I oversee programs at ABC that are effective in terms of preventing diversion. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. That's not my question. And I understand that you're trying to speak to an issue. But you really need to answer the question. And my question is if you believe there's a linkage between drug abuse and maintaining controls to prevent diversion? I don't want an answer about what the policies are or procedures are, that's not what I'm asking. I'm simply Page 103 asking if you believe there's a linkage between drug abuse and maintaining effective controls to prevent diversion. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand the

	ighty Confidential - Subject to		-
	Page 106		Page 108
1	Q. And if I ask you a question	1	I just said to you about the instructions
2	that's a yes-or-no question, you can't go	2	
3	and start meandering about the policies	3	A. Yes.
4	and procedures, okay? You need to think	4	Q. Do you intend to comply?
5	about what I'm asking and you need to	5	A. I have been complying.
6	answer it.	6	Q. I disagree with you,
7	Do you understand?	7	respectfully. I am asking you very
8	MR. NICHOLAS: That's a	8	specific questions, and you are not
9	lecture. He doesn't need a		responding to my questions.
10	lecture. It's inappropriate.	10	Do you intend to provide
11	BY MR. PIFKO:	11	decurate questions of answers that
12	Q. Do you understand what I'm	12	respond to enactly what I ask you.
13	terming you, on.	13	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
14	MR. NICHOLAS: And you can't	14	form.
15	talk over me.	15	THE WITNESS: I intend to
16	MR. PIFKO: I can. You're	16	answer your questions accurately,
17	not objecting.	17	yes.
18	MR. NICHOLAS: Then you'll	18	BY MR. PIFKO:
19	keep talking and I'll keep	19	Q. Do you intend to respond to
20	talking. You're talking over me.	20	the questions that I ask you?
21	You're lecturing him, you're	21	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
22	bullying him and harassing.	22	form.
23	MR. PIFKO: Because he's not	23	THE WITNESS: Yes.
24	cooperating.	24	BY MR. PIFKO:
	Page 107		Page 109
1	MR. NICHOLAS: I'm not	1	Q. If I ask you what your
2	instructing him not to answer.	2	favorite color is, I don't want to hear
3	MR. PIFKO: He's not	3	what you had for dinner.
4	complying with the rules.	4	Do you understand that?
5	MR. NICHOLAS: He's answered	5	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
6	the question about eight times.	6	form. Pretty obnoxious. No need
7	MR. PIFKO: He's not.	7	for that kind of thing.
8	And	8	Right?
9	MR. NICHOLAS: As you said	9	BY MR. PIFKO:
10	in the Merrill	10	Q. Do you understand that?
11	MR. PIFKO: the record is	11	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
	MICTINO: the record is	110	form.
12	clear.	12	
13	clear. MR. NICHOLAS: As you said	13	THE WITNESS: Yes.
	clear. MR. NICHOLAS: As you said in the Merrill Gordon deposition,	13 14	
13	clear. MR. NICHOLAS: As you said in the Merrill Gordon deposition, he's entitled to answer the	13	THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So let's try this again.
13 14	clear. MR. NICHOLAS: As you said in the Merrill Gordon deposition, he's entitled to answer the deposition. Your witness is	13 14	THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO:
13 14 15	clear. MR. NICHOLAS: As you said in the Merrill Gordon deposition, he's entitled to answer the deposition. Your witness is entitled	13 14 15	THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So let's try this again. Do you understand there to be a linkage between preventing diversion
13 14 15 16	clear. MR. NICHOLAS: As you said in the Merrill Gordon deposition, he's entitled to answer the deposition. Your witness is entitled MR. PIFKO: You can do your	13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So let's try this again. Do you understand there to
13 14 15 16 17	clear. MR. NICHOLAS: As you said in the Merrill Gordon deposition, he's entitled to answer the deposition. Your witness is entitled	13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So let's try this again. Do you understand there to be a linkage between preventing diversion
13 14 15 16 17 18	clear. MR. NICHOLAS: As you said in the Merrill Gordon deposition, he's entitled to answer the deposition. Your witness is entitled MR. PIFKO: You can do your	13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So let's try this again. Do you understand there to be a linkage between preventing diversion and drug abuse? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. All the same objections.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	clear. MR. NICHOLAS: As you said in the Merrill Gordon deposition, he's entitled to answer the deposition. Your witness is entitled MR. PIFKO: You can do your lawyering all you want, but he's	13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So let's try this again. Do you understand there to be a linkage between preventing diversion and drug abuse? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	clear. MR. NICHOLAS: As you said in the Merrill Gordon deposition, he's entitled to answer the deposition. Your witness is entitled MR. PIFKO: You can do your lawyering all you want, but he's not cooperating.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So let's try this again. Do you understand there to be a linkage between preventing diversion and drug abuse? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. All the same objections.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	clear. MR. NICHOLAS: As you said in the Merrill Gordon deposition, he's entitled to answer the deposition. Your witness is entitled MR. PIFKO: You can do your lawyering all you want, but he's not cooperating. MR. NICHOLAS: I disagree.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So let's try this again. Do you understand there to be a linkage between preventing diversion and drug abuse? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. All the same objections. THE WITNESS: Again, the

- 110	
Page 110	Page 112
And I've responded several	¹ BY MR. PIFKO:
times relative to the issue of	Q. You haven't. Please answer.
³ effective controls that we have in	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
place at ABC to prevent diversion.	form.
⁵ I would rely upon that	THE WITNESS: If we fail to
⁶ response again.	have effective controls in place,
⁷ BY MR. PIFKO:	is a question that doesn't state
⁸ Q. That's not the question I've	8 facts. It states conjecture.
⁹ asked you. You're not answering. You're	9 And I can't respond relative
10 not cooperating, okay?	to conjecture. I can respond
11 I'm going to bring you back	relative to the facts of the
here, we're going to go all day here, and	matter around effective controls.
¹³ I'm going to ask you all the questions I	We have effective controls in
¹⁴ want to ask you. And we're going to have	place to prevent diversion
15 to bring you back here, and we're going	¹⁵ BY MR. PIFKO:
16 to have to get some more answers because	Q. In joining
¹⁷ you're not cooperating, okay? I want you	¹⁷ A at ABC.
18 to understand that.	Q. In joining AmerisourceBergen
¹⁹ MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	¹⁹ in 2014, did you review the company's
form. Object to the speech.	²⁰ prior practices and procedures regarding
What he's saying isn't true.	21 diversion?
Go on.	²² A. Yes.
²³ BY MR. PIFKO:	Q. How far back did you
Q. If AmerisourceBergen does	²⁴ familiarize yourself with the company's
Page 111	Page 113
_	
¹ not maintain effective controls to	¹ practices and procedures concerning
 not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, do you believe that 	 practices and procedures concerning diversion?
 not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, do you believe that drug abuse can occur? 	 practices and procedures concerning diversion? A. I don't know that I can
 not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, do you believe that drug abuse can occur? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 	 practices and procedures concerning diversion? A. I don't know that I can assign a specific year. I would say
 not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, do you believe that drug abuse can occur? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. 	 practices and procedures concerning diversion? A. I don't know that I can assign a specific year. I would say looking back several years, more than two
 not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, do you believe that drug abuse can occur? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, you've 	 practices and procedures concerning diversion? A. I don't know that I can assign a specific year. I would say looking back several years, more than two or three.
 not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, do you believe that drug abuse can occur? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, you've asked me this question in several 	 practices and procedures concerning diversion? A. I don't know that I can assign a specific year. I would say looking back several years, more than two or three. Q. Are you familiar with the
 not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, do you believe that drug abuse can occur? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, you've asked me this question in several different formats and, again, 	 practices and procedures concerning diversion? A. I don't know that I can assign a specific year. I would say looking back several years, more than two or three. Q. Are you familiar with the company's practices and procedures prior
 not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, do you believe that drug abuse can occur? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, you've asked me this question in several different formats and, again, you're asking with this conjecture 	 practices and procedures concerning diversion? A. I don't know that I can assign a specific year. I would say looking back several years, more than two or three. Q. Are you familiar with the company's practices and procedures prior to 2007?
 not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, do you believe that drug abuse can occur? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, you've asked me this question in several different formats and, again, you're asking with this conjecture if we didn't have them in place. 	 practices and procedures concerning diversion? A. I don't know that I can assign a specific year. I would say looking back several years, more than two or three. Q. Are you familiar with the company's practices and procedures prior to 2007? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
 not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, do you believe that drug abuse can occur? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, you've asked me this question in several different formats and, again, you're asking with this conjecture if we didn't have them in place. And my only response to that 	 practices and procedures concerning diversion? A. I don't know that I can assign a specific year. I would say looking back several years, more than two or three. Q. Are you familiar with the company's practices and procedures prior to 2007? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the scope. This is way outside the
 not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, do you believe that drug abuse can occur? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, you've asked me this question in several different formats and, again, you're asking with this conjecture if we didn't have them in place. And my only response to that is, we have them in place, 	 practices and procedures concerning diversion? A. I don't know that I can assign a specific year. I would say looking back several years, more than two or three. Q. Are you familiar with the company's practices and procedures prior to 2007? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the scope. This is way outside the scope of his 30(b)(6) domain.
 not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, do you believe that drug abuse can occur? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, you've asked me this question in several different formats and, again, you're asking with this conjecture if we didn't have them in place. And my only response to that is, we have them in place, effective controls, to prevent 	 practices and procedures concerning diversion? A. I don't know that I can assign a specific year. I would say looking back several years, more than two or three. Q. Are you familiar with the company's practices and procedures prior to 2007? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the scope. This is way outside the scope of his 30(b)(6) domain. THE WITNESS: I may have
 not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, do you believe that drug abuse can occur? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, you've asked me this question in several different formats and, again, you're asking with this conjecture if we didn't have them in place. And my only response to that is, we have them in place, effective controls, to prevent diversion. And so I can't respond 	 practices and procedures concerning diversion? A. I don't know that I can assign a specific year. I would say looking back several years, more than two or three. Q. Are you familiar with the company's practices and procedures prior to 2007? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the scope. This is way outside the scope of his 30(b)(6) domain. THE WITNESS: I may have some limited knowledge relative to
 not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, do you believe that drug abuse can occur? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, you've asked me this question in several different formats and, again, you're asking with this conjecture if we didn't have them in place. And my only response to that is, we have them in place, effective controls, to prevent diversion. And so I can't respond to a question relative to 	 practices and procedures concerning diversion? A. I don't know that I can assign a specific year. I would say looking back several years, more than two or three. Q. Are you familiar with the company's practices and procedures prior to 2007? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the scope. This is way outside the scope of his 30(b)(6) domain. THE WITNESS: I may have some limited knowledge relative to the practices prior to 2007.
 not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, do you believe that drug abuse can occur? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, you've asked me this question in several different formats and, again, you're asking with this conjecture if we didn't have them in place. And my only response to that is, we have them in place, effective controls, to prevent diversion. And so I can't respond to a question relative to conjecture. 	 practices and procedures concerning diversion? A. I don't know that I can assign a specific year. I would say looking back several years, more than two or three. Q. Are you familiar with the company's practices and procedures prior to 2007? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the scope. This is way outside the scope of his 30(b)(6) domain. THE WITNESS: I may have some limited knowledge relative to the practices prior to 2007. BY MR. PIFKO:
 not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, do you believe that drug abuse can occur? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, you've asked me this question in several different formats and, again, you're asking with this conjecture if we didn't have them in place. And my only response to that is, we have them in place, effective controls, to prevent diversion. And so I can't respond to a question relative to conjecture. BY MR. PIFKO: 	 practices and procedures concerning diversion? A. I don't know that I can assign a specific year. I would say looking back several years, more than two or three. Q. Are you familiar with the company's practices and procedures prior to 2007? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the scope. This is way outside the scope of his 30(b)(6) domain. THE WITNESS: I may have some limited knowledge relative to the practices prior to 2007. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You testified as the
 not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, do you believe that drug abuse can occur? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, you've asked me this question in several different formats and, again, you're asking with this conjecture if we didn't have them in place. And my only response to that is, we have them in place, effective controls, to prevent diversion. And so I can't respond to a question relative to conjecture. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. If you fail to prevent 	practices and procedures concerning diversion? A. I don't know that I can assign a specific year. I would say looking back several years, more than two or three. Q. Are you familiar with the company's practices and procedures prior to 2007? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the scope. This is way outside the scope of his 30(b)(6) domain. THE WITNESS: I may have some limited knowledge relative to the practices prior to 2007. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You testified as the
 not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, do you believe that drug abuse can occur? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, you've asked me this question in several different formats and, again, you're asking with this conjecture if we didn't have them in place. And my only response to that is, we have them in place, effective controls, to prevent diversion. And so I can't respond to a question relative to conjecture. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. If you fail to prevent diversion, do you believe that drugs can 	practices and procedures concerning diversion? A. I don't know that I can assign a specific year. I would say looking back several years, more than two or three. Q. Are you familiar with the company's practices and procedures prior to 2007? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the scope. This is way outside the scope of his 30(b)(6) domain. THE WITNESS: I may have some limited knowledge relative to the practices prior to 2007. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You testified as the corporate representative in litigation brought by the West Virginia Attorney
not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, do you believe that drug abuse can occur? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, you've asked me this question in several different formats and, again, you're asking with this conjecture if we didn't have them in place. And my only response to that is, we have them in place, effective controls, to prevent diversion. And so I can't respond to a question relative to conjecture. MR. PIFKO: RY MR. PIF	practices and procedures concerning diversion? A. I don't know that I can assign a specific year. I would say looking back several years, more than two or three. Q. Are you familiar with the company's practices and procedures prior to 2007? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the scope. This is way outside the scope of his 30(b)(6) domain. THE WITNESS: I may have some limited knowledge relative to the practices prior to 2007. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You testified as the corporate representative in litigation brought by the West Virginia Attorney General on behalf of AmerisourceBergen,
not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, do you believe that drug abuse can occur? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, you've asked me this question in several different formats and, again, you're asking with this conjecture if we didn't have them in place. And my only response to that is, we have them in place, effective controls, to prevent diversion. And so I can't respond to a question relative to conjecture. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. If you fail to prevent diversion, do you believe that drugs can get into illegitimate channels? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	practices and procedures concerning diversion? A. I don't know that I can assign a specific year. I would say looking back several years, more than two or three. Q. Are you familiar with the company's practices and procedures prior to 2007? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the scope. This is way outside the scope of his 30(b)(6) domain. THE WITNESS: I may have some limited knowledge relative to the practices prior to 2007. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You testified as the corporate representative in litigation brought by the West Virginia Attorney General on behalf of AmerisourceBergen, correct?
not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, do you believe that drug abuse can occur? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, you've asked me this question in several different formats and, again, you're asking with this conjecture if we didn't have them in place. And my only response to that is, we have them in place, effective controls, to prevent diversion. And so I can't respond to a question relative to conjecture. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. If you fail to prevent diversion, do you believe that drugs can get into illegitimate channels? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	practices and procedures concerning diversion? A. I don't know that I can assign a specific year. I would say looking back several years, more than two or three. Q. Are you familiar with the company's practices and procedures prior to 2007? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the scope. This is way outside the scope of his 30(b)(6) domain. THE WITNESS: I may have some limited knowledge relative to the practices prior to 2007. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You testified as the corporate representative in litigation brought by the West Virginia Attorney General on behalf of AmerisourceBergen, correct? A. Yes.
not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, do you believe that drug abuse can occur? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, you've asked me this question in several different formats and, again, you're asking with this conjecture if we didn't have them in place. And my only response to that is, we have them in place, effective controls, to prevent diversion. And so I can't respond to a question relative to conjecture. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. If you fail to prevent diversion, do you believe that drugs can get into illegitimate channels? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	practices and procedures concerning diversion? A. I don't know that I can assign a specific year. I would say looking back several years, more than two or three. Q. Are you familiar with the company's practices and procedures prior to 2007? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the scope. This is way outside the scope of his 30(b)(6) domain. THE WITNESS: I may have some limited knowledge relative to the practices prior to 2007. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You testified as the corporate representative in litigation brought by the West Virginia Attorney General on behalf of AmerisourceBergen, correct? A. Yes.

correct? Concerning diversion? A. Yes. Q. How far back were you familiar with the company's policies in connection with your testimony in that case? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: To my recollection, the stated time period was some time in 2007, if I recall correctly. BY MR. PIFKO: MR. NICHOLAS: Object to familiarity, from testifying in that lifilitingation, with the company's practices going back to 2007? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the form. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the form. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to familiarity, from testifying in that lifilitingation, with the company's practices going back to 2007? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to form. Object to the form. Nobject to the scope. The witness: Yes. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to form. Object to the sope. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to form. Object to the form. The witness: Yes. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to form. Object to the scope. The witness: Yes. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. NICHOLAS: Ob		Page 114	Т	Page 116
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. How far back were you 4 familiar with the company's policies in 5 connection with your testimony in that 6 case? 4 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 6 form. 7 THE WITNESS: To my 10 recollection, the stated time 11 period was some time in 2007, if 1 12 recal correctly. 13 BY MR. PIFKO: 14 Q. So you have some 15 familiarity, from testifying in that 16 litigation, with the company's practices 17 going back to 2007? 18 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. 19 the form. Object to the form. 20 Object to the scope. He's now 21 testifying individually. 22 THE WITNESS: Yes. 23 BY MR. PIFKO: 24 Q. Do you believe that, in 25 BY MR. PIFKO: 26 Q. Do you believe that, in 26 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. 27 THE WITNESS: Yes. 28 BY MR. PIFKO: 38 BY MR. PIFKO: 40 Q. Do you believe that, in 40 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. 41 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. 42 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. 43 appropriate? 44 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. 45 THE WITNESS: Yes. 46 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. 46 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object t	1	_	1	_
3 Q. How far back were you 4 familiar with the company's policies in 5 connection with your testimony in that 6 case? 7 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 6 form. 9 THE WITNESS: To my 10 recollection, the stated time 11 period was some time in 2007, if I 12 recall correctly. 13 BY MR. PIFKO: 14 Q. So you have some 15 familiarity, from testifying in that 16 litigation, with the company's practices 17 going back to 2007? 18 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the form. 19 THE WITNESS: Yes. 20 Object to the scope. 21 THE WITNESS: Yes. 22 BY MR. PIFKO: 23 BY MR. PIFKO: 24 Q. Do you believe that, in 25 Practice. It's Bates labeled ABDCMDL 26 THE WITNESS: Yes. 27 BY MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. 28 THE WITNESS: Yes. 29 BY MR. PIFKO: 20 Q. Do you believe that, in 20 AmerisourceBergen's policies and procedures for preventing diversion were appropriate? 26 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. 27 THE WITNESS: Yes. 28 BY MR. PIFKO: 29 Q. Dayou believe that, in 20 AmerisourceBergen's policies and procedures for preventing diversion were appropriate? 3 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. 4 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. 5 THE WITNESS: Yes. 8 BY MR. PIFKO: 9 Q. Has anyone ever told you that you have problems with your diversion control program? 11 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And scope. 12 When was the last time you saw this document? 13 A. Yes. 14 would be helpful to narrow the question, because anyone is — that's quite broad. And I would a say it the broad context, the answer would be — I could be more responsive if the question, because anyone is — that's quite broad and in the production reflects that its date is vould be — I could be more responsive if the question, because anyone is — that's quite broad. And I would a procedure for the proving for identification.) 15 Proving for identification.) 16 Was broad and it would a proved to the form. And so proving for your deposition? 17 Q. When was the last time you saw this document?		_		3 1
4 familiar with the company's policies in 5 connection with your testimony in that 6 case? 7 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. 9 THE WITNESS: To my recollection, the stated time period was some time in 2007, if I recall correctly. 13 BY MR. PIFKO: 14 Q. So you have some 15 familiarity, from testifying in that liftigation, with the company's practices 7 going back to 2007? 18 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. 19 THE WITNESS: Yes. 21 BY MR. PIFKO: 22 Q. Do you believe that, in 24 THE WITNESS: Yes. 25 BY MR. PIFKO: 26 Q. Do you believe that, in 27 Practice. It's Bates labeled ABDCMDL. 28 Q. Has anyone ever told you that you have problems with your diversion control program? 29 THE WITNESS: Yes. 20 Q. Has anyone ever told you that you have problems with your diversion control program? 21 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Yes. 29 BY MR. PIFKO: 4 Q. When was the last time you saw this document? 20 Guestion. Was narrowed down some. 20 (Whereupon. 21 AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-4, ABDCMDL 00274105-118, was marked for identification.) 21 THE WITNESS: Yes. 22 BY MR. PIFKO: 4 For the record, this is a rerowable as Exhibit-4. 20 The mading you what is marked as Exhibit-4. 21 Exhibit-4. 22 THE WITNESS: Yes. 23 BY MR. PIFKO: 2 THE WITNESS: Yes. 24 Q. Do you believe that, in 25 THE WITNESS: Yes. 26 A. I have. 7 Q. When was the last time you saw this document? 26 Michael Procedures for preparing for your deposition? 27 A. I saw this document, or reviewed in preparing for your deposition? 28 With Repeted in preparing for your deposition? 29 A. In the last couple of weeks. 20 Q. When was the first time you saw this document? 20 Q. No one has ever told you that AmerisourceBergen's program has gaps with respect to maintaining effective 20 Q. And as I told you, the electronic data that came with the production reflects that its date is 24 August 28th, 2015. 29 Controls against diversion? 20 Discha				<u> </u>
5 connection with your testimony in that 6 case? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 8 form. 9 THE WITNESS: To my 10 recollection, the stated time 11 period was some time in 2007, if I 12 recall correctly. 13 BY MR. PIFKO: 14 Q. So you have some 15 familiarity, from testifying in that 16 litigation, with the company's practices 17 going back to 2007? 18 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to 19 the form. Object to the form. 20 Object to the scope. He's now 21 testifying individually. 22 THE WITNESS: Yes. 23 BY MR. PIFKO: 24 Q. Do you believe that, in Page 115 2 2007, AmerisourceBergen's policies and 2 procedures for preventing diversion were 3 appropriate? 4 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 5 form. Object to the scope. 6 THE WITNESS: Yes. 8 BY MR. PIFKO: 9 Q. Has anyone ever told you 9 that you have problems with your 10 diversion control program? 11 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 12 form. And scope. 13 THE WITNESS: I would say it 14 would be helpful to narrow the 15 question, because anyone is — 16 that's quite broad. And I would 17 say in the broad context, the 18 answer would be no. 29 When was the first time you 21 that AmerisourceBergen's potacies and procedures for preventing diversion were 24 diversion control program? 26 Q. No one has ever told you 27 that's quite broad. And I would 28 that AmerisourceBergen's program has gaps 28 with respect to maintaining effective 29 Q. No one has ever told you 21 that AmerisourceBergen's program has gaps 29 with respect to maintaining effective 20 Q. No one that severtold saginst diversion? 21 Does that sound familiar	١.	•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
6 case? 7 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 8 form. 9 THE WITNESS: To my 10 recollection, the stated time 11 period was some time in 2007, if I 12 recall correctly. 13 BY MR. PIFKO: 14 Q. So you have some 15 familiarity, from testifying in that 16 litigation, with the company's practices 17 going back to 2007? 18 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. 19 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. 20 Object to the scope. He's now 21 testifying individually. 22 THE WITNESS: Yes. 23 BY MR. PIFKO: 24 Q. Do you believe that, in 25 Page 115 26 OD7, AmerisourceBergen's policies and 2 procedures for preventing diversion were a appropriate? 26 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. 27 THE WITNESS: Yes. 28 BY MR. PIFKO: 29 Q. Has anyone ever told you that you have problems with your diversion control program? 20 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. 30 THE WITNESS: I would say it would be helpful to narrow the question, because anyone is—the that amerisourceBergen's program has gaps with respect to maintaining effective controls against diversion? 20 Q. No one has ever told you 21 that AmerisourceBergen's program has gaps with respect to maintaining effective 22 controls against diversion? 20 Q. No one has ever told you 22 that AmerisourceBergen's program has gaps with respect to maintaining effective 23 controls against diversion? 21 Does that sound familiar		- · · ·		
MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: To my recollection, the stated time period was some time in 2007, if I recall correctly. BY MR. PIFKO: MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. He's now testifying individually. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. He's now testifying individually. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. He's now testifying individually. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. He's now testifying individually. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. He's now testifying individually. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the scope. He's now testifying individually. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. He's now testifying individually. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the scope. He's now testifying individually. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. He's now testifying individually. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. He's now testifying individually. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. He's now testifying individually. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. He's now testifying individually. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. He's now testifying individually. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. He's now testifying individually. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. He's now testifying individually. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. He's now testifying individually. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. He's now testifying individually. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the scope. He's now testifying individually. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the scope. He's now testifying individually. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the scope. He's now testifying individually. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the scope. He's now testifying individually. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the scope. He's now tes				<u> </u>
## form. Fig. 2 F				± ±
THE WITNESS: To my recollection, the stated time period was some time in 2007, if I recall correctly. The Witness of time in 2007, if I recall correctly. Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-4, ABDCMDL 00274105-118, was marked for identification.) Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-4, ABDCMDL 00274105-118, was marked for identification.) Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-4, ABDCMDL 00274105-118, was marked for identification.) Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-4, ABDCMDL 00274105-118, was marked for identification.) Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-4, ABDCMDL 00274105-118, was marked for identification.) Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-4, ABDCMDL 00274105-118, was marked for identification.) Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-4, ABDCMDL 00274105-118, was marked for identification.) Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-4, ABDCMDL 00274105-118, was marked for identification.) Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-4, ABDCMDL 00274105-118, was marked for identification.) Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-4, ABDCMDL 00274105-118, was marked for identification.) Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-4, ABDCMDL 00274105-118, was marked for identification.) Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-4, ABDCMDL 00274105-118, was marked for identification.) Warked as Exhibit-4. Warked as Exhibit-4. Warked as Exhibit-4. The metadata reflects that it's detall Adead August 28th, 2015. It's entitled, a feath of report. The metadata reflects that it's detall Adead August 28th, 2015. It's entitled, a feath of report. The metadata reflects that it's report. The metadata reflects that it's detall Adead August 28th, 2015. It's entitled, a feath of report. The metadata reflects that it's detall Adead August 28th, 2015. It's entitled, a feath of report. The metadata reflects that it's detall Adead August 28th, 2015. It's entitled, a feath of report. The metadata reflects that it's detall Adead August 28th, 2015. It's entitled, a feath of report. The meta		•		<u>-</u>
recollection, the stated time period was some time in 2007, if I recall correctly. BYMR. PIFKO: MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. He's now testifying individually. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Operation individually. The metadata reflects that it's dated August 28th, 2015. It's entitled, The metadata Pifects that it's dated August 28th, 2015. It's entitled, The metadata Pifects that it's dated August 28th, 2015. It's entitled, The metadata Pifects that it's dated August 28th, 2015. It's entitled, The metadata reflects that it's dated August 28th, 2015. It's entitled, The metadata reflects that it's dated August 28th, 2015. It's entitled, The metadata reflects that it's dated August 28th, 2015. It's entitled, The metadata reflects that it's dated August 28th, 2015. It's entitled, The metadata reflects that it's dated August 28th, 2015. It's entitled, The metadata reflects that it's dated August 28th, 2015. It's entitled, The metadata reflects that it's dated August 28th, 2015. It's entitled, The metadata reflects that it's dated August 28th, 2015. It's entitled, The metadata reflects that it's dated August 28th, 2015. It's entitled, The metadata reflects that it's dated August 28th, 2015. It's entitled, The metadata reflects that it's dated August 28th, 2015. MR NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Date The witness o				question was narrowed down some.
The Nicholan in a same time in 2007, if I 12 12 13 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 16 16 16		•		
recall correctly. ABDCMDL 00274105-118, was marked for identification.) ACC SO you have some 14				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
13 BY MR. PIFKO:		=		•
14 C. So you have some 14 C. So you have some 15 familiarity, from testifying in that 15 litigation, with the company's practices 16 Q. I'm handing you what is 17 marked as Exhibit.4. 18 For the record, this is a 19 report. The metadata reflects that it's 18 testifying individually. 21 FTI Consulting, Inc., Health Solutions 22 THE WITNESS: Yes. 23 BY MR. PIFKO: 23 00274105 through 118. 24 Take a moment to review this 24 Take a moment to review this 25 Practice. It's Bates labeled ABDCMDL 26 27 Practice. It's Bates labeled ABDCMDL 27 Practice. It's Bates labeled ABDCMDL 28 00274105 through 118. 24 Take a moment to review this 26 discuss it. 3 A. Okay. 4 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 5 form. Object to the scope. 6 THE WITNESS: Yes. 7 BY MR. PIFKO: 7 Q. When was the last time you 8 saw this document 9 A. I have. 9 A. In the last couple of weeks. 10 Q. This is something you 10 that you have problems with your 10 diversion control program? 10 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 12 form. And scope. 13 THE WITNESS: I would say it 4 would be helpful to narrow the question, because anyone is that's quite broad. And I would 16 A. I saw this document, or 17 portions of the document, or 18 was being produced. Q. And as I told you, the electronic data that came with the 18 was being produced. 20 And as I told you, the 20 electronic data that came with the 21 production reflects that its date is 22 August 28th, 2015. 23 24 24 25 25 25 25 25 25				
15 familiarity, from testifying in that 16 litigation, with the company's practices 17 going back to 2007? 18 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the form. Object to the form. 20 Object to the scope. He's now testifying individually. 21 THE WITNESS: Yes. 22 THE WITNESS: Yes. 23 BY MR. PIFKO: 24 Q. Do you believe that, in 26 Page 115 2 2007, AmerisourceBergen's policies and procedures for preventing diversion were appropriate? 3 appropriate? 4 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. 5 form. Object to the scope. 6 THE WITNESS: Yes. 7 BY MR. PIFKO: 9 that you have problems with your of that you have problems with your of diversion control program? 10 diversion control program? 11 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And scope. 12 form. And scope. 12 form. And scope. 13 THE WITNESS: I would say it would be helpful to narrow the question, because anyone is that's quite broad. And I would say in the broad context, the answer would be no. 19 BY MR. PIFKO: 20 Q. No one has ever told you that AmerisourceBergen's program has gaps with respect to maintaining effective 22 controls against diversion? 23 days. 4 August 28th, 2015. It's entitled, 21 FTI Consulting, Inc., Health Solutions 24 dated August 28th, 2015. It's entitled, 21 FTI Consulting, Inc., Health Solutions 24 dated August 28th, 2015. It's entitled, 21 FTI Consulting, Inc., Health Solutions 24 dated August 28th, 2015. It's entitled, 21 FTI Consulting, Inc., Health Solutions 24 dated August 28th, 2015. It's entitled, 21 FTI Consulting, Inc., Health Solutions 24 dated August 28th, 2015. It's entitled, 21 FTI Consulting, Inc., Health Solutions 24 dated August 28th, 2015. It's entitled, 21 FTI Consulting, Inc., Health Solutions 24 dated August 28th, 2015. It's entitled, 21 FTI Consulting, Inc., Health Solutions 24 dated August 28th, 2015. It's entitled, 21 FTI Consulting, Inc., Health Solutions 24 dated August 28th, 2015. It's entitled, 21 FTI Consulting, Inc., Health Solutions 24 dated August 28th, 2015. It's entitled, 21 FTI Consulting, Inc.,				for identification.)
15 litigation, with the company's practices 17 going back to 2007? 18 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. 19 the form. Object to the form. 20 Object to the scope. He's now testifying individually. 21 THE WITNESS: Yes. 22 BY MR. PIFKO: 24 Q. Do you believe that, in Page 115 1 2007, AmerisourceBergen's policies and procedures for preventing diversion were appropriate? 4 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. 5 form. Object to the scope. 6 THE WITNESS: Yes. 7 BY MR. PIFKO: 9 that you have problems with your of that's quite broad. And I would say it would be helpful to narrow the question, because anyone is result of that's quite broad. And I would any it was being produced. 10 Q. No one has ever told you any the broad context, the answer would be no. 11 BY MR. PIFKO: 12 Q. And as I told you, the electronic data that came with the production reflects that its date is a ugust 28th, 2015				
marked as Exhibit-4. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. He's now testifying individually. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. PIFKO: Object to the scope. Object to the scope. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. The metadata reflects that it's dated August 28th, 2015. It's entitled, testifying individually. THE WITNESS: Yes. Object to the scope. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the sope. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the sope. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the seform. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the seform. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the sefore. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the sefore. THE WITNESS: I would say it would be helpful to narrow the question, because anyone is that's quite broad. And I would that AmerisourceBergen's program has gaps with respect to maintaining effective NAR. NICHOLAS: Object to the sefore. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the sefore. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the sefore. A. I have. Q. When was the last time you saw this document? A. I saw this document, or saw this document, or portions of the document, back when it was being produced. Q. And as I told you, the electronic data that came with the production reflects that its date is August 28th, 2015. Does that sound familiar		• •		
18 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to 19 the form. Object to the form. 20 Object to the scope. He's now 21 testifying individually. 22 THE WITNESS: Yes. 23 BY MR. PIFKO: 24 Q. Do you believe that, in Page 115 1 2007, AmerisourceBergen's policies and 2 procedures for preventing diversion were 3 appropriate? 4 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 5 form. Object to the scope. 6 THE WITNESS: Yes. 7 BY MR. PIFKO: 9 (Q. Has anyone ever told you 9 that you have problems with your 10 diversion control program? 11 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 12 form. And scope. 13 THE WITNESS: I would say it 14 would be helpful to narrow the 15 question, because anyone is 16 that's quite broad. And I would 17 say in the broad context, the 18 answer would be no. 19 BY MR. PIFKO: 20 Q. No one has ever told you 21 that AmerisourceBergen's program has gaps 22 with respect to maintaining effective 23 controls against diversion? 18 For the record, this is a 19 report. The metadata reflects that it's 20 dated August 28th, 2015. It's entitled, 21 FTIC consulting, Inc., Health Solutions 22 ractice. It's Bates labeled ABDCMDL 23 O0274105 through 118. 24 Take a moment to review this 24 discuss it. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. Have you seen this document 2 discuss it. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. When was the last time you 3 saw this document? 9 A. In the last couple of weeks. Q. This is something you 11 the last couple of weeks. Q. When was the first time you 12 deposition? 13 A. Yes. Q. When was the first time you 14 was being produced. 15 was being produced. 18 was being produced. Q. And as I told you, the 18 august 28th, 2015. 19 open time date August 28th, 2015. 19 open time date August 28th, 2015. 19 open time beload ABDCMDL 20 discuss it. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. Have you seen this document 2 discuss it. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. When was the last time you 2 deposition? 3 A. In the last couple of weeks. 4 Q. When was the first time you 2 deposition? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. When was the first time you 2 deposition? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. And as I told you, the 4 dectronic data that came with the 2 production reflect				
19 the form. Object to the form. 20 Object to the scope. He's now testifying individually. 21 THE WITNESS: Yes. 22 BY MR. PIFKO: 23 BY MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. 3 appropriate? 4 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. 5 THE WITNESS: Yes. 7 BY MR. PIFKO: 8 Q. Has anyone ever told you that you have problems with your of diversion control program? 10 diversion control program? 11 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And scope. 12 form. And scope. 13 THE WITNESS: I would say it would be helpful to narrow the question, because anyone is — that's quite broad. And I would 17 say in the broad context, the answer would be no. 19 BY MR. PIFKO: 20 Q. No one has ever told you that AmerisourceBergen's program has gaps with respect to maintaining effective with specific process of the stifty in dividually. 21 the would be delighted to maintaining effective with selects. The weithed, aladed August 28th, 2015. It's entitled, 21 FTI Consulting, Inc., Health Solutions Practice. It's Bates labeled ABDCMDL 23 o0274105 through 118. 24 Take a moment to review this 25 discuss it. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. Have you seen this document before? 4 A. I have. 6 A. I have. 7 Q. When was the last time you saw this document? 9 A. In the last couple of weeks. 10 Q. This is something you reviewed in preparing for your to saw this document? 15 A. Yes. 16 A. I saw this document, or portions of the document, back when it was being produced. 17 Say in the broad context, the production reflects that its date is 24 August 28th, 2015. 25 Does that sound familiar				
Object to the scope. He's now testifying individually. THE WITNESS: Yes. Page 115 1 2007, AmerisourceBergen's policies and procedures for preventing diversion were appropriate? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: What you have problems with your old viersion control program? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And scope. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And scope. THE WITNESS: I would say it would be helpful to narrow the question, because anyone is — that's quite broad. And I would rassy with respect to maintaining effective was a diagrams of the form against diversion? Aided August 28th, 2015. It's entitled, 21 FTI Consulting, Inc., Health Solutions Practice. It's Bates labeled ABDCMDL Alex Practice. It's Bates labeled ABDCMDL Take a moment to review this Page 117 and let me know when you're ready to discuss it. A. Okay. Q. Have you seen this document before? A. I have. Q. When was the last time you saw this document? A. I saw this document, or portions of the document, or portions of the document, back when it was being produced. Q. And as I told you, the electronic data that came with the production reflects that its date is 24 August 28th, 2015. Does that sound familiar		•		,
21 testifying individually. 22 THE WITNESS: Yes. 23 BY MR. PIFKO: 24 Q. Do you believe that, in Page 115 1 2007, AmerisourceBergen's policies and 2 procedures for preventing diversion were 3 appropriate? 4 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 5 form. Object to the scope. 6 THE WITNESS: Yes. 7 BY MR. PIFKO: 8 Q. Has anyone ever told you 9 that you have problems with your 10 diversion control program? 11 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 12 form. And scope. 13 THE WITNESS: I would say it 14 would be helpful to narrow the 15 question, because anyone is 16 that's quite broad. And I would 17 say in the broad context, the 18 answer would be no. 19 BY MR. PIFKO: 20 Q. No one has ever told you 21 that AmerisourceBergen's program has gaps 22 with respect to maintaining effective 23 controls against diversion? 21 THE WITNESS: I would say it 22 Practice. It's Bates labeled ABDCMDL 23 00274105 through 118. 24 Take a moment to review this 24 discuss it. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. Have you seen this document 2 discuss it. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. Have you seen this document 2 discuss it. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. Have you seen this document 2 before? 6 A. I have. 9 A. In the last couple of weeks. 10 Q. This is something you 11 reviewed in preparing for your 12 deposition? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. When was the first time you 15 saw this document? 16 A. I saw this document; 17 portions of the document, back when it 18 was being produced. 19 Q. And as I told you, the 20 Q. No one has ever told you 21 that AmerisourceBergen's program has gaps 22 with respect to maintaining effective 23 controls against diversion? 21 Does that sound familiar		<u> </u>	1	•
THE WITNESS: Yes. THE WITNESS: Yes. When the procedures for preventing diversion were appropriate? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. PIFKO: MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. MR. PIFKO: MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the saw this document of the with your diversion control program? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the saw this document? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the sope. MR. In the last couple of weeks. A. In the last couple of weeks. Q. Wh		•		dated 11454st 20th, 2015. It's entitled,
23 BY MR. PIFKO: 24 Q. Do you believe that, in Page 115 1 2007, AmerisourceBergen's policies and 2 procedures for preventing diversion were 3 appropriate? 4 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 5 form. Object to the scope. 6 THE WITNESS: Yes. 7 BY MR. PIFKO: 8 Q. Has anyone ever told you 9 that you have problems with your 10 diversion control program? 11 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 12 form. And scope. 13 THE WITNESS: I would say it 14 would be helpful to narrow the 15 question, because anyone is 16 that's quite broad. And I would 17 say in the broad context, the 18 answer would be no. 19 BY MR. PIFKO: 20 Q. No one has ever told you 21 that AmerisourceBergen's program has gaps 22 with respect to maintaining effective 23 controls against diversion? 23 00274105 through 118. 24 Take a moment to review this Page 117 1 and let me know when you're ready to 2 discuss it. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. Have you seen this document 5 before? 6 A. I have. 7 Q. When was the last time you 8 saw this document? 9 A. In the last couple of weeks. Q. This is something you 11 reviewed in preparing for your 12 deposition? 13 A. Yes. Q. When was the first time you 15 saw this document, or 16 A. I saw this document, or 17 portions of the document, back when it 18 was being produced. 19 Q. And as I told you, the 20 electronic data that came with the 21 production reflects that its date is 22 August 28th, 2015. 23 Does that sound familiar		• •		
Page 115 1 2007, AmerisourceBergen's policies and 2 procedures for preventing diversion were 3 appropriate? 4 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 5 form. Object to the scope. 6 THE WITNESS: Yes. 7 BY MR. PIFKO: 8 Q. Has anyone ever told you 9 that you have problems with your 10 diversion control program? 11 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 12 form. And scope. 13 THE WITNESS: I would say it 14 would be helpful to narrow the 15 question, because anyone is 16 that's quite broad. And I would 17 say in the broad context, the 18 answer would be no. 19 BY MR. PIFKO: 20 Q. No one has ever told you 21 that AmerisourceBergen's program has gaps 22 with respect to maintaining effective 23 controls against diversion? 24 Take a moment to review this Page 117 1 and let me know when you're ready to 2 discuss it. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. Have you seen this document 5 before? 6 A. I have. 7 Q. When was the last time you 8 saw this document? 9 A. In the last couple of weeks. 10 Q. This is something you 11 reviewed in preparing for your 12 deposition? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. When was the first time you 15 saw this document, or 16 A. I saw this document, or 17 portions of the document, or 18 was being produced. 19 Q. And as I told you, the 20 electronic data that came with the 21 production reflects that its date is 22 August 28th, 2015. 23 Does that sound familiar			1	
Page 115 1 2007, AmerisourceBergen's policies and 2 procedures for preventing diversion were 3 appropriate? 4 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 5 form. Object to the scope. 6 THE WITNESS: Yes. 7 BY MR. PIFKO: 9 that you have problems with your 10 diversion control program? 11 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 12 form. And scope. 13 THE WITNESS: I would say it 14 would be helpful to narrow the 15 question, because anyone is 16 that's quite broad. And I would 17 say in the broad context, the 18 answer would be no. 19 BY MR. PIFKO: 20 Q. No one has ever told you 21 that AmerisourceBergen's program has gaps 22 with respect to maintaining effective 23 controls against diversion? Page 117 and let me know when you're ready to 2 discuss it. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. Have you seen this document 5 before? 6 A. I have. 7 Q. When was the last time you 8 saw this document? 9 A. In the last couple of weeks. 10 Q. This is something you 11 reviewed in preparing for your 12 deposition? 13 A. Okay. 4 Q. Have you seen this document 15 before? 6 A. I have. 7 Q. When was the last time you 16 A. I saw this document? 17 portions of the document, back when it 18 was being produced. 19 Q. And as I told you, the 20 electronic data that came with the 21 production reflects that its date is 22 August 28th, 2015. 23 Does that sound familiar				
1 2007, AmerisourceBergen's policies and 2 procedures for preventing diversion were 3 appropriate? 4 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 5 form. Object to the scope. 6 THE WITNESS: Yes. 7 BY MR. PIFKO: 8 Q. Has anyone ever told you 9 that you have problems with your 10 diversion control program? 11 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 12 form. And scope. 13 THE WITNESS: I would say it 14 would be helpful to narrow the 15 question, because anyone is 16 that's quite broad context, the 17 answer would be no. 18 BY MR. PIFKO: 19 BY MR. PIFKO: 20 Q. No one has ever told you 21 that AmerisourceBergen's program has gaps 22 with respect to maintaining effective 23 controls against diversion? 1 and let me know when you're ready to 2 discuss it. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. Have you seen this document 5 before? 6 A. I have. 7 Q. When was the last time you 8 saw this document? 9 A. In the last couple of weeks. 10 Q. This is something you 11 reviewed in preparing for your 12 deposition? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. When was the first time you 15 saw this document? 16 A. I saw this document? 16 A. I saw this document? 17 Q. When was the first time you 18 saw this document? 19 Q. And as I told you, the 19 Q. And as I told you, the 20 electronic data that came with the 21 production reflects that its date is 22 August 28th, 2015. 23 Does that sound familiar	24	Q. Do you believe that, in	24	Take a moment to review this
2 procedures for preventing diversion were 3 appropriate? 4 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 5 form. Object to the scope. 6 THE WITNESS: Yes. 7 BY MR. PIFKO: 8 Q. Has anyone ever told you 9 that you have problems with your 10 diversion control program? 11 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 12 form. And scope. 13 THE WITNESS: I would say it 14 would be helpful to narrow the 15 question, because anyone is 16 that's quite broad. And I would 17 say in the broad context, the 18 answer would be no. 19 BY MR. PIFKO: 20 Q. No one has ever told you 21 that AmerisourceBergen's program has gaps 22 with respect to maintaining effective 23 controls against diversion? 2 discuss it. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. Have you seen this document 5 before? 6 A. I have. 7 Q. When was the last time you 8 saw this document? 9 A. In the last couple of weeks. 10 Q. This is something you 11 reviewed in preparing for your deposition? 12 discuss it. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. Have you seen this document 6 A. I have. 7 Q. When was the last time you 8 saw this document? 11 appropriate? 9 A. In the last couple of weeks. 12 Q. When was the list time you 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. When was the last time you 15 saw this document? 16 A. I saw this document? 16 A. I saw this document? 16 A. I saw this document? 17 portions of the document, back when it was being produced. 19 Q. And as I told you, the 10 electronic data that came with the production reflects that its date is 24 August 28th, 2015. 25 Does that sound familiar		Page 115		Dogo 117
3 A. Okay. 4 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. 5 before? 6 THE WITNESS: Yes. 7 BY MR. PIFKO: 8 Q. Has anyone ever told you 9 that you have problems with your 10 diversion control program? 11 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And scope. 12 form. And scope. 13 THE WITNESS: I would say it 14 would be helpful to narrow the question, because anyone is 15 that's quite broad. And I would 17 say in the broad context, the answer would be no. 18 BY MR. PIFKO: 19 Q. When was the last time you 10 Q. This is something you 11 reviewed in preparing for your 12 deposition? 13 A. Okay. 4 Q. Have you seen this document 5 before? 6 A. I have. 7 Q. When was the last time you 8 saw this document? 10 Q. This is something you 11 reviewed in preparing for your 12 deposition? 13 A. Okay. 4 Q. Have you seen this document 9 A. In the last couple of weeks. 10 Q. When was the first time you 11 A. Yes. 12 A. Yes. 13 A. Okay. 4 Q. Have you seen this document 9 A. I have. 10 Q. This is something you 11 reviewed in preparing for your 12 deposition? 13 A. Okay. 4 Q. Have you seen this document 9 A. In the last couple of weeks. 10 Q. When was the first time you 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. When was the first time you 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. When was the first time you 15 saw this document? 16 A. I saw this document, or 17 portions of the document, back when it 18 was being produced. 19 Q. And as I told you, the 20 electronic data that came with the 21 production reflects that its date is 22 August 28th, 2015. 23 Does that sound familiar		ε		rage 117
4 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 5 form. Object to the scope. 6 THE WITNESS: Yes. 7 BY MR. PIFKO: 8 Q. Has anyone ever told you 9 that you have problems with your 10 diversion control program? 11 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 12 form. And scope. 13 THE WITNESS: I would say it 14 would be helpful to narrow the 15 question, because anyone is 16 that's quite broad. And I would 17 say in the broad context, the 18 answer would be no. 19 BY MR. PIFKO: 20 Q. No one has ever told you 21 that AmerisourceBergen's program has gaps 22 with respect to maintaining effective 23 controls against diversion? 4 Q. Have you seen this document 5 before? 6 A. I have. 7 Q. When was the last time you 8 saw this document? 9 A. In the last couple of weeks. 10 Q. This is something you 11 reviewed in preparing for your 12 deposition? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. When was the first time you 15 saw this document? 16 A. I saw this document, or 16 A. I saw this document, or 17 portions of the document, back when it 18 was being produced. 19 Q. And as I told you, the 20 electronic data that came with the 21 production reflects that its date is 22 August 28th, 2015. 23 Does that sound familiar	1	_	1	_
form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Has anyone ever told you that you have problems with your MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And scope. THE WITNESS: I would say it would be helpful to narrow the that's quite broad. And I would MR. PIFKO: BY MR. PIFKO: Controls against diversion? before? A. I have. Q. When was the last time you saw this document? Q. This is something you treviewed in preparing for your deposition? A. Yes. Q. When was the first time you saw this document? A. I saw this document? A. I saw this document, or portions of the document, or portions of the document, back when it was being produced. Q. And as I told you, the electronic data that came with the production reflects that its date is August 28th, 2015. Does that sound familiar		2007, AmerisourceBergen's policies and		and let me know when you're ready to
6 THE WITNESS: Yes. 7 BY MR. PIFKO: 8 Q. Has anyone ever told you 9 that you have problems with your 10 diversion control program? 11 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 12 form. And scope. 13 THE WITNESS: I would say it 14 would be helpful to narrow the 15 question, because anyone is 16 that's quite broad. And I would 17 say in the broad context, the 18 answer would be no. 19 BY MR. PIFKO: 20 Q. When was the last time you 8 saw this document? 9 A. In the last couple of weeks. 10 Q. This is something you 11 reviewed in preparing for your 12 deposition? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. When was the first time you 15 saw this document? 16 A. I saw this document? 17 portions of the document, or 18 was being produced. 19 Q. And as I told you, the 20 Q. No one has ever told you 21 that AmerisourceBergen's program has gaps 22 with respect to maintaining effective 23 controls against diversion? 24 A. I saw this document? 26 Q. When was the first time you 27 electronic decoument, or 28 production reflects that its date is 29 A. In the last couple of weeks. 29 Q. When was the last time you 20 electronic? 20 Q. When was the last time you 21 that last couple of weeks. 21 production? 22 A. In the last couple of weeks. 24 Q. When was the first time you 28 aw this document? 29 A. In the last couple of weeks. 20 Q. When was the last time you 21 teviewed in preparing for your 22 deposition? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. When was the first time you 25 aw this document? 26 Q. And as I told you, the 27 production reflects that its date is 28 A. I saw this document? 29 A. In the last couple of weeks. 20 Q. And as I told you, the 21 production reflects that its date is 22 August 28th, 2015. 23 Does that sound familiar	2	2007, AmerisourceBergen's policies and procedures for preventing diversion were appropriate?	2	and let me know when you're ready to discuss it.
7 Q. When was the last time you saw this document? 9 that you have problems with your 10 diversion control program? 11 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And scope. 12 form. And scope. 13 THE WITNESS: I would say it would be helpful to narrow the question, because anyone is 16 that's quite broad. And I would that's quite broad context, the answer would be no. 19 BY MR. PIFKO: 20 Q. No one has ever told you 21 that AmerisourceBergen's program has gaps with respect to maintaining effective with respect to maintaining effective with respect to maintaining effective controls against diversion? 7 Q. When was the last time you saw this document? 9 A. In the last couple of weeks. 10 Q. This is something you 11 reviewed in preparing for your deposition? 12 deposition? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. When was the first time you saw this document? 15 saw this document? 16 A. I saw this document, or portions of the document, back when it was being produced. 19 Q. And as I told you, the electronic data that came with the production reflects that its date is production reflects that its date is 22 August 28th, 2015. 23 Controls against diversion? Output Proviewed in preparing for your deposition? 1 A. Yes. 1 Q. When was the first time you deposition? 1 A. Yes. 1 Q. When was the first time you deposition? 1 Q. And as I told you, the electronic data that came with the production reflects that its date is 24 August 28th, 2015. 24 August 28th, 2015. 25 Does that sound familiar	3	2007, AmerisourceBergen's policies and procedures for preventing diversion were appropriate? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	3 4	and let me know when you're ready to discuss it. A. Okay. Q. Have you seen this document
8 Q. Has anyone ever told you 9 that you have problems with your 10 diversion control program? 11 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 12 form. And scope. 13 THE WITNESS: I would say it 14 would be helpful to narrow the 15 question, because anyone is 16 that's quite broad. And I would 17 say in the broad context, the 18 answer would be no. 19 BY MR. PIFKO: 20 Q. No one has ever told you 21 that AmerisourceBergen's program has gaps 22 with respect to maintaining effective 23 controls against diversion? 2 With was the last time you 8 saw this document? 9 A. In the last couple of weeks. 10 Q. This is something you 11 reviewed in preparing for your 12 deposition? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. When was the first time you 15 saw this document? 16 A. I saw this document, or 17 portions of the document, back when it 18 was being produced. 19 Q. And as I told you, the 20 electronic data that came with the 21 production reflects that its date is 22 August 28th, 2015. 23 Does that sound familiar	3 4	2007, AmerisourceBergen's policies and procedures for preventing diversion were appropriate? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	3 4	and let me know when you're ready to discuss it. A. Okay. Q. Have you seen this document before?
9 that you have problems with your 10 diversion control program? 11 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 12 form. And scope. 13 THE WITNESS: I would say it 14 would be helpful to narrow the 15 question, because anyone is 16 that's quite broad. And I would 17 say in the broad context, the 18 answer would be no. 19 BY MR. PIFKO: 20 Q. No one has ever told you 21 that AmerisourceBergen's program has gaps 22 with respect to maintaining effective 23 controls against diversion? 9 A. In the last couple of weeks. 10 Q. This is something you 11 reviewed in preparing for your 12 deposition? 12 deposition? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. When was the first time you 15 saw this document? 16 A. I saw this document, or 17 portions of the document, back when it 18 was being produced. 19 Q. And as I told you, the 20 electronic data that came with the 21 production reflects that its date is 22 August 28th, 2015. 23 Does that sound familiar	2 3 4 5	2007, AmerisourceBergen's policies and procedures for preventing diversion were appropriate? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope.	2 3 4 5	and let me know when you're ready to discuss it. A. Okay. Q. Have you seen this document before?
diversion control program? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And scope. THE WITNESS: I would say it would be helpful to narrow the question, because anyone is that's quite broad. And I would say in the broad context, the answer would be no. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the deposition? A. Yes. Q. When was the first time you saw this document? A. I saw this document, or portions of the document, back when it was being produced. PA. A. I saw this document, or portions of the document, back when it was being produced. Q. And as I told you, the electronic data that came with the production reflects that its date is answer would say it answer would be no. A. I saw this document, or portions of the document, back when it was being produced. Q. And as I told you, the electronic data that came with the production reflects that its date is A. Yes. A. Yes. A. A. Yes. A. A. Yes. A. I saw this document, or portions of the document, back when it was being produced. PA. A. I saw this document, or portions of the document, back when it was being produced. A. A. I saw this document, or portions of the document, back when it was being produced. A. A. I saw this document, or portions of the document, back when it was being produced. A. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. A. Yes.	2 3 4 5	2007, AmerisourceBergen's policies and procedures for preventing diversion were appropriate? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	and let me know when you're ready to discuss it. A. Okay. Q. Have you seen this document before? A. I have.
11 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 12 form. And scope. 13 THE WITNESS: I would say it 14 would be helpful to narrow the 15 question, because anyone is 16 that's quite broad. And I would 17 say in the broad context, the 18 answer would be no. 19 BY MR. PIFKO: 20 Q. No one has ever told you 21 that AmerisourceBergen's program has gaps 22 with respect to maintaining effective 23 controls against diversion? 11 reviewed in preparing for your 12 deposition? 12 deposition? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. When was the first time you 15 saw this document? 16 A. I saw this document, or 17 portions of the document, back when it 18 was being produced. 19 Q. And as I told you, the 20 electronic data that came with the 21 production reflects that its date is 22 August 28th, 2015. 23 Does that sound familiar	2 3 4 5 6 7	2007, AmerisourceBergen's policies and procedures for preventing diversion were appropriate? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO:	2 3 4 5 6 7	and let me know when you're ready to discuss it. A. Okay. Q. Have you seen this document before? A. I have. Q. When was the last time you
form. And scope. THE WITNESS: I would say it would be helpful to narrow the question, because anyone is that's quite broad. And I would say in the broad context, the answer would be no. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. No one has ever told you No one has ever told you that AmerisourceBergen's program has gaps with respect to maintaining effective and the would say it A. Yes. A. I saw this document? A. I saw this document, or portions of the document, back when it was being produced. Q. And as I told you, the electronic data that came with the production reflects that its date is A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. Portions of the document, or portions of the document, back when it produced. And as I told you, the electronic data that came with the production reflects that its date is A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. A. Yes. A. Jean A. J	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	2007, AmerisourceBergen's policies and procedures for preventing diversion were appropriate? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Has anyone ever told you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and let me know when you're ready to discuss it. A. Okay. Q. Have you seen this document before? A. I have. Q. When was the last time you saw this document?
THE WITNESS: I would say it would be helpful to narrow the question, because anyone is that's quite broad. And I would has answer would be no. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. When was the first time you say in the broad context, the answer would be no. PY Portions of the document, back when it was being produced. PQ. And as I told you, the Q. When was the first time you A. I saw this document, or portions of the document, back when it was being produced. Q. And as I told you, the electronic data that came with the production reflects that its date is A. Yes. A. Jean A. Yes. A. Jean A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Jean A. Jean A. Jean A. Jean A. Yes. A. Jean	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	2007, AmerisourceBergen's policies and procedures for preventing diversion were appropriate? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Has anyone ever told you that you have problems with your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and let me know when you're ready to discuss it. A. Okay. Q. Have you seen this document before? A. I have. Q. When was the last time you saw this document? A. In the last couple of weeks. Q. This is something you
would be helpful to narrow the question, because anyone is that's quite broad. And I would that's quite broad context, the answer would be no. PY MR. PIFKO: Q. When was the first time you saw this document? A. I saw this document, or portions of the document, back when it was being produced. Q. And as I told you, the Q. And as I told you, the electronic data that came with the production reflects that its date is with respect to maintaining effective and the portions of the document, back when it portions of the document, back when it answer would be no. Production was the first time you and the portion of the document, back when it answer would be no. Production reflects that its date is A. I saw this document? Production reflects that its date is A. I saw this document, or portions of the document, back when it answer would be no. Production reflects that its date is A. I saw this document? Production reflects that its date is A. I saw this document? Production reflects that its date is A. I saw this document? Production reflects that its date is A. I saw this document? Production reflects that its date is A. I saw this document? Production reflects that its date is A. I saw this document? Production reflects that its date is A. I saw this document? Production reflects that its date is A. I saw this document? Production reflects that its date is A. I saw this document? Production reflects that its date is A. I saw this document? Production reflects that its date is A. I saw this document? Production reflects that its date is A. I saw this document? Production reflects that its date is A. I saw this document? Production reflects that its date is A. I saw this document? Production reflects that its date is A. I saw this document? Production reflects that its date is A. I saw this document? Production reflects that its date is A. I saw this document? Production reflects that its date is A. I saw this document? Production reflects that its date is A. I saw this document? Production	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	2007, AmerisourceBergen's policies and procedures for preventing diversion were appropriate? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Has anyone ever told you that you have problems with your diversion control program?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and let me know when you're ready to discuss it. A. Okay. Q. Have you seen this document before? A. I have. Q. When was the last time you saw this document? A. In the last couple of weeks. Q. This is something you reviewed in preparing for your
question, because anyone is that's quite broad. And I would say in the broad context, the answer would be no. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. No one has ever told you that AmerisourceBergen's program has gaps with respect to maintaining effective anyone is that's quite broad. And I would A. I saw this document, or portions of the document, back when it was being produced. Q. And as I told you, the electronic data that came with the production reflects that its date is August 28th, 2015. Does that sound familiar	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	2007, AmerisourceBergen's policies and procedures for preventing diversion were appropriate? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Has anyone ever told you that you have problems with your diversion control program? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	and let me know when you're ready to discuss it. A. Okay. Q. Have you seen this document before? A. I have. Q. When was the last time you saw this document? A. In the last couple of weeks. Q. This is something you reviewed in preparing for your deposition?
that's quite broad. And I would that's quite broad. And I saw this document, or that portions of the document, back when it was being produced. that Came with the that AmerisourceBergen's program has gaps with respect to maintaining effective that AmerisourceBergen's program has gaps are production reflects that its date is August 28th, 2015. Does that sound familiar	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	2007, AmerisourceBergen's policies and procedures for preventing diversion were appropriate? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Has anyone ever told you that you have problems with your diversion control program? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And scope. THE WITNESS: I would say it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	and let me know when you're ready to discuss it. A. Okay. Q. Have you seen this document before? A. I have. Q. When was the last time you saw this document? A. In the last couple of weeks. Q. This is something you reviewed in preparing for your deposition? A. Yes.
say in the broad context, the answer would be no. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. No one has ever told you that AmerisourceBergen's program has gaps with respect to maintaining effective controls against diversion? portions of the document, back when it was being produced. Q. And as I told you, the electronic data that came with the production reflects that its date is August 28th, 2015. Does that sound familiar	2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	2007, AmerisourceBergen's policies and procedures for preventing diversion were appropriate? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Has anyone ever told you that you have problems with your diversion control program? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And scope. THE WITNESS: I would say it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and let me know when you're ready to discuss it. A. Okay. Q. Have you seen this document before? A. I have. Q. When was the last time you saw this document? A. In the last couple of weeks. Q. This is something you reviewed in preparing for your deposition? A. Yes. Q. When was the first time you
answer would be no. 19 BY MR. PIFKO: 19 Q. No one has ever told you 21 that AmerisourceBergen's program has gaps 22 with respect to maintaining effective 23 controls against diversion? 18 was being produced. 19 Q. And as I told you, the 20 electronic data that came with the 21 production reflects that its date is 22 August 28th, 2015. 23 Does that sound familiar	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	2007, AmerisourceBergen's policies and procedures for preventing diversion were appropriate? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Has anyone ever told you that you have problems with your diversion control program? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And scope. THE WITNESS: I would say it would be helpful to narrow the question, because anyone is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and let me know when you're ready to discuss it. A. Okay. Q. Have you seen this document before? A. I have. Q. When was the last time you saw this document? A. In the last couple of weeks. Q. This is something you reviewed in preparing for your deposition? A. Yes. Q. When was the first time you
19 BY MR. PIFKO: 20 Q. No one has ever told you 21 that AmerisourceBergen's program has gaps 22 with respect to maintaining effective 23 controls against diversion? 29 Q. And as I told you, the 20 electronic data that came with the 21 production reflects that its date is 22 August 28th, 2015. 23 Does that sound familiar	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	2007, AmerisourceBergen's policies and procedures for preventing diversion were appropriate? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Has anyone ever told you that you have problems with your diversion control program? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And scope. THE WITNESS: I would say it would be helpful to narrow the question, because anyone is that's quite broad. And I would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and let me know when you're ready to discuss it. A. Okay. Q. Have you seen this document before? A. I have. Q. When was the last time you saw this document? A. In the last couple of weeks. Q. This is something you reviewed in preparing for your deposition? A. Yes. Q. When was the first time you saw this document?
Q. No one has ever told you that AmerisourceBergen's program has gaps with respect to maintaining effective controls against diversion? 20 electronic data that came with the production reflects that its date is August 28th, 2015. 21 Does that sound familiar	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	2007, AmerisourceBergen's policies and procedures for preventing diversion were appropriate? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Has anyone ever told you that you have problems with your diversion control program? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And scope. THE WITNESS: I would say it would be helpful to narrow the question, because anyone is that's quite broad. And I would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and let me know when you're ready to discuss it. A. Okay. Q. Have you seen this document before? A. I have. Q. When was the last time you saw this document? A. In the last couple of weeks. Q. This is something you reviewed in preparing for your deposition? A. Yes. Q. When was the first time you saw this document? A. I saw this document, or
that AmerisourceBergen's program has gaps with respect to maintaining effective clectronic data that came with the production reflects that its date is August 28th, 2015. Does that sound familiar	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	2007, AmerisourceBergen's policies and procedures for preventing diversion were appropriate? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Has anyone ever told you that you have problems with your diversion control program? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And scope. THE WITNESS: I would say it would be helpful to narrow the question, because anyone is that's quite broad. And I would say in the broad context, the answer would be no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and let me know when you're ready to discuss it. A. Okay. Q. Have you seen this document before? A. I have. Q. When was the last time you saw this document? A. In the last couple of weeks. Q. This is something you reviewed in preparing for your deposition? A. Yes. Q. When was the first time you saw this document? A. I saw this document, or portions of the document, back when it
 with respect to maintaining effective controls against diversion? August 28th, 2015. Does that sound familiar 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	2007, AmerisourceBergen's policies and procedures for preventing diversion were appropriate? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Has anyone ever told you that you have problems with your diversion control program? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And scope. THE WITNESS: I would say it would be helpful to narrow the question, because anyone is that's quite broad. And I would say in the broad context, the answer would be no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and let me know when you're ready to discuss it. A. Okay. Q. Have you seen this document before? A. I have. Q. When was the last time you saw this document? A. In the last couple of weeks. Q. This is something you reviewed in preparing for your deposition? A. Yes. Q. When was the first time you saw this document? A. I saw this document, or portions of the document, back when it was being produced.
23 controls against diversion? 23 Does that sound familiar	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	2007, AmerisourceBergen's policies and procedures for preventing diversion were appropriate? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Has anyone ever told you that you have problems with your diversion control program? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And scope. THE WITNESS: I would say it would be helpful to narrow the question, because anyone is that's quite broad. And I would say in the broad context, the answer would be no. BY MR. PIFKO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and let me know when you're ready to discuss it. A. Okay. Q. Have you seen this document before? A. I have. Q. When was the last time you saw this document? A. In the last couple of weeks. Q. This is something you reviewed in preparing for your deposition? A. Yes. Q. When was the first time you saw this document? A. I saw this document, or portions of the document, back when it was being produced. Q. And as I told you, the
controls against diversion.	2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	2007, AmerisourceBergen's policies and procedures for preventing diversion were appropriate? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Has anyone ever told you that you have problems with your diversion control program? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And scope. THE WITNESS: I would say it would be helpful to narrow the question, because anyone is that's quite broad. And I would say in the broad context, the answer would be no. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. No one has ever told you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and let me know when you're ready to discuss it. A. Okay. Q. Have you seen this document before? A. I have. Q. When was the last time you saw this document? A. In the last couple of weeks. Q. This is something you reviewed in preparing for your deposition? A. Yes. Q. When was the first time you saw this document? A. I saw this document, or portions of the document, back when it was being produced. Q. And as I told you, the electronic data that came with the production reflects that its date is
MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 24 with when it would have been produced?	2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	2007, AmerisourceBergen's policies and procedures for preventing diversion were appropriate? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Has anyone ever told you that you have problems with your diversion control program? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And scope. THE WITNESS: I would say it would be helpful to narrow the question, because anyone is that's quite broad. And I would say in the broad context, the answer would be no. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. No one has ever told you that AmerisourceBergen's program has gaps	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and let me know when you're ready to discuss it. A. Okay. Q. Have you seen this document before? A. I have. Q. When was the last time you saw this document? A. In the last couple of weeks. Q. This is something you reviewed in preparing for your deposition? A. Yes. Q. When was the first time you saw this document? A. I saw this document, or portions of the document, back when it was being produced. Q. And as I told you, the electronic data that came with the production reflects that its date is
	2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	2007, AmerisourceBergen's policies and procedures for preventing diversion were appropriate? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Has anyone ever told you that you have problems with your diversion control program? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And scope. THE WITNESS: I would say it would be helpful to narrow the question, because anyone is that's quite broad. And I would say in the broad context, the answer would be no. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. No one has ever told you that AmerisourceBergen's program has gaps with respect to maintaining effective controls against diversion?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and let me know when you're ready to discuss it. A. Okay. Q. Have you seen this document before? A. I have. Q. When was the last time you saw this document? A. In the last couple of weeks. Q. This is something you reviewed in preparing for your deposition? A. Yes. Q. When was the first time you saw this document? A. I saw this document, or portions of the document, back when it was being produced. Q. And as I told you, the electronic data that came with the production reflects that its date is August 28th, 2015. Does that sound familiar

Page 118	Page 120
¹ A. Yes.	
	objection.
Q. And you recall receiving it on or around that time?	TILL WITHLOS. 50, again, for
	the first part of that, and anyone
11. 105.	in the universe menetic any
Q. Can you ten me what this	concerns: It's rearry broad.
document is:	Temaps you could harrow that down
A. This document is a summary	TOT THE.
8 report that was provided by FTI	DI MIK. I II KO.
⁹ Consulting, an outside contract ¹⁰ consultant, who did a review of various	Q. Tan chough. May be that was
constituit, who did a feview of various	a bad question.
program areas at Cora.	I'm just trying to
Q. This one of the program areas	understand if anyone ever told you that
was the diversion control team, correct?	13 they wanted to have a consultant come in
A. Correct.	and review the diversion control team's
Q. That's the team that you	practices and procedures because they
head up, correct?	were concerned about its functioning.
17 A. Yes.	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
Q. And you headed that team up	form. And I think it
at the time this report was commissioned,	mischaracterizes prior testimony.
20 correct?	But go ahead.
A. Correct.	THE WITNESS: In the context
Q. Did you have any involvement	of this report and what I have in
23 in commissioning this report?	front of me, and at the time that
²⁴ A. No.	this report was compiled, we were
Page 119	Page 121
Page 119 Q. Do you know who did	_
¹ Q. Do you know who did	¹ engaged with FTI specifically
_	¹ engaged with FTI specifically
 Q. Do you know who did commission this report? A. It would have been Chris 	 engaged with FTI specifically regarding some work around the
 Q. Do you know who did commission this report? A. It would have been Chris Zimmerman and possibly in concert with 	 engaged with FTI specifically regarding some work around the order monitoring program.
 Q. Do you know who did commission this report? A. It would have been Chris 	engaged with FTI specifically regarding some work around the order monitoring program. But in terms of this
Q. Do you know who did commission this report? A. It would have been Chris Zimmerman and possibly in concert with legal.	 engaged with FTI specifically regarding some work around the order monitoring program. But in terms of this particular effort, I don't have
Q. Do you know who did commission this report? A. It would have been Chris Zimmerman and possibly in concert with legal. Q. Did you discuss the	engaged with FTI specifically regarding some work around the order monitoring program. But in terms of this particular effort, I don't have any specific recollection of the
Q. Do you know who did commission this report? A. It would have been Chris Zimmerman and possibly in concert with legal. Q. Did you discuss the commissioning of this report with Mr.	engaged with FTI specifically regarding some work around the order monitoring program. But in terms of this particular effort, I don't have any specific recollection of the motivation of compiling this
Q. Do you know who did commission this report? A. It would have been Chris Zimmerman and possibly in concert with legal. Q. Did you discuss the commissioning of this report with Mr. Zimmerman?	engaged with FTI specifically regarding some work around the order monitoring program. But in terms of this particular effort, I don't have any specific recollection of the motivation of compiling this report.
Q. Do you know who did commission this report? A. It would have been Chris Zimmerman and possibly in concert with legal. Q. Did you discuss the commissioning of this report with Mr. Zimmerman? A. I don't recall.	engaged with FTI specifically regarding some work around the order monitoring program. But in terms of this particular effort, I don't have any specific recollection of the motivation of compiling this report. BY MR. PIFKO:
Q. Do you know who did commission this report? A. It would have been Chris Zimmerman and possibly in concert with legal. Q. Did you discuss the commissioning of this report with Mr. Zimmerman? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you have an understanding	engaged with FTI specifically regarding some work around the order monitoring program. But in terms of this particular effort, I don't have any specific recollection of the motivation of compiling this report. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What's your understanding of
Q. Do you know who did commission this report? A. It would have been Chris Zimmerman and possibly in concert with legal. Q. Did you discuss the commissioning of this report with Mr. Zimmerman? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you have an understanding about why this report was commissioned?	engaged with FTI specifically regarding some work around the order monitoring program. But in terms of this particular effort, I don't have any specific recollection of the motivation of compiling this report. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What's your understanding of what FTI's engagement was with respect to
Q. Do you know who did commission this report? A. It would have been Chris Zimmerman and possibly in concert with legal. Q. Did you discuss the commissioning of this report with Mr. Zimmerman? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you have an understanding about why this report was commissioned? A. At this time, I don't have a	engaged with FTI specifically regarding some work around the order monitoring program. But in terms of this particular effort, I don't have any specific recollection of the motivation of compiling this report. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What's your understanding of the what FTI's engagement was with respect to
Q. Do you know who did commission this report? A. It would have been Chris Zimmerman and possibly in concert with legal. Q. Did you discuss the commissioning of this report with Mr. Zimmerman? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you have an understanding about why this report was commissioned? A. At this time, I don't have a specific recollection as to why it was	engaged with FTI specifically regarding some work around the order monitoring program. But in terms of this particular effort, I don't have any specific recollection of the motivation of compiling this report. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What's your understanding of what FTI's engagement was with respect to the order monitoring program at this time?
Q. Do you know who did commission this report? A. It would have been Chris Zimmerman and possibly in concert with legal. Q. Did you discuss the commissioning of this report with Mr. Zimmerman? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you have an understanding about why this report was commissioned? A. At this time, I don't have a specific recollection as to why it was commissioned.	engaged with FTI specifically regarding some work around the order monitoring program. But in terms of this particular effort, I don't have any specific recollection of the motivation of compiling this report. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What's your understanding of what FTI's engagement was with respect to the order monitoring program at this time? MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Let
Q. Do you know who did commission this report? A. It would have been Chris Zimmerman and possibly in concert with legal. Q. Did you discuss the commissioning of this report with Mr. Zimmerman? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you have an understanding about why this report was commissioned? A. At this time, I don't have a specific recollection as to why it was commissioned. Q. Did anyone ever tell you	engaged with FTI specifically regarding some work around the order monitoring program. But in terms of this particular effort, I don't have any specific recollection of the motivation of compiling this report. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What's your understanding of what FTI's engagement was with respect to the order monitoring program at this time? MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Let me object, just to interpose an instruction not to answer I'm
Q. Do you know who did commission this report? A. It would have been Chris Zimmerman and possibly in concert with legal. Q. Did you discuss the commissioning of this report with Mr. Zimmerman? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you have an understanding about why this report was commissioned? A. At this time, I don't have a specific recollection as to why it was commissioned. Q. Did anyone ever tell you they were concerned about the diversion	engaged with FTI specifically regarding some work around the order monitoring program. But in terms of this particular effort, I don't have any specific recollection of the motivation of compiling this report. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What's your understanding of what FTI's engagement was with respect to the order monitoring program at this time? MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Let me object, just to interpose an instruction not to answer I'm
Q. Do you know who did commission this report? A. It would have been Chris Zimmerman and possibly in concert with legal. Q. Did you discuss the commissioning of this report with Mr. Zimmerman? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you have an understanding about why this report was commissioned? A. At this time, I don't have a specific recollection as to why it was commissioned. Q. Did anyone ever tell you they were concerned about the diversion control team's ability to comply with their responsibilities	engaged with FTI specifically regarding some work around the order monitoring program. But in terms of this particular effort, I don't have any specific recollection of the motivation of compiling this report. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What's your understanding of what FTI's engagement was with respect to the order monitoring program at this time? MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Let me object, just to interpose an instruction not to answer I'm permitting him to answer questions about this document.
Q. Do you know who did commission this report? A. It would have been Chris Zimmerman and possibly in concert with legal. Q. Did you discuss the commissioning of this report with Mr. Zimmerman? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you have an understanding about why this report was commissioned? A. At this time, I don't have a specific recollection as to why it was commissioned. Q. Did anyone ever tell you they were concerned about the diversion control team's ability to comply with their responsibilities	engaged with FTI specifically regarding some work around the order monitoring program. But in terms of this particular effort, I don't have any specific recollection of the motivation of compiling this report. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What's your understanding of what FTI's engagement was with respect to the order monitoring program at this time? MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Let me object, just to interpose an instruction not to answer I'm permitting him to answer questions about this document. I'm not going to permit him
Q. Do you know who did commission this report? A. It would have been Chris Zimmerman and possibly in concert with legal. Q. Did you discuss the commissioning of this report with Mr. Zimmerman? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you have an understanding about why this report was commissioned? A. At this time, I don't have a specific recollection as to why it was commissioned. Q. Did anyone ever tell you they were concerned about the diversion control team's ability to comply with their responsibilities MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	engaged with FTI specifically regarding some work around the order monitoring program. But in terms of this particular effort, I don't have any specific recollection of the motivation of compiling this report. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What's your understanding of what FTI's engagement was with respect to the order monitoring program at this time? MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Let me object, just to interpose an instruction not to answer I'm permitting him to answer questions about this document. I'm not going to permit him to answer questions with regard to
Q. Do you know who did commission this report? A. It would have been Chris Zimmerman and possibly in concert with legal. Q. Did you discuss the commissioning of this report with Mr. Zimmerman? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you have an understanding about why this report was commissioned? A. At this time, I don't have a specific recollection as to why it was commissioned. Did anyone ever tell you they were concerned about the diversion control team's ability to comply with their responsibilities MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. PY MR. PIFKO:	engaged with FTI specifically regarding some work around the order monitoring program. But in terms of this particular effort, I don't have any specific recollection of the motivation of compiling this report. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What's your understanding of what FTI's engagement was with respect to the order monitoring program at this time? MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Let me object, just to interpose an instruction not to answer I'm permitting him to answer questions about this document. I'm not going to permit him to answer questions with regard to any aspects of work with FTI that
Q. Do you know who did commission this report? A. It would have been Chris Zimmerman and possibly in concert with legal. Q. Did you discuss the commissioning of this report with Mr. Zimmerman? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you have an understanding about why this report was commissioned? A. At this time, I don't have a specific recollection as to why it was commissioned. Q. Did anyone ever tell you they were concerned about the diversion control team's ability to comply with their responsibilities MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. MR. PIFKO: Q and that's why and	engaged with FTI specifically regarding some work around the order monitoring program. But in terms of this particular effort, I don't have any specific recollection of the motivation of compiling this report. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What's your understanding of what FTI's engagement was with respect to the order monitoring program at this time? MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Let me object, just to interpose an instruction not to answer I'm permitting him to answer questions about this document. I'm not going to permit him to answer questions with regard to any aspects of work with FTI that may have involved attorney
Q. Do you know who did commission this report? A. It would have been Chris Zimmerman and possibly in concert with legal. Q. Did you discuss the commissioning of this report with Mr. Zimmerman? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you have an understanding about why this report was commissioned? A. At this time, I don't have a specific recollection as to why it was commissioned. Q. Did anyone ever tell you they were concerned about the diversion control team's ability to comply with their responsibilities MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. MR. PIFKO: Q and that's why and	engaged with FTI specifically regarding some work around the order monitoring program. But in terms of this particular effort, I don't have any specific recollection of the motivation of compiling this report. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What's your understanding of what FTI's engagement was with respect to the order monitoring program at this time? MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Let me object, just to interpose an instruction not to answer I'm permitting him to answer questions about this document. I'm not going to permit him to answer questions with regard to any aspects of work with FTI that may have involved attorney

	3 1		4
	Page 122		Page 124
1	So I'm not saying you can't	1	Q. You said there was other
2	talk to him about this document,	2	work that AmerisourceBergen had engaged
3	but I think that question, I have	3	FTI to perform. And I'm just trying to
4	to instruct him not to answer.	4	understand what that other work was, sir.
5	MR. PIFKO: Just for clarity	5	MR. NICHOLAS: Yes. And I
6	of the record, you're asserting	6	am asserting privilege in response
7	privilege over FTI's work with the	7	to that question.
8	order monitoring program that he	8	You can ask questions about
9	just referred to?	9	the about this work, the work
10	MR. NICHOLAS: I'm asserting	10	that was done here contained in
11	privilege over to the extent	11	this document.
12	that there's work done involving	12	BY MR. PIFKO:
13	FTI that involved the	13	Q. Let's go to sorry, which
14	attorney-client privilege,	14	exhibit is this again, 4? Let's go back
15	attorney supervision, attorney	15	to Exhibit-4, turn to Page 8.
16	involvement.	16	Let me know when you're
17	So I think you should just	17	there.
18	ask your questions and but	18	A. I'm there.
19	that's the instruction. That's	19	Q. For housekeeping, in
20	the instruction to the witness.	20	reviewing Exhibit-4, you agree this is a
21	MR. PIFKO: And in the	21	true and correct copy of the report that
22	interest of time, I'm just trying	22	FTI prepared for you at this time?
23	to understand. So you would	23	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
24	object to any questions about this	24	form.
1	Page 123	1	Page 125
1 2	engagement that he referred to		THE WITNESS: Yes.
3	between FTI and AmerisourceBergen		BY MR. PIFKO:
4	concerning the order monitoring	3	Q. So going to Page 8, it says,
5	program?	1	A large volume of work and responsibility
	MR. NICHOLAS: Your question	5	falls to CSRA with respect to managing
7	is assuming that your question	6	regulatory compliance and security
	has assumptions in it as to	,	activities. And some team members
8	whether there's one engagement or	8	indicated that it is difficult to keep up
10	multiple engagements.	10	with the demands. This may be because
	I'm just saying, I'm going	10	they have not received adequate training
11	to permit him to answer questions	11	or because the team is not sufficiently
13	about this document and probably	12	staffed with the necessary resources or
	you should just go ahead and do	14	expertise.
14	that.	15	Do you see that?
15 16	BY MR. PIFKO:	16	A. I do.
17	Q. What work has FTI been		Q. Do you agree with this
18	engaged to provide for AmerisourceBergen?	17 18	finding in the report?
19	MR. NICHOLAS: Well, now		MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
	you're trying to snatch defeat	19	form.
	f., 1	1 ') (1	
20	from the jaws of victory here.	20	THE WITNESS: Well, my first
20 21	I'm letting you talk about	21	comment would be, in the context
20 21 22	I'm letting you talk about this document. I'm instructing	21 22	comment would be, in the context of this report, this doesn't look
20 21 22 23	I'm letting you talk about this document. I'm instructing him not to answer that question.	21 22 23	comment would be, in the context of this report, this doesn't look like a finding. It looks like a
20 21 22 23	I'm letting you talk about this document. I'm instructing	21 22	comment would be, in the context of this report, this doesn't look

Page 126 ¹ BY MR. PIFKO: ¹ members do not receive much in the way of O. Okay. Well, whatever it is, ² formal training and instead are, in the ³ we don't have to argue about what it is. ³ best case, provided informal training by Do you agree with this ⁴ being paired with a more experienced ⁵ statement that I just read from the resource for a brief onboarding period. Do you see that? report? A. I do. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 8 Q. Do you agree with that form. 9 THE WITNESS: Again, in the statement? 10 context of the report, it's a A. Again, it's pretty broad. 11 ¹¹ I'm not sure what period of time is statement by the outside 12 consultant where they're making -involved here. 13 or reporting some information. If the report was purposed 14 In terms of agreeing or ¹⁴ in 2015, and the state of training 15 disagreeing, what precisely would relative to CSRA team members at that 16 I be agreeing or disagreeing to? time, I would disagree with that 17 Because, again, there's several, I conclusion. I believe that -- it was my 18 guess, points in here. view that, generally speaking, CSRA team 19 BY MR. PIFKO: members were receiving training that was 20 sufficient for them. Q. Well, do you agree that at ²¹ this time, some CSRA team members had Q. Did you -- at the time this ²² report came out, did you discuss your ²² indicated that it was difficult to keep ²³ disagreement with that statement with up with the demands of their jobs? 24 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the ²⁴ anyone? Page 127 Page 129 1 form. A. Again, in the context of 2 ² this report, which is several pages long, THE WITNESS: I would say 3 that, again, FTI looks like ³ I don't have any specific memories about ⁴ conversations relative to all of the 4 they're reporting on comments that 5 some team members made relative to commentary in this section. 6 the demands. Q. It says, after that 7 sentence, As a result, some CSRA To the extent that FTI is 8 accurately reporting those personnel feel overwhelmed by the volume 9 comments, I wouldn't disagree that of activities they are required to 10 they're not accurately reporting perform, the administrative demands of 11 the comments. their position and the lack of direction 12 that they are provided. In terms of the actual issue 13 13 Do you see that? relative to some members not being 14 14 able to keep up with certain A. I do. 15 Q. Did you have any demands, I have no -- I don't --16 understanding that the CSRA personnel, at the time that this report was 17 taken, if there were some people under your team, felt overwhelmed by the 18 that were doing that, that volume of the activities they were 19 indicated they weren't keeping up, required to perform, the administrative 20 I don't have any knowledge about demands of their position and the lack of 21 direction they were provided? that. 22 ²² BY MR. PIFKO: A. Again --23 Q. Moving to the next paragraph MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 24 ²⁴ it says, For the most part, CSRA team form.

	Page 130		Page 132
1	THE WITNESS: A couple of	1	specific question.
2	points.	2	In response to seeing the
3	First, my team, you know,	3	statements in here that some team members
4	CSRA is the overall umbrella. I	4	indicated it was difficult to keep up
5	have the diversion control team at		with demands and that some CSRA personnel
6	that time. Within CSRA, there are	6	felt overwhelmed, did you reach out to
7	several other there are a	7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
8		8	anyone who was under your direction in diversion control to discuss those
9	couple of other sections. So these comments generally	9	concerns?
10	•	10	
11	appear to be talking about CSRA in	11	A. I'll say this, in the
12	general. I'm not precisely clear	12	context of this report, in terms of
13	on that. But I just wanted to	13	resources and the work that's being done
14	address that, because you just		by the different teams under my
15	specifically said was I aware, in		responsibility, one of the things that I
16	terms of the diversion control	15	do is I keep a close eye on the work that
17	team, as this being an issue.	16	we're doing to make sure that we have the
18	And, again, the context of a	17 18	necessary resources to do our job.
19	report I don't I, at that		That's one of the things that's important
20	time in August of '15, and I was	20	to me.
	really engaged in all of the work		And so outside of the
21	that we were doing at that time, I	21	context of this, I communicate with team
	didn't think that this was an	22	members relative to their ability to get
23	issue.		the work done. We've added resources to
24	And so when I see that some	24	the program over time, based upon some of
	Page 131		Page 133
1	people feel overwhelmed, I'm not	1	that feedback.
2	sure that again, looking at	2	And so I guess I just want
3	this document now in 2018, I'm not	3	to make sure that I'm clear that I do
4	really sure where I would agree	4	address that issue, not necessarily in
5	with that as well.	5	the context of this report. Did that
6	BY MR. PIFKO:	6	contribute to my thinking? Maybe at some
7	Q. Did you, at this time,	7	point. I can't say specifically now.
8	undertake any efforts to respond to these	8	But resources and how hard
9	potential concerns identified in this	9	and how much our people are working is
10	report that we just read?	10	always a concern to me.
11	A. So there may be specific	11	Q. Going a little further down
	items in this report relative to	12	this page, there's a statement, There is
	diversion control, specific to diversion	13	also an impression that The Specialty
14		14	Group and sister companies do not
1	control, that, at one point, we may have		
15	taken actions relative to identified	15	recognize CSRA as an authoritative body
16	taken actions relative to identified issues specific to diversion control that	16	and do not have any meaningful contact or
16 17	taken actions relative to identified issues specific to diversion control that may not even have been directed related	16 17	and do not have any meaningful contact or communications with CSRA.
16 17 18	taken actions relative to identified issues specific to diversion control that may not even have been directed related to this report.	16 17 18	and do not have any meaningful contact or communications with CSRA. Do you see that?
16 17	taken actions relative to identified issues specific to diversion control that may not even have been directed related to this report. But the fact that they were	16 17 18 19	and do not have any meaningful contact or communications with CSRA. Do you see that? A. I do.
16 17 18 19 20	taken actions relative to identified issues specific to diversion control that may not even have been directed related to this report. But the fact that they were items that may have been identified	16 17 18 19 20	and do not have any meaningful contact or communications with CSRA. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you know what that's
16 17 18 19 20 21	taken actions relative to identified issues specific to diversion control that may not even have been directed related to this report. But the fact that they were items that may have been identified that where we later took action, there	16 17 18 19 20 21	and do not have any meaningful contact or communications with CSRA. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you know what that's about?
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	taken actions relative to identified issues specific to diversion control that may not even have been directed related to this report. But the fact that they were items that may have been identified that where we later took action, there could have been items like that under	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and do not have any meaningful contact or communications with CSRA. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you know what that's about? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
16 17 18 19 20 21	taken actions relative to identified issues specific to diversion control that may not even have been directed related to this report. But the fact that they were items that may have been identified that where we later took action, there	16 17 18 19 20 21	and do not have any meaningful contact or communications with CSRA. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you know what that's about?

1			
1	Page 134		Page 136
	You can answer.	1	relative to this report, you know,
2	THE WITNESS: Thank you.	2	who I had conversations with.
3	And, again, I'm not sure who	3	BY MR. PIFKO:
4	is providing the responses here,	4	Q. Do you know which CSRA
5	and so there's not a lot of	5	employees were interviewed in connection
6	context for me.	6	with this report?
7	I mean, I know who The	7	A. I do not.
8	Specialty Group is referring to	8	Q. Did you ever see any
9	and I know that, from my	9	interview notes from any interviews that
10	perspective, the compliance		were conducted in connection with this
11	managers that are working now in	11	report?
12	this legacy specialty area, there	12	A. I don't recall seeing any
13	is communication with them. And I	13	interview notes.
14	don't think there's any serious	14	Q. When it says The Specialty
15	issue there.	15	Group, you said you knew who that was.
16	Again, that's providing my	16	Who is that?
17	understanding of the relationship	17	MR. NICHOLAS: Objection.
18	and the communication, you know,	18	We're going pretty far outside the
19	outside of this commentary.	19	scope here.
20	BY MR. PIFKO:	20	THE WITNESS: Referring to
21	Q. Did you work with any of the	21	the we now call it Legacy
22	people at FTI who were doing this report?	22	Specialty because the company has
23	A. I worked with the people at	23	undergone some reorganization.
24	FTI, but I did not assist with the	24	But it would be nondrug
	Page 135		
1	_	1	Page 137 company entities.
-	composition of this report.	1 -	
2	<u>.</u>	2	
2	Q. What I'm trying to get at	2	BY MR. PIFKO:
3	Q. What I'm trying to get at is that was a foundational question.	3	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What does that mean? Sorry.
3 4	Q. What I'm trying to get at is that was a foundational question. A. Sure.	3 4	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What does that mean? Sorry. I don't understand that.
3 4 5	Q. What I'm trying to get at is that was a foundational question. A. Sure. Q. Do you know who wrote this	3 4 5	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What does that mean? Sorry. I don't understand that. MR. NICHOLAS: Same
3 4 5 6	Q. What I'm trying to get at is that was a foundational question. A. Sure. Q. Do you know who wrote this report at FTI?	3 4 5 6	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What does that mean? Sorry. I don't understand that. MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection. We're well outside the
3 4 5 6 7	Q. What I'm trying to get at is that was a foundational question. A. Sure. Q. Do you know who wrote this report at FTI? A. I believe it was, to the	3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What does that mean? Sorry. I don't understand that. MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection. We're well outside the scope.
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. What I'm trying to get at is that was a foundational question. A. Sure. Q. Do you know who wrote this report at FTI? A. I believe it was, to the best of my recollection, Caroline	3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What does that mean? Sorry. I don't understand that. MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection. We're well outside the scope. THE WITNESS: There are a
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. What I'm trying to get at is that was a foundational question. A. Sure. Q. Do you know who wrote this report at FTI? A. I believe it was, to the best of my recollection, Caroline Conneely.	3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What does that mean? Sorry. I don't understand that. MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection. We're well outside the scope. THE WITNESS: There are a group of businesses that are
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. What I'm trying to get at is that was a foundational question. A. Sure. Q. Do you know who wrote this report at FTI? A. I believe it was, to the best of my recollection, Caroline Conneely. Q. Do you know if she had other	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What does that mean? Sorry. I don't understand that. MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection. We're well outside the scope. THE WITNESS: There are a group of businesses that are nondrug company entities that we
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. What I'm trying to get at is that was a foundational question. A. Sure. Q. Do you know who wrote this report at FTI? A. I believe it was, to the best of my recollection, Caroline Conneely. Q. Do you know if she had other team members she was working with to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What does that mean? Sorry. I don't understand that. MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection. We're well outside the scope. THE WITNESS: There are a group of businesses that are nondrug company entities that we refer to as Specialty Group; for
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. What I'm trying to get at is that was a foundational question. A. Sure. Q. Do you know who wrote this report at FTI? A. I believe it was, to the best of my recollection, Caroline Conneely. Q. Do you know if she had other team members she was working with to write this report?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What does that mean? Sorry. I don't understand that. MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection. We're well outside the scope. THE WITNESS: There are a group of businesses that are nondrug company entities that we refer to as Specialty Group; for example, a business called
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. What I'm trying to get at is that was a foundational question. A. Sure. Q. Do you know who wrote this report at FTI? A. I believe it was, to the best of my recollection, Caroline Conneely. Q. Do you know if she had other team members she was working with to write this report? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What does that mean? Sorry. I don't understand that. MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection. We're well outside the scope. THE WITNESS: There are a group of businesses that are nondrug company entities that we refer to as Specialty Group; for example, a business called Oncology Supply would be part of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. What I'm trying to get at is that was a foundational question. A. Sure. Q. Do you know who wrote this report at FTI? A. I believe it was, to the best of my recollection, Caroline Conneely. Q. Do you know if she had other team members she was working with to write this report? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What does that mean? Sorry. I don't understand that. MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection. We're well outside the scope. THE WITNESS: There are a group of businesses that are nondrug company entities that we refer to as Specialty Group; for example, a business called Oncology Supply would be part of The Specialty Group.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. What I'm trying to get at is that was a foundational question. A. Sure. Q. Do you know who wrote this report at FTI? A. I believe it was, to the best of my recollection, Caroline Conneely. Q. Do you know if she had other team members she was working with to write this report? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What does that mean? Sorry. I don't understand that. MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection. We're well outside the scope. THE WITNESS: There are a group of businesses that are nondrug company entities that we refer to as Specialty Group; for example, a business called Oncology Supply would be part of The Specialty Group. And the reason they're
3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. What I'm trying to get at is that was a foundational question. A. Sure. Q. Do you know who wrote this report at FTI? A. I believe it was, to the best of my recollection, Caroline Conneely. Q. Do you know if she had other team members she was working with to write this report? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know if she had other team members that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What does that mean? Sorry. I don't understand that. MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection. We're well outside the scope. THE WITNESS: There are a group of businesses that are nondrug company entities that we refer to as Specialty Group; for example, a business called Oncology Supply would be part of The Specialty Group. And the reason they're specialty, because they really
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. What I'm trying to get at is that was a foundational question. A. Sure. Q. Do you know who wrote this report at FTI? A. I believe it was, to the best of my recollection, Caroline Conneely. Q. Do you know if she had other team members she was working with to write this report? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know if she had other team members that assisted her.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What does that mean? Sorry. I don't understand that. MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection. We're well outside the scope. THE WITNESS: There are a group of businesses that are nondrug company entities that we refer to as Specialty Group; for example, a business called Oncology Supply would be part of The Specialty Group. And the reason they're specialty, because they really focused on very specific patient
3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. What I'm trying to get at is that was a foundational question. A. Sure. Q. Do you know who wrote this report at FTI? A. I believe it was, to the best of my recollection, Caroline Conneely. Q. Do you know if she had other team members she was working with to write this report? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know if she had other team members that assisted her. BY MR. PIFKO:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What does that mean? Sorry. I don't understand that. MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection. We're well outside the scope. THE WITNESS: There are a group of businesses that are nondrug company entities that we refer to as Specialty Group; for example, a business called Oncology Supply would be part of The Specialty Group. And the reason they're specialty, because they really focused on very specific patient programs. Oncology Supply caters
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. What I'm trying to get at is that was a foundational question. A. Sure. Q. Do you know who wrote this report at FTI? A. I believe it was, to the best of my recollection, Caroline Conneely. Q. Do you know if she had other team members she was working with to write this report? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know if she had other team members that assisted her. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You never interacted with	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What does that mean? Sorry. I don't understand that. MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection. We're well outside the scope. THE WITNESS: There are a group of businesses that are nondrug company entities that we refer to as Specialty Group; for example, a business called Oncology Supply would be part of The Specialty Group. And the reason they're specialty, because they really focused on very specific patient programs. Oncology Supply caters to independent oncology
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. What I'm trying to get at is that was a foundational question. A. Sure. Q. Do you know who wrote this report at FTI? A. I believe it was, to the best of my recollection, Caroline Conneely. Q. Do you know if she had other team members she was working with to write this report? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know if she had other team members that assisted her. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You never interacted with anyone else besides her?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What does that mean? Sorry. I don't understand that. MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection. We're well outside the scope. THE WITNESS: There are a group of businesses that are nondrug company entities that we refer to as Specialty Group; for example, a business called Oncology Supply would be part of The Specialty Group. And the reason they're specialty, because they really focused on very specific patient programs. Oncology Supply caters to independent oncology specialists across the country.
3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. What I'm trying to get at is that was a foundational question. A. Sure. Q. Do you know who wrote this report at FTI? A. I believe it was, to the best of my recollection, Caroline Conneely. Q. Do you know if she had other team members she was working with to write this report? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know if she had other team members that assisted her. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You never interacted with anyone else besides her? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What does that mean? Sorry. I don't understand that. MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection. We're well outside the scope. THE WITNESS: There are a group of businesses that are nondrug company entities that we refer to as Specialty Group; for example, a business called Oncology Supply would be part of The Specialty Group. And the reason they're specialty, because they really focused on very specific patient programs. Oncology Supply caters to independent oncology specialists across the country. And that's the focus of their
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211 222	Q. What I'm trying to get at is that was a foundational question. A. Sure. Q. Do you know who wrote this report at FTI? A. I believe it was, to the best of my recollection, Caroline Conneely. Q. Do you know if she had other team members she was working with to write this report? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know if she had other team members that assisted her. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You never interacted with anyone else besides her? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What does that mean? Sorry. I don't understand that. MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection. We're well outside the scope. THE WITNESS: There are a group of businesses that are nondrug company entities that we refer to as Specialty Group; for example, a business called Oncology Supply would be part of The Specialty Group. And the reason they're specialty, because they really focused on very specific patient programs. Oncology Supply caters to independent oncology specialists across the country. And that's the focus of their business.
3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. What I'm trying to get at is that was a foundational question. A. Sure. Q. Do you know who wrote this report at FTI? A. I believe it was, to the best of my recollection, Caroline Conneely. Q. Do you know if she had other team members she was working with to write this report? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know if she had other team members that assisted her. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You never interacted with anyone else besides her? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What does that mean? Sorry. I don't understand that. MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection. We're well outside the scope. THE WITNESS: There are a group of businesses that are nondrug company entities that we refer to as Specialty Group; for example, a business called Oncology Supply would be part of The Specialty Group. And the reason they're specialty, because they really focused on very specific patient programs. Oncology Supply caters to independent oncology specialists across the country. And that's the focus of their

D 120	D 140
Page 138	
¹ connection with this report?	¹ A and look at this. And
A. They may have. They may	² then you can ask me the question again.
³ have.	3 Okay.
4 Again, I was communicating	Q. When you saw this report,
⁵ with them very frequently during this	⁵ did you discuss with anybody a concern
⁶ time period. Were some of those	⁶ about this idea that the left hand
⁷ communications the majority of which	⁷ doesn't know what the right hand is doing
⁸ of those communications were outside of	⁸ and that somebody might be assuming
⁹ this. But does that mean I didn't have	⁹ something is being done when it's really
¹⁰ discussions or take questions with them	10 not?
¹¹ relative to this review? I don't	¹¹ MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
¹² specifically recall.	form, for the reason I just stated
Q. Do you know if they	in response to the previous
14 interviewed anyone from the	question. Outside the scope.
¹⁵ investigations team in connection with	THE WITNESS: And, again, I
16 this report?	keep going back to the context
A. I don't know who	and, you know, picking out certain
¹⁸ specifically they interviewed.	parts of the report. I would say
Q. Let's go to the bottom of	¹⁹ a couple of things.
²⁰ this page.	The first being, I don't
Going from the third line	agree with the statement here. It
22 down, partially into the sentence, it	mentions acquisitions and
²³ says, It does indicate, especially with	compliance responsibilities that I
²⁴ the run of acquisitions, that compliance	was involved with during this time
Page 139	Page 141
responsibilities are too diffuse or their	period, and I would say that we
ownership is unclear. That creates the	were completing an or our
³ potential that compliance activities are	requirements and that we were
4 not occurring because the left hand	doing so very systematically and
⁵ doesn't know what the right hand is doing ⁶ or because there's an assumption that	correctly. This so I disagree with
	uns kind of characterization.
someone eige in the organization is	And I guess, going back to
taking care of it.	the beginning of the statement,
Do you see that:	where it says that initiastructure
WIR. MICHOLAS. Object to the	is in place to perform
Torm of the question. The the very	compliance-related activities, that was my understanding at the
reast, since you read inne tentils	that was my anderstanding at the
of the sentence, you could read	time, that's my anderstanding of
the first phrase in the question so that the record is complete	how it is today. And again Liust don't
so that the record is complete.	And, again, I just don't
16 BY MR. PIFKO:	agree with the overall statement.
Q. Do you see that portion of	17 BY MR. PIFKO:
18 the document, sir?	Q. Let's go on to Page 9 here.
MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to	19 It says, third paragraph
the form. Same objection.	down, CSRA is very reactive to
THE WITNESS: So if you	21 situations, with certain team members
don't mind, I'll take a moment	describing their job as constantly
 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Yes. 	 putting out fires. Being in a perpetual state of reacting to situations makes it
	LAW CITATE OF MAGAZINA TO CITIZATIONA MAGIZACIT

	Da 140	Т	Do a.s. 144
1	Page 142	1	Page 144
	difficult to implement and sustain	2	That's your area, correct?
	organizational improvements and prevents	3	A. Yes.
	resources from focusing on assigned		Q. Let's go to the bottom of
4	projects.	4	tins page here. There is a freuding 1,
5	Do you see that?	5	Diversion Control.
6	A. I do.	6	Do you see that?
′	Q. Did you believe that CSRA	7	A. Page 10?
8	had an issue with specifically in the	8	Q. Yes.
9	diversion control program, had an issue	9	A. Yes.
10	with the team being reactive and feeling	10	Q. Okay. Second paragraph, it
11	like they were constantly putting out	11	says, Orders that exceed established
	fires?	12	parameters are note in the system and
13	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	13	ruentifica for my estigation prior to
14	form.		adjudication of the order. ABC does not
15	THE WITNESS: Again, in the		have a policy to determine which
16	context of this report provided by	16	associates at the distribution center are
17	an outside consultant that	17	responsible for reviewing orders.
18	essentially did a snapshot into	18	Do you see that?
19	the work that CSRA was	19	A. Yes.
20	performing I was on the ground	20	Q. Then it says, Although all
21	performing that work every single	21	associates who have access to the OMP
22	day. And I don't agree with the	22	system are required to be trained in
23	characterizations in the report.	1	reviewing orders, there is no consistency
24	Clearly, work is work and we	24	with respect to who is reviewing these
	Page 143		
	1 agc 143		Page 145
1	have a lot of it. But as I	1	Page 145 orders. This presents a significant risk
1 2	_	1 2	orders. This presents a significant risk
	have a lot of it. But as I	2	orders. This presents a significant risk area because the company needs to be
2	have a lot of it. But as I mentioned, we do a lot to make	3	orders. This presents a significant risk area because the company needs to be compliant with DEA regulations and able
2 3	have a lot of it. But as I mentioned, we do a lot to make sure that we manage it	3	orders. This presents a significant risk area because the company needs to be
2 3 4	have a lot of it. But as I mentioned, we do a lot to make sure that we manage it appropriately. And so to the	3 4	orders. This presents a significant risk area because the company needs to be compliant with DEA regulations and able to explain and defend their decisions.
2 3 4 5	have a lot of it. But as I mentioned, we do a lot to make sure that we manage it appropriately. And so to the extent that these statements are made that, you know, we have	2 3 4 5	orders. This presents a significant risk area because the company needs to be compliant with DEA regulations and able to explain and defend their decisions. Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6	have a lot of it. But as I mentioned, we do a lot to make sure that we manage it appropriately. And so to the extent that these statements are	2 3 4 5 6	orders. This presents a significant risk area because the company needs to be compliant with DEA regulations and able to explain and defend their decisions. Do you see that? A. I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7	have a lot of it. But as I mentioned, we do a lot to make sure that we manage it appropriately. And so to the extent that these statements are made that, you know, we have challenges in our work, constantly	2 3 4 5 6 7	orders. This presents a significant risk area because the company needs to be compliant with DEA regulations and able to explain and defend their decisions. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Did you have an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	have a lot of it. But as I mentioned, we do a lot to make sure that we manage it appropriately. And so to the extent that these statements are made that, you know, we have challenges in our work, constantly putting out a fire, what does that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	orders. This presents a significant risk area because the company needs to be compliant with DEA regulations and able to explain and defend their decisions. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Did you have an understanding that the consultant was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	have a lot of it. But as I mentioned, we do a lot to make sure that we manage it appropriately. And so to the extent that these statements are made that, you know, we have challenges in our work, constantly putting out a fire, what does that mean exactly? Do we have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	orders. This presents a significant risk area because the company needs to be compliant with DEA regulations and able to explain and defend their decisions. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Did you have an understanding that the consultant was concerned about AmerisourceBergen's training and making sure that there was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	have a lot of it. But as I mentioned, we do a lot to make sure that we manage it appropriately. And so to the extent that these statements are made that, you know, we have challenges in our work, constantly putting out a fire, what does that mean exactly? Do we have challenges in our daily work? We	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	orders. This presents a significant risk area because the company needs to be compliant with DEA regulations and able to explain and defend their decisions. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Did you have an understanding that the consultant was concerned about AmerisourceBergen's training and making sure that there was consistency with respect to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	have a lot of it. But as I mentioned, we do a lot to make sure that we manage it appropriately. And so to the extent that these statements are made that, you know, we have challenges in our work, constantly putting out a fire, what does that mean exactly? Do we have challenges in our daily work? We absolutely have challenges for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	orders. This presents a significant risk area because the company needs to be compliant with DEA regulations and able to explain and defend their decisions. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Did you have an understanding that the consultant was concerned about AmerisourceBergen's training and making sure that there was consistency with respect to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	have a lot of it. But as I mentioned, we do a lot to make sure that we manage it appropriately. And so to the extent that these statements are made that, you know, we have challenges in our work, constantly putting out a fire, what does that mean exactly? Do we have challenges in our daily work? We absolutely have challenges for your daily work. Whether you're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	orders. This presents a significant risk area because the company needs to be compliant with DEA regulations and able to explain and defend their decisions. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Did you have an understanding that the consultant was concerned about AmerisourceBergen's training and making sure that there was consistency with respect to the distribution center personnel who were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	have a lot of it. But as I mentioned, we do a lot to make sure that we manage it appropriately. And so to the extent that these statements are made that, you know, we have challenges in our work, constantly putting out a fire, what does that mean exactly? Do we have challenges in our daily work? We absolutely have challenges for your daily work. Whether you're at a law firm or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	orders. This presents a significant risk area because the company needs to be compliant with DEA regulations and able to explain and defend their decisions. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Did you have an understanding that the consultant was concerned about AmerisourceBergen's training and making sure that there was consistency with respect to the distribution center personnel who were reviewing orders that exceeded the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	have a lot of it. But as I mentioned, we do a lot to make sure that we manage it appropriately. And so to the extent that these statements are made that, you know, we have challenges in our work, constantly putting out a fire, what does that mean exactly? Do we have challenges in our daily work? We absolutely have challenges for your daily work. Whether you're at a law firm or AmerisourceBergen, that's a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	orders. This presents a significant risk area because the company needs to be compliant with DEA regulations and able to explain and defend their decisions. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Did you have an understanding that the consultant was concerned about AmerisourceBergen's training and making sure that there was consistency with respect to the distribution center personnel who were reviewing orders that exceeded the company's parameters?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	have a lot of it. But as I mentioned, we do a lot to make sure that we manage it appropriately. And so to the extent that these statements are made that, you know, we have challenges in our work, constantly putting out a fire, what does that mean exactly? Do we have challenges in our daily work? We absolutely have challenges for your daily work. Whether you're at a law firm or AmerisourceBergen, that's a reality of work.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	orders. This presents a significant risk area because the company needs to be compliant with DEA regulations and able to explain and defend their decisions. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Did you have an understanding that the consultant was concerned about AmerisourceBergen's training and making sure that there was consistency with respect to the distribution center personnel who were reviewing orders that exceeded the company's parameters? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	have a lot of it. But as I mentioned, we do a lot to make sure that we manage it appropriately. And so to the extent that these statements are made that, you know, we have challenges in our work, constantly putting out a fire, what does that mean exactly? Do we have challenges in our daily work? We absolutely have challenges for your daily work. Whether you're at a law firm or AmerisourceBergen, that's a reality of work. And so and I don't mean	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	orders. This presents a significant risk area because the company needs to be compliant with DEA regulations and able to explain and defend their decisions. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Did you have an understanding that the consultant was concerned about AmerisourceBergen's training and making sure that there was consistency with respect to the distribution center personnel who were reviewing orders that exceeded the company's parameters? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	have a lot of it. But as I mentioned, we do a lot to make sure that we manage it appropriately. And so to the extent that these statements are made that, you know, we have challenges in our work, constantly putting out a fire, what does that mean exactly? Do we have challenges in our daily work? We absolutely have challenges for your daily work. Whether you're at a law firm or AmerisourceBergen, that's a reality of work. And so and I don't mean to be in any way flip, but this is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	orders. This presents a significant risk area because the company needs to be compliant with DEA regulations and able to explain and defend their decisions. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Did you have an understanding that the consultant was concerned about AmerisourceBergen's training and making sure that there was consistency with respect to the distribution center personnel who were reviewing orders that exceeded the company's parameters? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So, again, in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	have a lot of it. But as I mentioned, we do a lot to make sure that we manage it appropriately. And so to the extent that these statements are made that, you know, we have challenges in our work, constantly putting out a fire, what does that mean exactly? Do we have challenges in our daily work? We absolutely have challenges for your daily work. Whether you're at a law firm or AmerisourceBergen, that's a reality of work. And so and I don't mean to be in any way flip, but this is work. And so it's a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	orders. This presents a significant risk area because the company needs to be compliant with DEA regulations and able to explain and defend their decisions. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Did you have an understanding that the consultant was concerned about AmerisourceBergen's training and making sure that there was consistency with respect to the distribution center personnel who were reviewing orders that exceeded the company's parameters? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So, again, in the context of this document, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	have a lot of it. But as I mentioned, we do a lot to make sure that we manage it appropriately. And so to the extent that these statements are made that, you know, we have challenges in our work, constantly putting out a fire, what does that mean exactly? Do we have challenges in our daily work? We absolutely have challenges for your daily work. Whether you're at a law firm or AmerisourceBergen, that's a reality of work. And so and I don't mean to be in any way flip, but this is work. And so it's a characterization. I believe that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	orders. This presents a significant risk area because the company needs to be compliant with DEA regulations and able to explain and defend their decisions. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Did you have an understanding that the consultant was concerned about AmerisourceBergen's training and making sure that there was consistency with respect to the distribution center personnel who were reviewing orders that exceeded the company's parameters? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So, again, in the context of this document, I think it's pointed out early on in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	have a lot of it. But as I mentioned, we do a lot to make sure that we manage it appropriately. And so to the extent that these statements are made that, you know, we have challenges in our work, constantly putting out a fire, what does that mean exactly? Do we have challenges in our daily work? We absolutely have challenges for your daily work. Whether you're at a law firm or AmerisourceBergen, that's a reality of work. And so and I don't mean to be in any way flip, but this is work. And so it's a characterization. I believe that we were getting our jobs done.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	orders. This presents a significant risk area because the company needs to be compliant with DEA regulations and able to explain and defend their decisions. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Did you have an understanding that the consultant was concerned about AmerisourceBergen's training and making sure that there was consistency with respect to the distribution center personnel who were reviewing orders that exceeded the company's parameters? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So, again, in the context of this document, I think it's pointed out early on in the document here, in the very
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have a lot of it. But as I mentioned, we do a lot to make sure that we manage it appropriately. And so to the extent that these statements are made that, you know, we have challenges in our work, constantly putting out a fire, what does that mean exactly? Do we have challenges in our daily work? We absolutely have challenges for your daily work. Whether you're at a law firm or AmerisourceBergen, that's a reality of work. And so and I don't mean to be in any way flip, but this is work. And so it's a characterization. I believe that we were getting our jobs done. Some days are longer than others.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	orders. This presents a significant risk area because the company needs to be compliant with DEA regulations and able to explain and defend their decisions. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Did you have an understanding that the consultant was concerned about AmerisourceBergen's training and making sure that there was consistency with respect to the distribution center personnel who were reviewing orders that exceeded the company's parameters? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So, again, in the context of this document, I think it's pointed out early on in the document here, in the very first paragraph, that we were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	have a lot of it. But as I mentioned, we do a lot to make sure that we manage it appropriately. And so to the extent that these statements are made that, you know, we have challenges in our work, constantly putting out a fire, what does that mean exactly? Do we have challenges in our daily work? We absolutely have challenges for your daily work. Whether you're at a law firm or AmerisourceBergen, that's a reality of work. And so and I don't mean to be in any way flip, but this is work. And so it's a characterization. I believe that we were getting our jobs done. Some days are longer than others. BY MR. PIFKO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	orders. This presents a significant risk area because the company needs to be compliant with DEA regulations and able to explain and defend their decisions. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Did you have an understanding that the consultant was concerned about AmerisourceBergen's training and making sure that there was consistency with respect to the distribution center personnel who were reviewing orders that exceeded the company's parameters? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So, again, in the context of this document, I think it's pointed out early on in the document here, in the very first paragraph, that we were engaged in implementing a number

	Page 146		Page 148
1	That aside, the fact the	1	response to this report?
2	statement that associates who have	2	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
3	access to the OMP system are not	3	form.
4	trained, I disagree with. And,	4	THE WITNESS: I engaged in
5	again, at that time when this	5	reviewing all of our policies and
6	report was composed, we had	6	procedures that were in place when
7	designated distribution center	7	I arrived at the company regarding
8	personnel who we referred to as	8	diversion control.
9	RPICs, or responsible persons in	9	I then subsequently,
10	charge, they were designated.	10	actually after this time, and I
11	And so people who are not	11	believe it was in 2016, rewrote
12	designated as RPICs did not have	12	and published a new set of
13	this duty. And those designated	13	policies and procedures
14	people received training and	14	specifically around diversion
15	training that was updated	15	control. That included policies
16	subsequently, there was testing	16	and procedures relative to order
17	materials.	17	monitoring and suspicious order
18	And so to the extent that	18	reporting.
19	this statement says that there was	19	The distribution centers
20	no policy or practice around who	20	also have their own sets of
21	was reviewing orders at the	21	policies and procedures, some of
22	distribution center, I disagree	22	which relate to diversion control
23	with.	23	and some that do not, some that
24	But I also would like to add	24	relate to things that are unique
			•
	Page 147		Page 149
1	that we did do some work in that	1	to the distribution centers.
2	area relative to RPICs,	2	And so the answer to your
3	specifically around updating	3	question, did I make changes to
4	training and testing.	4	policies and procedures as a
5	BY MR. PIFKO:	5	result of this document is no.
6	Q. I've got two questions for	6	Did I make changes to
7	you after that.	7	policies and procedures? Yes, as
8	This RPIC program, or the	8	a which was part of my overall
9	idea of having a responsible party in	9	work that I performed after I
10	charge to review orders that exceeded the	10	arrived at the company, including
	company's parameters, do you know when	11	in this area of responsible
12	that was first instituted.	12	persons in charge; continued to
13	A. I do not precisely know.	13	make changes in that area up until
14	Q. Was that a system that was	14	even recently.
15	in place when you joined the company?	15	BY MR. PIFKO:
16	MR. NICHOLAS: Objection.	16	Q. Do you update your
17	Scope.	17	discussion of making changes to the
18	THE WITNESS: I believe it	18	company's policies and procedures, you
19	was in place.	19	did that in 2016?
20	BY MR. PIFKO:	20	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
21	Q. Did you take any action to	21	form.
22	attempt to improve the policies and	22	BY MR. PIFKO:
23	processing rounds and the wing orders	23	Q. You said I think that's
	and training the distribution centers in	44	what you said.

	D 150	1	- 150
	Page 150		Page 152
1	A. To my recollection, they	1	aspects of the program, which
2	were published in 2016, if I have my	2	includes policies and procedures.
3	timing if I have my timing correct.	3	And based upon that review,
4	Q. Did you implement those	4	we made changes. And were the
5	changes in response to any legal	5	changes as a result of
6	enforcement action from the Department of	6	deficiencies? No. The changes
7	Justice/Drug Enforcement Administration?	7	were a result of my view on areas
8	MR. NICHOLAS: Ob	8	where we could make improvements.
9	THE WITNESS: No.	9	And that's a process we continue
10	MR. NICHOLAS: Well, okay.	10	and that I continue.
11	THE WITNESS: Sorry.	11	It's an evolution. And I
12	BY MR. PIFKO:	12	think that probably the regulators
13	Q. Did you implement those	13	expect us, with a compliance
14	changes in response to any changes in The	14	program, to constantly evaluate
15	Controlled Substances Act?	15	what we're doing and how we're
16	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	16	doing it.
17	form.	17	And so I guess to put the
18	THE WITNESS: I'm not	18	discussion around policies and
19	familiar with any changes in The	19	procedures in context, it was
20	Controlled Substances Act.	20	not of course I'm aware of this
	BY MR. PIFKO:	21	document, I'm aware of the content
22	Q. There were no changes, so	22	of the document. Obviously, I
23	you didn't make any changes as a result	23	disagree with some of the
24	of such changes; is that what you're	24	conclusions in the document.
	Page 151		Page 153
1	_	1	_
1 2	trying to say?	1 2	All that aside, I conducted
	_		All that aside, I conducted my own review and we made changes
2	trying to say? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	2 3	All that aside, I conducted
3	trying to say? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I am not	2 3	All that aside, I conducted my own review and we made changes to the program. BY MR. PIFKO:
2 3 4	trying to say? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I am not familiar with any changes, and I	2 3 4] 5	All that aside, I conducted my own review and we made changes to the program.
2 3 4 5	trying to say? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I am not familiar with any changes, and I didn't make any changes	2 3 4] 5	All that aside, I conducted my own review and we made changes to the program. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm going to hand you a
2 3 4 5 6	trying to say? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I am not familiar with any changes, and I didn't make any changes specifically related to The	2 3 4] 5 6 (All that aside, I conducted my own review and we made changes to the program. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm going to hand you a document that goes with this.
2 3 4 5 6 7	trying to say? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I am not familiar with any changes, and I didn't make any changes	2 3 4] 5 6 (All that aside, I conducted my own review and we made changes to the program. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm going to hand you a document that goes with this.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	trying to say? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I am not familiar with any changes, and I didn't make any changes specifically related to The Controlled Substance Act. BY MR. PIFKO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	All that aside, I conducted my own review and we made changes to the program. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm going to hand you a document that goes with this.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	trying to say? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I am not familiar with any changes, and I didn't make any changes specifically related to The Controlled Substance Act.	2 3 4] 5 6 (7 8	All that aside, I conducted my own review and we made changes to the program. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm going to hand you a document that goes with this. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-5,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	trying to say? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I am not familiar with any changes, and I didn't make any changes specifically related to The Controlled Substance Act. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Did you identify in developing the changes that were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	All that aside, I conducted my own review and we made changes to the program. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm going to hand you a document that goes with this. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-5, ABDCMDL 00250024-063, was marked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	trying to say? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I am not familiar with any changes, and I didn't make any changes specifically related to The Controlled Substance Act. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Did you identify in developing the changes that were	2 3 4] 5 6 (7 8 9 10 11	All that aside, I conducted my own review and we made changes to the program. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm going to hand you a document that goes with this. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-5, ABDCMDL 00250024-063, was marked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	trying to say? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I am not familiar with any changes, and I didn't make any changes specifically related to The Controlled Substance Act. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Did you identify in developing the changes that were implemented in 2016, did you identify any	2 3 4] 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	All that aside, I conducted my own review and we made changes to the program. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm going to hand you a document that goes with this. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-5, ABDCMDL 00250024-063, was marked for identification.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	trying to say? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I am not familiar with any changes, and I didn't make any changes specifically related to The Controlled Substance Act. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Did you identify in developing the changes that were implemented in 2016, did you identify any deficiencies with respect to the	2 3 4] 5 6 (7 8 9 10 11 12 13]	All that aside, I conducted my own review and we made changes to the program. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm going to hand you a document that goes with this. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-5, ABDCMDL 00250024-063, was marked for identification.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	trying to say? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I am not familiar with any changes, and I didn't make any changes specifically related to The Controlled Substance Act. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Did you identify in developing the changes that were implemented in 2016, did you identify any deficiencies with respect to the company's policies and procedures prior	2 3 4] 5 6 (7 8 9 10 11 12 13]	All that aside, I conducted my own review and we made changes to the program. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm going to hand you a document that goes with this. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-5, ABDCMDL 00250024-063, was marked for identification.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm handing you what is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	trying to say? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I am not familiar with any changes, and I didn't make any changes specifically related to The Controlled Substance Act. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Did you identify in developing the changes that were implemented in 2016, did you identify any deficiencies with respect to the company's policies and procedures prior to that time?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	All that aside, I conducted my own review and we made changes to the program. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm going to hand you a document that goes with this. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-5, ABDCMDL 00250024-063, was marked for identification.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm handing you what is marked as Exhibit-5.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	trying to say? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I am not familiar with any changes, and I didn't make any changes specifically related to The Controlled Substance Act. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Did you identify in developing the changes that were implemented in 2016, did you identify any deficiencies with respect to the company's policies and procedures prior to that time? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	2 3 4] 5 6 (7 8 9 10 11 12 13] 14 15] 16	All that aside, I conducted my own review and we made changes to the program. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm going to hand you a document that goes with this. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-5, ABDCMDL 00250024-063, was marked for identification.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm handing you what is marked as Exhibit-5. A. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	trying to say? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I am not familiar with any changes, and I didn't make any changes specifically related to The Controlled Substance Act. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Did you identify in developing the changes that were implemented in 2016, did you identify any deficiencies with respect to the company's policies and procedures prior to that time? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 1 16 17 18	All that aside, I conducted my own review and we made changes to the program. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm going to hand you a document that goes with this. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-5, ABDCMDL 00250024-063, was marked for identification.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm handing you what is marked as Exhibit-5. A. Thank you. Q. For the record, it's a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	trying to say? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I am not familiar with any changes, and I didn't make any changes specifically related to The Controlled Substance Act. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Did you identify in developing the changes that were implemented in 2016, did you identify any deficiencies with respect to the company's policies and procedures prior to that time? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 1 16 17 18	All that aside, I conducted my own review and we made changes to the program. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm going to hand you a document that goes with this. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-5, ABDCMDL 00250024-063, was marked for identification.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm handing you what is marked as Exhibit-5. A. Thank you. Q. For the record, it's a document Bates labeled ABDCMDL 00250024
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	trying to say? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I am not familiar with any changes, and I didn't make any changes specifically related to The Controlled Substance Act. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Did you identify in developing the changes that were implemented in 2016, did you identify any deficiencies with respect to the company's policies and procedures prior to that time? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, in putting this discussion in	2 3 4] 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13] 14 15] 16 17 18 (19 19 12	All that aside, I conducted my own review and we made changes to the program. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm going to hand you a document that goes with this. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-5, ABDCMDL 00250024-063, was marked for identification.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm handing you what is marked as Exhibit-5. A. Thank you. Q. For the record, it's a document Bates labeled ABDCMDL 00250024 through 250063.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	trying to say? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I am not familiar with any changes, and I didn't make any changes specifically related to The Controlled Substance Act. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Did you identify in developing the changes that were implemented in 2016, did you identify any deficiencies with respect to the company's policies and procedures prior to that time? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, in putting this discussion in context, because we're reviewing	2 3 4] 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13] 14 15] 16 17 18 (19 19 12	All that aside, I conducted my own review and we made changes to the program. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm going to hand you a document that goes with this. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-5, ABDCMDL 00250024-063, was marked for identification.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm handing you what is marked as Exhibit-5. A. Thank you. Q. For the record, it's a document Bates labeled ABDCMDL 00250024 through 250063. Let me know when you're done
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	trying to say? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I am not familiar with any changes, and I didn't make any changes specifically related to The Controlled Substance Act. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Did you identify in developing the changes that were implemented in 2016, did you identify any deficiencies with respect to the company's policies and procedures prior to that time? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, in putting this discussion in context, because we're reviewing this document, and I joined the	2 3 4] 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13] 14 15 16 17 18 (19 19 20 21 1	All that aside, I conducted my own review and we made changes to the program. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm going to hand you a document that goes with this. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-5, ABDCMDL 00250024-063, was marked for identification.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm handing you what is marked as Exhibit-5. A. Thank you. Q. For the record, it's a document Bates labeled ABDCMDL 00250024 through 250063. Let me know when you're done reviewing the document.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I am not familiar with any changes, and I didn't make any changes specifically related to The Controlled Substance Act. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Did you identify in developing the changes that were implemented in 2016, did you identify any deficiencies with respect to the company's policies and procedures prior to that time? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, in putting this discussion in context, because we're reviewing this document, and I joined the company in 2014 and after joining	2 3 4] 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13] 14 15 16 17 18 (19 12 20 21 1	All that aside, I conducted my own review and we made changes to the program. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm going to hand you a document that goes with this. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-5, ABDCMDL 00250024-063, was marked for identification.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm handing you what is marked as Exhibit-5. A. Thank you. Q. For the record, it's a document Bates labeled ABDCMDL 00250024 through 250063. Let me know when you're done reviewing the document. A. I'm done.

Page 154	Page 156
Q. Do you know what this is?	That's you, correct?
² A. Again, it's a related	² A. Yes.
³ report, findings matrix, related to the	³ Q. You see that part?
⁴ report composed by FTI.	4 A. I do.
⁵ Q. I'll represent to you that	⁵ Q. Findings and observations.
6 the electronic data that accompanies this	⁶ It says, There are inconsistencies with
⁷ reflects that you were the custodian of	⁷ respect to who is reviewing and
8 this document and that its date was	⁸ adjudicating orders held by the OMP at
⁹ September 2nd, 2015.	⁹ the distribution center. At some
Does that sound right?	¹⁰ facilities, it is the warehouse managers
11 A. I've seen the document.	and supervisors; at others, it is the
12 I've had the document in my possession,	¹² cage and vault clerks or the compliance
13 so that sounds right.	¹³ clerks; and at others, it is the data
Q. Did you work with FTI on	¹⁴ process team.
15 this matrix?	Do you see that?
16 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	16 A. I do.
form.	17 Q. Then it says, Gaps and
THE WITNESS: I was provided	18 risks. One of the gaps and risks is
the matrix. In terms of the	regulatory obligations related to
content of the matrix, I did	20 diversion control.
not I did not compose this	Do you see that?
content. Presumably, it's	22 A. I do.
composed by FTI.	Q. Did you understand that FTI
24 BY MR. PIFKO:	24 had identified a gap and risk being
BT WK.TITKO.	had identified a gap and fisk being
Page 155	Page 157
_	
Q. And just to be clear, can	¹ regulatory obligations related to
Q. And just to be clear, can you tell me what this is?	 regulatory obligations related to diversion control?
 Q. And just to be clear, can you tell me what this is? A. So I'm going to rely upon 	 regulatory obligations related to diversion control? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
Q. And just to be clear, can you tell me what this is? A. So I'm going to rely upon the title up top, CSRA Process Review	 regulatory obligations related to diversion control? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.
Q. And just to be clear, can you tell me what this is? A. So I'm going to rely upon the title up top, CSRA Process Review Findings Matrix.	 regulatory obligations related to diversion control? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, and
Q. And just to be clear, can you tell me what this is? A. So I'm going to rely upon the title up top, CSRA Process Review Findings Matrix. It's a matrix of findings	 regulatory obligations related to diversion control? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, and I'll go back and mirror my
Q. And just to be clear, can you tell me what this is? A. So I'm going to rely upon the title up top, CSRA Process Review Findings Matrix. It's a matrix of findings and observations and potential gaps and	 regulatory obligations related to diversion control? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, and I'll go back and mirror my comments from the previous
Q. And just to be clear, can you tell me what this is? A. So I'm going to rely upon the title up top, CSRA Process Review Findings Matrix. It's a matrix of findings and observations and potential gaps and risks.	 regulatory obligations related to diversion control? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, and I'll go back and mirror my comments from the previous document.
Q. And just to be clear, can you tell me what this is? A. So I'm going to rely upon the title up top, CSRA Process Review Findings Matrix. It's a matrix of findings and observations and potential gaps and risks. Q. And I'll represent to you	 regulatory obligations related to diversion control? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, and I'll go back and mirror my comments from the previous document. FTI did a cursory review of
Q. And just to be clear, can you tell me what this is? A. So I'm going to rely upon the title up top, CSRA Process Review Findings Matrix. It's a matrix of findings and observations and potential gaps and risks. Q. And I'll represent to you that the file name for this document,	 regulatory obligations related to diversion control? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, and I'll go back and mirror my comments from the previous document. FTI did a cursory review of our distribution centers over a
Q. And just to be clear, can you tell me what this is? A. So I'm going to rely upon the title up top, CSRA Process Review Findings Matrix. It's a matrix of findings and observations and potential gaps and risks. Q. And I'll represent to you that the file name for this document, it's a Word document, and it's 8.17.15	 regulatory obligations related to diversion control? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, and I'll go back and mirror my comments from the previous document. FTI did a cursory review of our distribution centers over a short period of time, and they
Q. And just to be clear, can you tell me what this is? A. So I'm going to rely upon the title up top, CSRA Process Review Findings Matrix. It's a matrix of findings and observations and potential gaps and risks. Q. And I'll represent to you that the file name for this document, it's a Word document, and it's 8.17.15 TI FII Findings Matrix_V4.	 regulatory obligations related to diversion control? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, and I'll go back and mirror my comments from the previous document. FTI did a cursory review of our distribution centers over a short period of time, and they established or they composed
Q. And just to be clear, can you tell me what this is? A. So I'm going to rely upon the title up top, CSRA Process Review Findings Matrix. It's a matrix of findings and observations and potential gaps and risks. Q. And I'll represent to you that the file name for this document, it's a Word document, and it's 8.17.15 FTI Findings Matrix_V4. Does that refresh your	 regulatory obligations related to diversion control? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, and I'll go back and mirror my comments from the previous document. FTI did a cursory review of our distribution centers over a short period of time, and they
Q. And just to be clear, can you tell me what this is? A. So I'm going to rely upon the title up top, CSRA Process Review Findings Matrix. It's a matrix of findings and observations and potential gaps and risks. Q. And I'll represent to you that the file name for this document, it's a Word document, and it's 8.17.15 TI Findings Matrix_V4.	 regulatory obligations related to diversion control? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, and I'll go back and mirror my comments from the previous document. FTI did a cursory review of our distribution centers over a short period of time, and they established or they composed
Q. And just to be clear, can you tell me what this is? A. So I'm going to rely upon the title up top, CSRA Process Review Findings Matrix. It's a matrix of findings and observations and potential gaps and risks. Q. And I'll represent to you that the file name for this document, it's a Word document, and it's 8.17.15 FTI Findings Matrix_V4. Does that refresh your recollection about what this document is? A. The title that you just	 regulatory obligations related to diversion control? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, and I'll go back and mirror my comments from the previous document. FTI did a cursory review of our distribution centers over a short period of time, and they established or they composed certain findings and observations and identified potential gaps and risks.
Q. And just to be clear, can you tell me what this is? A. So I'm going to rely upon the title up top, CSRA Process Review Findings Matrix. It's a matrix of findings and observations and potential gaps and risks. Q. And I'll represent to you that the file name for this document, it's a Word document, and it's 8.17.15 FTI Findings Matrix_V4. Does that refresh your	 regulatory obligations related to diversion control? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, and I'll go back and mirror my comments from the previous document. FTI did a cursory review of our distribution centers over a short period of time, and they established or they composed certain findings and observations and identified potential gaps and
Q. And just to be clear, can you tell me what this is? A. So I'm going to rely upon the title up top, CSRA Process Review Findings Matrix. It's a matrix of findings and observations and potential gaps and risks. Q. And I'll represent to you that the file name for this document, it's a Word document, and it's 8.17.15 FTI Findings Matrix_V4. Does that refresh your recollection about what this document is? A. The title that you just	 regulatory obligations related to diversion control? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, and I'll go back and mirror my comments from the previous document. FTI did a cursory review of our distribution centers over a short period of time, and they established or they composed certain findings and observations and identified potential gaps and risks.
Q. And just to be clear, can you tell me what this is? A. So I'm going to rely upon the title up top, CSRA Process Review Findings Matrix. It's a matrix of findings and observations and potential gaps and risks. Q. And I'll represent to you that the file name for this document, it's a Word document, and it's 8.17.15 FTI Findings Matrix_V4. Does that refresh your recollection about what this document is? A. The title that you just recited doesn't help me at all. I mean,	regulatory obligations related to diversion control? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, and I'll go back and mirror my comments from the previous document. FTI did a cursory review of our distribution centers over a short period of time, and they established or they composed certain findings and observations and identified potential gaps and risks. As I stated in the
Q. And just to be clear, can you tell me what this is? A. So I'm going to rely upon the title up top, CSRA Process Review Findings Matrix. It's a matrix of findings and observations and potential gaps and risks. Q. And I'll represent to you that the file name for this document, it's a Word document, and it's 8.17.15 FTI Findings Matrix_V4. Does that refresh your recollection about what this document is? A. The title that you just recited doesn't help me at all. I mean, I've seen the document. The title Q. Well, let's look at this first page here	 regulatory obligations related to diversion control? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, and I'll go back and mirror my comments from the previous document. FTI did a cursory review of our distribution centers over a short period of time, and they established or they composed certain findings and observations and identified potential gaps and risks. As I stated in the discussion of the previous
Q. And just to be clear, can you tell me what this is? A. So I'm going to rely upon the title up top, CSRA Process Review Findings Matrix. It's a matrix of findings and observations and potential gaps and risks. Q. And I'll represent to you that the file name for this document, it's a Word document, and it's 8.17.15 FTI Findings Matrix_V4. Does that refresh your recollection about what this document is? A. The title that you just recited doesn't help me at all. I mean, I've seen the document. The title Q. Well, let's look at this	regulatory obligations related to diversion control? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, and I'll go back and mirror my comments from the previous document. FTI did a cursory review of our distribution centers over a short period of time, and they established or they composed certain findings and observations and identified potential gaps and risks. As I stated in the discussion of the previous document, I disagree with this
Q. And just to be clear, can you tell me what this is? A. So I'm going to rely upon the title up top, CSRA Process Review Findings Matrix. It's a matrix of findings and observations and potential gaps and risks. Q. And I'll represent to you that the file name for this document, it's a Word document, and it's 8.17.15 FTI Findings Matrix_V4. Does that refresh your Tecollection about what this document is? A. The title that you just recited doesn't help me at all. I mean, I've seen the document. The title Q. Well, let's look at this first page here	regulatory obligations related to diversion control? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, and I'll go back and mirror my comments from the previous document. FTI did a cursory review of our distribution centers over a short period of time, and they established or they composed certain findings and observations and identified potential gaps and risks. As I stated in the discussion of the previous document, I disagree with this finding. And as of the
Q. And just to be clear, can you tell me what this is? A. So I'm going to rely upon the title up top, CSRA Process Review Findings Matrix. It's a matrix of findings and observations and potential gaps and risks. Q. And I'll represent to you that the file name for this document, it's a Word document, and it's 8.17.15 FTI Findings Matrix_V4. Does that refresh your Tecollection about what this document is? A. The title that you just recited doesn't help me at all. I mean, I've seen the document. The title Q. Well, let's look at this first page here A. Sure.	regulatory obligations related to diversion control? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, and I'll go back and mirror my comments from the previous document. FTI did a cursory review of our distribution centers over a short period of time, and they established or they composed certain findings and observations and identified potential gaps and risks. As I stated in the discussion of the previous document, I disagree with this finding. And as of the composition of this report, no
Q. And just to be clear, can you tell me what this is? A. So I'm going to rely upon the title up top, CSRA Process Review Findings Matrix. It's a matrix of findings and observations and potential gaps and risks. Q. And I'll represent to you that the file name for this document, it's a Word document, and it's 8.17.15 FTI Findings Matrix_V4. Does that refresh your recollection about what this document is? A. The title that you just recited doesn't help me at all. I mean, I've seen the document. The title Q. Well, let's look at this first page here A. Sure. Q ABDCMDL 00250024.	regulatory obligations related to diversion control? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, and I'll go back and mirror my comments from the previous document. FTI did a cursory review of our distribution centers over a short period of time, and they established or they composed certain findings and observations and identified potential gaps and risks. As I stated in the discussion of the previous document, I disagree with this finding. And as of the composition of this report, no further action required, that was
Q. And just to be clear, can you tell me what this is? A. So I'm going to rely upon the title up top, CSRA Process Review Findings Matrix. It's a matrix of findings and observations and potential gaps and risks. Q. And I'll represent to you that the file name for this document, it's a Word document, and it's 8.17.15 FTI Findings Matrix_V4. Does that refresh your recollection about what this document is? A. The title that you just recited doesn't help me at all. I mean, I've seen the document. The title Q. Well, let's look at this first page here A. Sure. Q ABDCMDL 00250024. It says for this	regulatory obligations related to diversion control? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, and I'll go back and mirror my comments from the previous document. FTI did a cursory review of our distribution centers over a short period of time, and they established or they composed certain findings and observations and identified potential gaps and risks. As I stated in the discussion of the previous document, I disagree with this finding. And as of the composition of this report, no further action required, that was because I disagreed with the

that were assigned at the that were assigned at the distribution center that were trained to review orders. The fact that at some distribution centers they occupied different roles, they all occupied different roles, but they were still that were assigned at the Q. When is the last time think you saw it? A. Probably around July Q. When you sent it? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall sending this e-main document sending this e-main docum	Page 160
distribution center that were trained to review orders. The trained to review orders. The fact that at some distribution centers they occupied different roles, they all occupied different roles, but they were still think you saw it? A. Probably around Jul Q. When you sent it? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall sendin document sending this e-materials.	
trained to review orders. The fact that at some distribution centers they occupied different roles, they all occupied different roles, but they were still A. Probably around Jul Q. When you sent it? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall sendin document sending this e-material	e you
fact that at some distribution fact that at some distribution	
5 centers they occupied different 6 roles, they all occupied different 7 roles, but they were still 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Do you recall sending 7 document sending this e-matrix	y 23rd.
roles, they all occupied different roles, but they were still Government Gov	
⁷ roles, but they were still ⁷ document sending this e-m	
	ng this
	ail?
8 assigned as RPICs and were trained 8 A. I recall the content of	of this
⁹ so. ⁹ document.	
So, again, my understanding 10 Q. Is this a true and cor	rrect
of how the program was working, 11 copy of the e-mail you sent?	
12 and I was involved with the 12 A. Yes.	
program day in and day out, versus 13 Q. It says here, Steve, 6	early
the consulting company's view of 14 on in the process of organizing	ıg and
the distribution centers in their last developing future communication last developing future communication.	ations relative
opinions, and so I concluded that 16 to customer OMP inquiries (t	hink, where
there was consistency. There was 17 is my order) we learned that t	here were
not a problem. 18 not uniform practices that we	
That said, advancing down 19 followed among the different	compliance
the road somewhat, I did 20 managers. For example, at so	ome
provide or we did create 21 distribution centers, the comp	oliance
additional training programs for 22 managers were actively comm	nunicating with
our RPICs and testing materials to 23 customers when orders were 1	held or
solidify some of that training. 24 cancelled due to OMP, while	others were
Page 159	Page 161
And we've made other changes to 1 not. None of this was consider	_
the RPICs, some of those very 2 negative by me except for the	
recent. 3 we didn't have uniform practi	
4 4 place.	.000 111
5 (Whereupon, 5 Do you see that?	
6 AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-6, 6 A. I do.	
⁷ ABDCMDL 00158544, was marked for ⁷ Q. Do you recall being	
8 identification.) 8 concerned about a lack of uni	
9 9 practices with respect to this i	
10 BY MR. PIFKO: 10 the distribution centers?	
Q. I'm handing you what is 11 MR. NICHOLAS: O	biect to the
marked as Exhibit-6.	-,
	I guess in
For the record, it's a 13 THE WITNESS: So	
For the record, it's a 13 THE WITNESS: So answering your question 14 one-page document, ABDCMDL 00158544.	
For the record, it's a 13 THE WITNESS: So answering your question context of the earlier doc	
For the record, it's a 13 THE WITNESS: So answering your question context of the earlier doc that you just provided me	e, the one
For the record, it's a 13 THE WITNESS: So answering your question context of the earlier doc that you just provided me 17 Zimmerman, dated July 23rd, 2015.	e, the one his one,
For the record, it's a 13 THE WITNESS: So answering your question context of the earlier doc that you just provided mediately preceding the Take a minute to review it 13 THE WITNESS: So answering your question context of the earlier doc that you just provided mediately preceding the there's discussion around 15 there's discussion around 16 there's discussion around 17 there's discussion around 18 there's discussion around 18 there's discussion around 19 there's discussion aro	e, the one nis one, I RPICs',
For the record, it's a 13 THE WITNESS: So 14 one-page document, ABDCMDL 00158544. 15 It's a document it's an e-mail from 16 you to Steve Mays, Eric Cherveny, Chris 17 Zimmerman, dated July 23rd, 2015. 18 Take a minute to review it 19 and let me know when you're done. 13 THE WITNESS: So 14 answering your question 15 context of the earlier doc 16 that you just provided me 17 immediately preceding the there's discussion around 18 responsible persons in ch	e, the one nis one, I RPICs',
For the record, it's a 14 one-page document, ABDCMDL 00158544. 15 It's a document it's an e-mail from 16 you to Steve Mays, Eric Cherveny, Chris 17 Zimmerman, dated July 23rd, 2015. 18 Take a minute to review it 19 and let me know when you're done. 20 A. Sure. 13 THE WITNESS: So answering your question context of the earlier doc that you just provided me immediately preceding the there's discussion around responsible persons in chapter of the distribution centers,	e, the one nis one, I RPICs',
For the record, it's a 13 THE WITNESS: So 14 one-page document, ABDCMDL 00158544. 15 It's a document it's an e-mail from 16 you to Steve Mays, Eric Cherveny, Chris 17 Zimmerman, dated July 23rd, 2015. 18 Take a minute to review it 19 and let me know when you're done. 20 A. Sure. 21 Q. Have you seen this document 13 THE WITNESS: So answering your question context of the earlier doc that you just provided me immediately preceding the there's discussion around responsible persons in che the distribution centers, inconsistencies.	e, the one his one, I RPICs', harge, at
For the record, it's a 13 THE WITNESS: So 14 one-page document, ABDCMDL 00158544. 15 It's a document it's an e-mail from 16 you to Steve Mays, Eric Cherveny, Chris 17 Zimmerman, dated July 23rd, 2015. 18 Take a minute to review it 19 and let me know when you're done. 20 A. Sure. 21 Q. Have you seen this document 13 THE WITNESS: So answering your question context of the earlier doc that you just provided me immediately preceding the there's discussion around responsible persons in che the distribution centers, inconsistencies.	e, the one his one, I RPICs', harge, at

	D 160	_	D 164
	Page 162		Page 164
1	concerns compliance managers.	1	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
2	They are it's a different role.	2	form.
3	We have a compliance manager at	3	THE WITNESS: I think, in
4	each and every one of our	4	terms of this specific issue that
5	distribution centers. And the	5	we just discussed, customer
6	issue here concerned	6	communications, it's important
7	communications with customers	7	that it's uniform. I think,
8	around OMP.	8	generally speaking, having
9	So if, for instance, a	9	training that's consistent across
10	customer had a question about an	10	the distribution centers for
11	order that was not showing up, at	11	personnel engaged in order
12	that time, there was different	12	monitoring is important. And so
13	communication that was happening,	13	to that extent to that extent,
14	some from the distribution center,	14	we have that consistency.
15	some through customer care folks.		BY MR. PIFKO:
16	But if I'm correct in your	16	Q. Let's go back to the matrix.
17	question where you're going	17	MR. PIFKO: Sorry, which
18	with the question, is that this is	18	exhibit is that?
19	a completely different set of	19	MR. CLUFF: Five.
20	facts.	20	BY MR. PIFKO:
21	BY MR. PIFKO:	21	Q. Let's go back to Exhibit-5.
22	Q. I'm just asking if you were	22	Turn back to the second page going
23	concerned about the lack of uniform	23	back to the first page.
24	practices occurring at the distribution	24	On the bottom here it says,
	Page 163		Page 165
1	Page 163 centers?	1	Page 165 Discussion notes, 1, no further action
1 2	_	1 2	Discussion notes, 1, no further action
	centers?	1	Discussion notes, 1, no further action required. Do you see that?
3 4	centers? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So to your	2 3 4	Discussion notes, 1, no further action required.
2 3 4 5	centers? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So to your very specific question, you're	3	Discussion notes, 1, no further action required. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Is that a conclusion that
2 3 4 5 6	centers? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So to your very specific question, you're referring to this particular issue	2 3 4	Discussion notes, 1, no further action required. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Is that a conclusion that you reached with respect to this issue on
2 3 4 5	centers? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So to your very specific question, you're referring to this particular issue here, in terms of who would field	2 3 4 5 6 7	Discussion notes, 1, no further action required. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Is that a conclusion that you reached with respect to this issue on the first page?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So to your very specific question, you're referring to this particular issue here, in terms of who would field a customer question? So we're not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Discussion notes, 1, no further action required. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Is that a conclusion that you reached with respect to this issue on the first page? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So to your very specific question, you're referring to this particular issue here, in terms of who would field a customer question? So we're not discussing the prior document?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Discussion notes, 1, no further action required. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Is that a conclusion that you reached with respect to this issue on the first page? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	centers? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So to your very specific question, you're referring to this particular issue here, in terms of who would field a customer question? So we're not discussing the prior document? BY MR. PIFKO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Discussion notes, 1, no further action required. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Is that a conclusion that you reached with respect to this issue on the first page? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think I was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So to your very specific question, you're referring to this particular issue here, in terms of who would field a customer question? So we're not discussing the prior document? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm asking you about this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Discussion notes, 1, no further action required. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Is that a conclusion that you reached with respect to this issue on the first page? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think I was involved in the process of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So to your very specific question, you're referring to this particular issue here, in terms of who would field a customer question? So we're not discussing the prior document? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm asking you about this exhibit, right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Discussion notes, 1, no further action required. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Is that a conclusion that you reached with respect to this issue on the first page? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think I was involved in the process of deciding what actions would be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So to your very specific question, you're referring to this particular issue here, in terms of who would field a customer question? So we're not discussing the prior document? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm asking you about this exhibit, right. A. So this exhibit, I thought	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Discussion notes, 1, no further action required. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Is that a conclusion that you reached with respect to this issue on the first page? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think I was involved in the process of deciding what actions would be taken. And so I would have been
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So to your very specific question, you're referring to this particular issue here, in terms of who would field a customer question? So we're not discussing the prior document? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm asking you about this exhibit, right. A. So this exhibit, I thought that we needed a uniform process for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Discussion notes, 1, no further action required. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Is that a conclusion that you reached with respect to this issue on the first page? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think I was involved in the process of deciding what actions would be taken. And so I would have been involved in some of this feedback.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So to your very specific question, you're referring to this particular issue here, in terms of who would field a customer question? So we're not discussing the prior document? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm asking you about this exhibit, right. A. So this exhibit, I thought that we needed a uniform process for responding to our customer inquiries	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Discussion notes, 1, no further action required. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Is that a conclusion that you reached with respect to this issue on the first page? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think I was involved in the process of deciding what actions would be taken. And so I would have been involved in some of this feedback. Ultimately, who decided
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So to your very specific question, you're referring to this particular issue here, in terms of who would field a customer question? So we're not discussing the prior document? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm asking you about this exhibit, right. A. So this exhibit, I thought that we needed a uniform process for responding to our customer inquiries about orders. And that was the purpose	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Discussion notes, 1, no further action required. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Is that a conclusion that you reached with respect to this issue on the first page? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think I was involved in the process of deciding what actions would be taken. And so I would have been involved in some of this feedback. Ultimately, who decided about the action, I could make a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So to your very specific question, you're referring to this particular issue here, in terms of who would field a customer question? So we're not discussing the prior document? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm asking you about this exhibit, right. A. So this exhibit, I thought that we needed a uniform process for responding to our customer inquiries about orders. And that was the purpose of this.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Discussion notes, 1, no further action required. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Is that a conclusion that you reached with respect to this issue on the first page? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think I was involved in the process of deciding what actions would be taken. And so I would have been involved in some of this feedback. Ultimately, who decided about the action, I could make a recommendation. At least my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So to your very specific question, you're referring to this particular issue here, in terms of who would field a customer question? So we're not discussing the prior document? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm asking you about this exhibit, right. A. So this exhibit, I thought that we needed a uniform process for responding to our customer inquiries about orders. And that was the purpose of this. And we actually did address	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Discussion notes, 1, no further action required. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Is that a conclusion that you reached with respect to this issue on the first page? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think I was involved in the process of deciding what actions would be taken. And so I would have been involved in some of this feedback. Ultimately, who decided about the action, I could make a recommendation. At least my recommendation at the time was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So to your very specific question, you're referring to this particular issue here, in terms of who would field a customer question? So we're not discussing the prior document? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm asking you about this exhibit, right. A. So this exhibit, I thought that we needed a uniform process for responding to our customer inquiries about orders. And that was the purpose of this. And we actually did address this issue relative to customer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Discussion notes, 1, no further action required. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Is that a conclusion that you reached with respect to this issue on the first page? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think I was involved in the process of deciding what actions would be taken. And so I would have been involved in some of this feedback. Ultimately, who decided about the action, I could make a recommendation. At least my recommendation at the time was that there was consistency.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So to your very specific question, you're referring to this particular issue here, in terms of who would field a customer question? So we're not discussing the prior document? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm asking you about this exhibit, right. A. So this exhibit, I thought that we needed a uniform process for responding to our customer inquiries about orders. And that was the purpose of this. And we actually did address this issue relative to customer communications, where it is now uniform.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Discussion notes, 1, no further action required. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Is that a conclusion that you reached with respect to this issue on the first page? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think I was involved in the process of deciding what actions would be taken. And so I would have been involved in some of this feedback. Ultimately, who decided about the action, I could make a recommendation. At least my recommendation at the time was that there was consistency. How is that?
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So to your very specific question, you're referring to this particular issue here, in terms of who would field a customer question? So we're not discussing the prior document? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm asking you about this exhibit, right. A. So this exhibit, I thought that we needed a uniform process for responding to our customer inquiries about orders. And that was the purpose of this. And we actually did address this issue relative to customer communications, where it is now uniform. Q. Do you believe that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Discussion notes, 1, no further action required. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Is that a conclusion that you reached with respect to this issue on the first page? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think I was involved in the process of deciding what actions would be taken. And so I would have been involved in some of this feedback. Ultimately, who decided about the action, I could make a recommendation. At least my recommendation at the time was that there was consistency. How is that? BY MR. PIFKO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So to your very specific question, you're referring to this particular issue here, in terms of who would field a customer question? So we're not discussing the prior document? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm asking you about this exhibit, right. A. So this exhibit, I thought that we needed a uniform process for responding to our customer inquiries about orders. And that was the purpose of this. And we actually did address this issue relative to customer communications, where it is now uniform. Q. Do you believe that the practices with respect to the order	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Discussion notes, 1, no further action required. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Is that a conclusion that you reached with respect to this issue on the first page? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think I was involved in the process of deciding what actions would be taken. And so I would have been involved in some of this feedback. Ultimately, who decided about the action, I could make a recommendation. At least my recommendation at the time was that there was consistency. How is that? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. In the recommendation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So to your very specific question, you're referring to this particular issue here, in terms of who would field a customer question? So we're not discussing the prior document? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm asking you about this exhibit, right. A. So this exhibit, I thought that we needed a uniform process for responding to our customer inquiries about orders. And that was the purpose of this. And we actually did address this issue relative to customer communications, where it is now uniform. Q. Do you believe that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Discussion notes, 1, no further action required. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Is that a conclusion that you reached with respect to this issue on the first page? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I think I was involved in the process of deciding what actions would be taken. And so I would have been involved in some of this feedback. Ultimately, who decided about the action, I could make a recommendation. At least my recommendation at the time was that there was consistency. How is that? BY MR. PIFKO:

	Page 166		Page 16
1	says, In theory, the first-line reviewer	1	issue.
2	should not be within CSRA because they	2	BY MR. PIFKO:
3	are responsible for auditing the process.	3	Q. It says, after that,
4	Do you see that?	4	Ultimately, this responsibility should
5	A. I do.	5	<u> </u>
6	Q. Do you agree with that	6	importance of the function.
7	conclusion?	7	Do you see that?
8	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	8	A. I do.
9	form.	9	Q. At this time, the
10	THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I	10	distribution center order monitoring
11	understand the context of this.	11	process review was not being handled by
12	When they say CSRA would be	12	salaried people?
13	responsible for the auditing of	13	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
14	the process, I'm not sure if	14	form.
15	they're talking about the OMP	15	THE WITNESS: I cannot say
16	process here. It's a little bit	16	definitively if all of the RPICs,
17	unclear to me, this statement.	17	that's what we're talking about,
	BY MR. PIFKO:	18	g ·
19		19	if the RPICs was salary or
20	Q. What about the idea that if	20	non-salary, was it a combination
21	the CSRA people are responsible for	21	of salary and non-salary. I just
	ensuring compliance with the order	22	don't have that information. I
22	monitoring program, should they be the		guess that's number one.
23	same ones performing the reviews?	23	And, number two, I don't
24	A. Again	24	necessarily agree with the
	Page 167		Page 16
1	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	1	conclusion that you cannot have a
2	form.	2	trained hourly person to review
3	THE WITNESS: Excuse me.	3	orders. I think that we can have
4	Again, I think that here,	4	a trained hourly person to review
5	within corporate CSRA, we have a	5	orders.
6	team that's assigned to review	6	BY MR. PIFKO:
7	orders. And so this process	7	Q. Let's go to the next page.
8	this matrix and this process is	8	Findings and observation.
9	specifically referring to those	9	Again, this is a thing
10	processes we have at our	10	that's assigned to you. Do you see that?
11	distribution centers.	11	•
12	And the fact that again,	12	A. Yes.
13	I'm not completely clear in terms	13	Q. For the record, 25055.
14	of the context here, but RPICs	14	
15	could have been drawn within the	15	It says, There is currently
16	compliance team. And, again, I'm	16	a lack of visibility to the process and
L 7	making a little bit of a of an	17	rationale for adjudicating orders held
_ /	assumption there.	18	for review. While both the corporate and
		19	<u> -</u>
18	So I really can't speak	20	distribution center personnel reviewing
L8 L9	• •		orders provide comments, there is no
L8 L9 20	to I'm really not sure that,		atom dond and of defined are a
18 19 20 21	to I'm really not sure that, number one, I understand the	21	standard set of defined reasons to
18 19 20 21 22	to I'm really not sure that, number one, I understand the statement.	21 22	support those decisions.
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	to I'm really not sure that, number one, I understand the	21	

	Page 170		Page 172
1	Q. Do you have an understanding	1	precisely.
2	of what that finding and observation was	2	But in terms of your
3	about?	3	question about a standard set of
4	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	4	reasons to support, we did have
5	form.	5	training that we provided to the
6	THE WITNESS: So, again, I	6	RPICs in their review of orders.
7	think the focus here, if my	7	BY MR. PIFKO:
8	recollection is correct, was on	8	Q. It says Gaps and risks here.
9	the distribution center order	9	Again, regulatory obligations related to
10	process. And I believe that's the	10	diversion control.
11	process that they're referring to.	11	Do you see that?
12	As we had it, there were two	12	A. I do.
13	possibilities for reviewing	13	Q. Do you understand the
14	orders. Orders could be reviewed	14	connection between having a defined set
15	at the distribution center level	15	of reasons for adjudicating orders held
16	or at the corporate level,	16	for review and the company's regulatory
17	depending upon the circumstances.	17	obligations related to diversion control?
18	And so I assume that's what	18	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
19	this is referring to.	19	form. Object to the scope.
20	BY MR. PIFKO:	20	THE WITNESS: So, again, I
21	Q. Do you disagree that there	21	would say going back to the
22	was no set of defined reasons to support	22	finding and observation, I
23	the decision with respect to the	23	disagree. And when it says gaps
24	rationale for adjudicating orders for	24	and risk, I think, my
		1	
	Page 171		Page 173
1	_	1	
1 2	review?	1 2	understanding of how this matrix
- 1	_		
2	review? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	2	understanding of how this matrix works, these are potential gaps
3	review? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	2 3	understanding of how this matrix works, these are potential gaps and risks.
3 4	review? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I disagree	3 4	understanding of how this matrix works, these are potential gaps and risks. Any gaps and risks that I
2 3 4 5	review? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I disagree with that.	2 3 4 5	understanding of how this matrix works, these are potential gaps and risks. Any gaps and risks that I was aware of, if any, I would have
2 3 4 5 6	review? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I disagree with that. And I guess I'll refer back down to now, Notes, Number 1, no further action required. There is	2 3 4 5 6	understanding of how this matrix works, these are potential gaps and risks. Any gaps and risks that I was aware of, if any, I would have addressed. And at this time, I didn't see a problem with how we were doing things at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	review? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I disagree with that. And I guess I'll refer back down to now, Notes, Number 1, no further action required. There is complete visibility in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	understanding of how this matrix works, these are potential gaps and risks. Any gaps and risks that I was aware of, if any, I would have addressed. And at this time, I didn't see a problem with how we were doing things at the distribution centers; with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	review? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I disagree with that. And I guess I'll refer back down to now, Notes, Number 1, no further action required. There is complete visibility in the process, training and rationale.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	understanding of how this matrix works, these are potential gaps and risks. Any gaps and risks that I was aware of, if any, I would have addressed. And at this time, I didn't see a problem with how we were doing things at the distribution centers; with the caveat being we did go in and do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	review? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I disagree with that. And I guess I'll refer back down to now, Notes, Number 1, no further action required. There is complete visibility in the process, training and rationale. I think that again, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	understanding of how this matrix works, these are potential gaps and risks. Any gaps and risks that I was aware of, if any, I would have addressed. And at this time, I didn't see a problem with how we were doing things at the distribution centers; with the caveat being we did go in and do additional training, as I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	review? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I disagree with that. And I guess I'll refer back down to now, Notes, Number 1, no further action required. There is complete visibility in the process, training and rationale. I think that again, I refer to further documentation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	understanding of how this matrix works, these are potential gaps and risks. Any gaps and risks that I was aware of, if any, I would have addressed. And at this time, I didn't see a problem with how we were doing things at the distribution centers; with the caveat being we did go in and do additional training, as I mentioned in our previous
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	review? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I disagree with that. And I guess I'll refer back down to now, Notes, Number 1, no further action required. There is complete visibility in the process, training and rationale. I think that again, I refer to further documentation exists within the policies and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	understanding of how this matrix works, these are potential gaps and risks. Any gaps and risks that I was aware of, if any, I would have addressed. And at this time, I didn't see a problem with how we were doing things at the distribution centers; with the caveat being we did go in and do additional training, as I mentioned in our previous discussion.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	mreview? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I disagree with that. And I guess I'll refer back down to now, Notes, Number 1, no further action required. There is complete visibility in the process, training and rationale. I think that again, I refer to further documentation exists within the policies and procedures. There was a time	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	understanding of how this matrix works, these are potential gaps and risks. Any gaps and risks that I was aware of, if any, I would have addressed. And at this time, I didn't see a problem with how we were doing things at the distribution centers; with the caveat being we did go in and do additional training, as I mentioned in our previous discussion. BY MR. PIFKO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	review? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I disagree with that. And I guess I'll refer back down to now, Notes, Number 1, no further action required. There is complete visibility in the process, training and rationale. I think that again, I refer to further documentation exists within the policies and procedures. There was a time where we made changes to the RPIC	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	understanding of how this matrix works, these are potential gaps and risks. Any gaps and risks that I was aware of, if any, I would have addressed. And at this time, I didn't see a problem with how we were doing things at the distribution centers; with the caveat being we did go in and do additional training, as I mentioned in our previous discussion. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know what the time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	review? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I disagree with that. And I guess I'll refer back down to now, Notes, Number 1, no further action required. There is complete visibility in the process, training and rationale. I think that again, I refer to further documentation exists within the policies and procedures. There was a time where we made changes to the RPIC monitoring at the distribution	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	understanding of how this matrix works, these are potential gaps and risks. Any gaps and risks that I was aware of, if any, I would have addressed. And at this time, I didn't see a problem with how we were doing things at the distribution centers; with the caveat being we did go in and do additional training, as I mentioned in our previous discussion. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know what the time frame was for FTI's review?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	mreview? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I disagree with that. And I guess I'll refer back down to now, Notes, Number 1, no further action required. There is complete visibility in the process, training and rationale. I think that again, I refer to further documentation exists within the policies and procedures. There was a time where we made changes to the RPIC monitoring at the distribution center level.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	understanding of how this matrix works, these are potential gaps and risks. Any gaps and risks that I was aware of, if any, I would have addressed. And at this time, I didn't see a problem with how we were doing things at the distribution centers; with the caveat being we did go in and do additional training, as I mentioned in our previous discussion. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know what the time frame was for FTI's review? MR. NICHOLAS: Asked and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	mreview? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I disagree with that. And I guess I'll refer back down to now, Notes, Number 1, no further action required. There is complete visibility in the process, training and rationale. I think that again, I refer to further documentation exists within the policies and procedures. There was a time where we made changes to the RPIC monitoring at the distribution center level. In terms of the specific	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	understanding of how this matrix works, these are potential gaps and risks. Any gaps and risks that I was aware of, if any, I would have addressed. And at this time, I didn't see a problem with how we were doing things at the distribution centers; with the caveat being we did go in and do additional training, as I mentioned in our previous discussion. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know what the time frame was for FTI's review? MR. NICHOLAS: Asked and answered. Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I disagree with that. And I guess I'll refer back down to now, Notes, Number 1, no further action required. There is complete visibility in the process, training and rationale. I think that again, I refer to further documentation exists within the policies and procedures. There was a time where we made changes to the RPIC monitoring at the distribution center level. In terms of the specific finding, I disagree and but, as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	understanding of how this matrix works, these are potential gaps and risks. Any gaps and risks that I was aware of, if any, I would have addressed. And at this time, I didn't see a problem with how we were doing things at the distribution centers; with the caveat being we did go in and do additional training, as I mentioned in our previous discussion. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know what the time frame was for FTI's review? MR. NICHOLAS: Asked and answered. Objection. THE WITNESS: Just a little
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I disagree with that. And I guess I'll refer back down to now, Notes, Number 1, no further action required. There is complete visibility in the process, training and rationale. I think that again, I refer to further documentation exists within the policies and procedures. There was a time where we made changes to the RPIC monitoring at the distribution center level. In terms of the specific finding, I disagree and but, as you read down further, there were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	understanding of how this matrix works, these are potential gaps and risks. Any gaps and risks that I was aware of, if any, I would have addressed. And at this time, I didn't see a problem with how we were doing things at the distribution centers; with the caveat being we did go in and do additional training, as I mentioned in our previous discussion. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know what the time frame was for FTI's review? MR. NICHOLAS: Asked and answered. Objection. THE WITNESS: Just a little clarity on your question. The
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I disagree with that. And I guess I'll refer back down to now, Notes, Number 1, no further action required. There is complete visibility in the process, training and rationale. I think that again, I refer to further documentation exists within the policies and procedures. There was a time where we made changes to the RPIC monitoring at the distribution center level. In terms of the specific finding, I disagree and but, as you read down further, there were things that we did later, in terms	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	understanding of how this matrix works, these are potential gaps and risks. Any gaps and risks that I was aware of, if any, I would have addressed. And at this time, I didn't see a problem with how we were doing things at the distribution centers; with the caveat being we did go in and do additional training, as I mentioned in our previous discussion. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know what the time frame was for FTI's review? MR. NICHOLAS: Asked and answered. Objection. THE WITNESS: Just a little clarity on your question. The time frame when this all occurred
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I disagree with that. And I guess I'll refer back down to now, Notes, Number 1, no further action required. There is complete visibility in the process, training and rationale. I think that again, I refer to further documentation exists within the policies and procedures. There was a time where we made changes to the RPIC monitoring at the distribution center level. In terms of the specific finding, I disagree and but, as you read down further, there were things that we did later, in terms of actions that we took related to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	understanding of how this matrix works, these are potential gaps and risks. Any gaps and risks that I was aware of, if any, I would have addressed. And at this time, I didn't see a problem with how we were doing things at the distribution centers; with the caveat being we did go in and do additional training, as I mentioned in our previous discussion. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know what the time frame was for FTI's review? MR. NICHOLAS: Asked and answered. Objection. THE WITNESS: Just a little clarity on your question. The time frame when this all occurred or how much time they took to do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I disagree with that. And I guess I'll refer back down to now, Notes, Number 1, no further action required. There is complete visibility in the process, training and rationale. I think that again, I refer to further documentation exists within the policies and procedures. There was a time where we made changes to the RPIC monitoring at the distribution center level. In terms of the specific finding, I disagree and but, as you read down further, there were things that we did later, in terms	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	understanding of how this matrix works, these are potential gaps and risks. Any gaps and risks that I was aware of, if any, I would have addressed. And at this time, I didn't see a problem with how we were doing things at the distribution centers; with the caveat being we did go in and do additional training, as I mentioned in our previous discussion. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know what the time frame was for FTI's review? MR. NICHOLAS: Asked and answered. Objection. THE WITNESS: Just a little clarity on your question. The time frame when this all occurred

Page 174 O. The time frame of what --¹ procedures for how the order monitoring program functions, it can defeat the what was the time frame of the practices effectiveness of the program? and procedures that they were reviewing? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 5 form. And scope. form. As well as scope. But 6 6 THE WITNESS: It would have certainly object to the form of 7 7 that question. been those that were in place at 8 8 the time of the composition of THE WITNESS: Again, you're 9 this report, which I believe we 9 asking me for a question that 10 10 involves conjecture about said was during the August time releasing policies and procedures. 11 frame of 2015. 11 12 I guess, with no other 12 BY MR. PIFKO: 13 Q. Looking at this page on 13 context, how would I respond is I 250025, it's got other notes. And you 14 think there's proprietary mentioned that there were actions taken. 15 information regarding order 16 16 monitoring that we would try to You see here it says, To 17 ¹⁷ develop a more robust messaging system limit distribution to our for the customer that would support 18 customers. To the extent that 19 decisions made regarding OMP. policy and procedure revealed some 20 Do you see that? 20 specific proprietary information, 21 21 A. I do. that could be a concern. 22 22 O. Do you believe that there But, again, I have no 23 ²³ was a lack of robustness regarding this context surrounding. 24 area? 24 BY MR. PIFKO: Page 175 Page 177 1 Q. What I'm asking you is, just MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the simply, if people know how the program 2 form. 3 THE WITNESS: So, again, we works, do you think that they can adjust reviewed the messaging system for their activity to circumvent the program? 4 5 the customer relative to OMP. But 5 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the it had nothing to do with 6 6 form. 7 decisions regarding OMP, in terms 7 THE WITNESS: Again, it's a of supporting decisions. 8 question that involves conjecture. 8 9 The issue, as I know it, 9 If something exists, would a customer act this way. I just 10 10 that we're discussing here about 11 messaging involved situations 11 can't respond to that. 12 12 where a customer's order would be I don't know what the 13 held and the customer wouldn't 13 customer would do based upon 14 14 know why. And that's what this conjecture. I have no idea. 15 15 BY MR. PIFKO: refers to. 16 16 It has nothing to do with Q. In designing the OMP 17 program, do you think it's necessary to supporting decisions. Why that maintain some degree of confidentiality 18 reads like supporting decisions, 19 I'm not sure. It's probably an with respect to how the program 20 oversight in the writing of the functions? 21 21 report. A. I do. 22 ²² BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And why is that? 23 23 Q. Do you believe that if the A. I think that -- I think that company discloses its policies and ²⁴ the regulator would have that expectation

Page 178 Page 180 ¹ that we would try to protect some ¹ agrees with my previous response, in ² proprietary information. If we had ² terms of which was, perhaps, a little bit ³ customers that wanted to defeat our ³ different; if you want to read my ⁴ previous response, I think I added ⁴ programs for nefarious purposes, we ⁵ certainly don't want to provide the additional information. ⁶ information to them that would enable Q. That was going to be my next ⁷ them to do that, to the extent possible question. 8 that we can prevent it. Was this consistent with Q. I'm just going to hand you what you just testified to that you don't ¹⁰ one more document, and we can talk about want any aspects of the program to be disclosed that would allow it to be that and then take a lunch break. 12 manipulated by customers, agree? 13 A. Again, there's going to be (Whereupon. ¹⁴ aspects of the program that, by the very 14 AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-7 15 ABDCMDL 00168453-455, was marked nature of what we do, our customers are 16 for identification.) going to have to know. They're going to 17 have to know that their orders are - - -18 BY MR. PIFKO: ¹⁸ subject to some sort of review by us. 19 19 They are going to have to know that some Q. This is Exhibit-7. Take a orders will be held and some orders will moment to review that and let me know ²¹ be released. ²¹ when you're done. 22 For the record, it's some I don't believe our ²³ customers need to know some of the ²³ e-mails, Bates labeled ABDCMDL 00168453 ²⁴ through 455. ²⁴ proprietary information that's sensitive Page 181 Page 179 And I really just want to ¹ around the program. And, again, the ² ask you about the e-mail you wrote in the ² reason being is, if there was a customer ³ middle of the page of the first page of ³ that wanted to defeat it, we want -- to 4 the document. ⁴ the extent possible that we can prevent 5 A. Sure. ⁵ that from happening, we want to do that. Q. In that regard, do you think 6 O. It states --7 it's appropriate to allow customers to MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Let know what their thresholds are? 8 him complete his review of the 9 entire document first. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 10 10 THE WITNESS: Okay. form. Scope as well. 11 THE WITNESS: So, again, in ¹¹ BY MR. PIFKO: Q. It states here on the first 12 terms of thresholds, under the ¹³ page, We just want to avoid any sharing 13 program that we administer now, we ¹⁴ of information that may make it to the 14 refer to those as parameters. customers that may result in manipulation 15 I think that it would be 16 ¹⁶ of the program by the customers. more appropriate if customers did 17 17 Do you see that? not know what their former 18 18 A. Yes. thresholds were or what their 19 19 Q. Do you agree with that? current parameters are, yes. 20 20 A. That's what I stated in my MR. PIFKO: Okay. We can previous response. 21 take a lunch break. Thank you. 21 22 Q. And that was -- so you agree 22 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Going off 23 ²³ with that, yes? the record. 12:24 p.m. 24 24 A. To the extent that, yes, it

	Page 182		Page 18
1	(Whereupon, a luncheon	1	THE WITNESS: Could you
2	recess was taken.)	2	refer me to the report? The FTI
3		3	Consulting report?
4	VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We're	4	BY MR PIFKO:
5	back on the record. The time is	5	Q. Correct. Exhibit-4 to be
6	1:06 p.m.	6	A. I believe she prepared that
7	BY MR. PIFKO	7	report, yes.
8	Q. I'm handing you what's	8	Q. This is later as we
9	marked as Exhibit-9. I skipped one, I'll	9	discussed, that report was dated in 2015.
10	come back to it.	10	Do you recall?
11		11	A. Yes.
12	(Whereupon,	12	Q. So now, later, in March
13	AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-9	13	2016, she's writing you. And she says,
14	ABDCMDL 00216332-33, was marked	1	One of the things we've been discussing
15	for identification.)		
16	ioi identification.)	16	through the course of the OMP enhancements effort is better consistency
	BY MR PIFKO:	17	and transparency to the rationale for the
18		18	decisions related to orders held for
19	~		review.
20	and let me know when you're done.	20	
	For the record, it's a	21	Do you see that?
	document Bates labeled ABDCMDL 00216232	22	A. I do.
23	through 33.		Q. So you were discussing
	Are you ready?	23	enhancements to the OMP program with Ms
24	A. Yes.	24	Conneely in 2016?
	Page 183		Page 18
1	Q. Have you seen this document	1	A. Yes.
2	before?	2	Q. What was the nature of your
3	A. I have.	3	discussions with her?
4	Q. Do you know what this is?	4	A. I had many and numerous
5	A. It's an e-mail from Caroline	5	discussions with Caroline Conneely, from
6	Conneely to myself and others.	6	FTI, relative to the order monitoring
7	Q. What was the last time you	7	program and the development of the
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
8	saw this?	8	<u> </u>
8 9		8 9	enhanced program. Those conversations
9	A. Date of the e-mail, March		enhanced program. Those conversations took place over the course of several
9 10	A. Date of the e-mail, March 15th, 2016.	9	enhanced program. Those conversations took place over the course of several months.
9 10 11	A. Date of the e-mail, March 15th, 2016. Q. Is this a true and correct	9 10 11	enhanced program. Those conversations took place over the course of several months. So it would be difficult to
9 10 11 12	A. Date of the e-mail, March15th, 2016.Q. Is this a true and correctcopy of the communications reflected in	9 10 11	enhanced program. Those conversations took place over the course of several months. So it would be difficult to provide any specific commentary around
9 10 11 12	A. Date of the e-mail, March 15th, 2016. Q. Is this a true and correct copy of the communications reflected in this e-mail?	9 10 11 12 13	enhanced program. Those conversations took place over the course of several months. So it would be difficult to provide any specific commentary around what all of those discussions included.
9 10 11 12 13	A. Date of the e-mail, March 15th, 2016. Q. Is this a true and correct copy of the communications reflected in this e-mail? A. Yes.	9 10 11 12 13 14	enhanced program. Those conversations took place over the course of several months. So it would be difficult to provide any specific commentary around what all of those discussions included. I'm happy to respond to questions
9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Date of the e-mail, March 15th, 2016. Q. Is this a true and correct copy of the communications reflected in this e-mail? A. Yes. Q. So this is an e-mail, on the	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	enhanced program. Those conversations took place over the course of several months. So it would be difficult to provide any specific commentary around what all of those discussions included. I'm happy to respond to questions relative to this particular discussion.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Date of the e-mail, March 15th, 2016. Q. Is this a true and correct copy of the communications reflected in this e-mail? A. Yes. Q. So this is an e-mail, on the first page, it's from Caroline Conneely,	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	enhanced program. Those conversations took place over the course of several months. So it would be difficult to provide any specific commentary around what all of those discussions included. I'm happy to respond to questions relative to this particular discussion. Q. Here she's talking about
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Date of the e-mail, March 15th, 2016. Q. Is this a true and correct copy of the communications reflected in this e-mail? A. Yes. Q. So this is an e-mail, on the first page, it's from Caroline Conneely, dated Tuesday, March 15th, 2016, to you,	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	enhanced program. Those conversations took place over the course of several months. So it would be difficult to provide any specific commentary around what all of those discussions included. I'm happy to respond to questions relative to this particular discussion. Q. Here she's talking about providing consistency with respect to the
9 110 112 13 14 15 16 17	A. Date of the e-mail, March 15th, 2016. Q. Is this a true and correct copy of the communications reflected in this e-mail? A. Yes. Q. So this is an e-mail, on the first page, it's from Caroline Conneely, dated Tuesday, March 15th, 2016, to you, Eric Cherveny, Sharon Hartman. The	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	enhanced program. Those conversations took place over the course of several months. So it would be difficult to provide any specific commentary around what all of those discussions included. I'm happy to respond to questions relative to this particular discussion. Q. Here she's talking about providing consistency with respect to the reasons for identifying orders held for
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Date of the e-mail, March 15th, 2016. Q. Is this a true and correct copy of the communications reflected in this e-mail? A. Yes. Q. So this is an e-mail, on the first page, it's from Caroline Conneely, dated Tuesday, March 15th, 2016, to you, Eric Cherveny, Sharon Hartman. The subject is OMP reason codes.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	enhanced program. Those conversations took place over the course of several months. So it would be difficult to provide any specific commentary around what all of those discussions included. I'm happy to respond to questions relative to this particular discussion. Q. Here she's talking about providing consistency with respect to the reasons for identifying orders held for review, agree?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Date of the e-mail, March 15th, 2016. Q. Is this a true and correct copy of the communications reflected in this e-mail? A. Yes. Q. So this is an e-mail, on the first page, it's from Caroline Conneely, dated Tuesday, March 15th, 2016, to you, Eric Cherveny, Sharon Hartman. The subject is OMP reason codes. The first question, Caroline	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	enhanced program. Those conversations took place over the course of several months. So it would be difficult to provide any specific commentary around what all of those discussions included. I'm happy to respond to questions relative to this particular discussion. Q. Here she's talking about providing consistency with respect to the reasons for identifying orders held for review, agree? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Date of the e-mail, March 15th, 2016. Q. Is this a true and correct copy of the communications reflected in this e-mail? A. Yes. Q. So this is an e-mail, on the first page, it's from Caroline Conneely, dated Tuesday, March 15th, 2016, to you, Eric Cherveny, Sharon Hartman. The subject is OMP reason codes. The first question, Caroline Conneely, she's the consultant who	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	enhanced program. Those conversations took place over the course of several months. So it would be difficult to provide any specific commentary around what all of those discussions included. I'm happy to respond to questions relative to this particular discussion. Q. Here she's talking about providing consistency with respect to the reasons for identifying orders held for review, agree? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Date of the e-mail, March 15th, 2016. Q. Is this a true and correct copy of the communications reflected in this e-mail? A. Yes. Q. So this is an e-mail, on the first page, it's from Caroline Conneely, dated Tuesday, March 15th, 2016, to you, Eric Cherveny, Sharon Hartman. The subject is OMP reason codes. The first question, Caroline Conneely, she's the consultant who prepared that report?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	enhanced program. Those conversations took place over the course of several months. So it would be difficult to provide any specific commentary around what all of those discussions included. I'm happy to respond to questions relative to this particular discussion. Q. Here she's talking about providing consistency with respect to the reasons for identifying orders held for review, agree? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Actually, as
	A. Date of the e-mail, March 15th, 2016. Q. Is this a true and correct copy of the communications reflected in this e-mail? A. Yes. Q. So this is an e-mail, on the first page, it's from Caroline Conneely, dated Tuesday, March 15th, 2016, to you, Eric Cherveny, Sharon Hartman. The subject is OMP reason codes. The first question, Caroline Conneely, she's the consultant who	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	enhanced program. Those conversations took place over the course of several months. So it would be difficult to provide any specific commentary around what all of those discussions included. I'm happy to respond to questions relative to this particular discussion. Q. Here she's talking about providing consistency with respect to the reasons for identifying orders held for review, agree? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.

	Page 186		Page 188
1	So this is a discussion	1	be no there may or may not be any
2	around documenting rationale; to	2	documentation as to why; is that correct?
3	be very specific, documenting	3	Prior to this time?
4	around rationale relative to the	4	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
5	decisions that we make within the	5	form. And the scope.
6	program.	6	THE WITNESS: There may or
7	BY MR PIFKO:	7	may not be notes relative to the
8	Q. Prior to this time, was	8	decision-making of individual
9	there any documentation of the rationale	9	order reviews.
10	with respect to decisions related to	10	BY MR PIFKO:
11	orders held for review?	11	Q. So at this point, you're
12	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	12	still discussing implementing a
13	form. Scope.	13	procedure, specifically they're talking
14	THE WITNESS: What would be	14	about putting a drop-down list of reason
15	the defined time period?	15	codes.
16	BY MR PIFKO:	16	Do you see that?
17	Q. Well, this is dated March	17	A. I do.
18	15, 2016.	18	Q. At this time, there still
19	So I'm asking, are you aware	19	was no set procedure; is that correct?
20	if, before this time, there was any	20	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
21	documentation regarding the decisions	21	form. And the scope.
	related to orders held for review?	22	THE WITNESS: I don't recall
23	MR. NICHOLAS: Same	23	precisely when we instituted the
24	objection.	24	requirement, but it would have
		1	
	Page 187		Page 189
1	_	1	-
1 2	THE WITNESS: So there was	1 2	coincided with the development of
	THE WITNESS: So there was the ability to document		coincided with the development of the drop-down codes, which is what
2	THE WITNESS: So there was the ability to document decision-making via some via	2	coincided with the development of the drop-down codes, which is what we're discussing and working on
2 3	THE WITNESS: So there was the ability to document decision-making via some via including notes relative to the	2 3	coincided with the development of the drop-down codes, which is what we're discussing and working on here at this time period. So it
2 3 4	THE WITNESS: So there was the ability to document decision-making via some via	2 3 4	coincided with the development of the drop-down codes, which is what we're discussing and working on
2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: So there was the ability to document decision-making via some via including notes relative to the orders. And that existed prior to this discussion here. So there	2 3 4 5	coincided with the development of the drop-down codes, which is what we're discussing and working on here at this time period. So it would have been the requirement
2 3 4 5 6	THE WITNESS: So there was the ability to document decision-making via some via including notes relative to the orders. And that existed prior to	2 3 4 5 6	coincided with the development of the drop-down codes, which is what we're discussing and working on here at this time period. So it would have been the requirement would have been instituted after
2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: So there was the ability to document decision-making via some via including notes relative to the orders. And that existed prior to this discussion here. So there was the capability to provide	2 3 4 5 6 7	coincided with the development of the drop-down codes, which is what we're discussing and working on here at this time period. So it would have been the requirement would have been instituted after the capability was built, without
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: So there was the ability to document decision-making via some via including notes relative to the orders. And that existed prior to this discussion here. So there was the capability to provide notes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	coincided with the development of the drop-down codes, which is what we're discussing and working on here at this time period. So it would have been the requirement would have been instituted after the capability was built, without knowing the precise dates.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: So there was the ability to document decision-making via some via including notes relative to the orders. And that existed prior to this discussion here. So there was the capability to provide notes. BY MR PIFKO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	coincided with the development of the drop-down codes, which is what we're discussing and working on here at this time period. So it would have been the requirement would have been instituted after the capability was built, without knowing the precise dates. BY MR PIFKO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: So there was the ability to document decision-making via some via including notes relative to the orders. And that existed prior to this discussion here. So there was the capability to provide notes. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Based on your understanding of the system, do you know if that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	coincided with the development of the drop-down codes, which is what we're discussing and working on here at this time period. So it would have been the requirement would have been instituted after the capability was built, without knowing the precise dates. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Is it your understanding
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE WITNESS: So there was the ability to document decision-making via some via including notes relative to the orders. And that existed prior to this discussion here. So there was the capability to provide notes. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Based on your understanding of the system, do you know if that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	coincided with the development of the drop-down codes, which is what we're discussing and working on here at this time period. So it would have been the requirement would have been instituted after the capability was built, without knowing the precise dates. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Is it your understanding that there was the capability was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: So there was the ability to document decision-making via some via including notes relative to the orders. And that existed prior to this discussion here. So there was the capability to provide notes. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Based on your understanding of the system, do you know if that those notes fields you're talking about,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	coincided with the development of the drop-down codes, which is what we're discussing and working on here at this time period. So it would have been the requirement would have been instituted after the capability was built, without knowing the precise dates. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Is it your understanding that there was the capability was being added on or around this time, in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: So there was the ability to document decision-making via some via including notes relative to the orders. And that existed prior to this discussion here. So there was the capability to provide notes. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Based on your understanding of the system, do you know if that those notes fields you're talking about, you used the word "capability," were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	coincided with the development of the drop-down codes, which is what we're discussing and working on here at this time period. So it would have been the requirement would have been instituted after the capability was built, without knowing the precise dates. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Is it your understanding that there was the capability was being added on or around this time, in the first quarter of 2016?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: So there was the ability to document decision-making via some via including notes relative to the orders. And that existed prior to this discussion here. So there was the capability to provide notes. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Based on your understanding of the system, do you know if that those notes fields you're talking about, you used the word "capability," were those notes fields used as a requirement	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	coincided with the development of the drop-down codes, which is what we're discussing and working on here at this time period. So it would have been the requirement would have been instituted after the capability was built, without knowing the precise dates. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Is it your understanding that there was the capability was being added on or around this time, in the first quarter of 2016? A. Yes. I'm sorry, with one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: So there was the ability to document decision-making via some via including notes relative to the orders. And that existed prior to this discussion here. So there was the capability to provide notes. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Based on your understanding of the system, do you know if that those notes fields you're talking about, you used the word "capability," were those notes fields used as a requirement for people making decisions regarding	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	coincided with the development of the drop-down codes, which is what we're discussing and working on here at this time period. So it would have been the requirement would have been instituted after the capability was built, without knowing the precise dates. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Is it your understanding that there was the capability was being added on or around this time, in the first quarter of 2016? A. Yes. I'm sorry, with one again, with the caveat, I think we always
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: So there was the ability to document decision-making via some via including notes relative to the orders. And that existed prior to this discussion here. So there was the capability to provide notes. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Based on your understanding of the system, do you know if that those notes fields you're talking about, you used the word "capability," were those notes fields used as a requirement for people making decisions regarding orders held for review?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	coincided with the development of the drop-down codes, which is what we're discussing and working on here at this time period. So it would have been the requirement would have been instituted after the capability was built, without knowing the precise dates. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Is it your understanding that there was the capability was being added on or around this time, in the first quarter of 2016? A. Yes. I'm sorry, with one again, with the caveat, I think we always had the ability to insert notes. The
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: So there was the ability to document decision-making via some via including notes relative to the orders. And that existed prior to this discussion here. So there was the capability to provide notes. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Based on your understanding of the system, do you know if that those notes fields you're talking about, you used the word "capability," were those notes fields used as a requirement for people making decisions regarding orders held for review? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	coincided with the development of the drop-down codes, which is what we're discussing and working on here at this time period. So it would have been the requirement would have been instituted after the capability was built, without knowing the precise dates. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Is it your understanding that there was the capability was being added on or around this time, in the first quarter of 2016? A. Yes. I'm sorry, with one again, with the caveat, I think we always had the ability to insert notes. The capability that was being developed was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: So there was the ability to document decision-making via some via including notes relative to the orders. And that existed prior to this discussion here. So there was the capability to provide notes. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Based on your understanding of the system, do you know if that those notes fields you're talking about, you used the word "capability," were those notes fields used as a requirement for people making decisions regarding orders held for review? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And scope.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	coincided with the development of the drop-down codes, which is what we're discussing and working on here at this time period. So it would have been the requirement would have been instituted after the capability was built, without knowing the precise dates. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Is it your understanding that there was the capability was being added on or around this time, in the first quarter of 2016? A. Yes. I'm sorry, with one again, with the caveat, I think we always had the ability to insert notes. The capability that was being developed was this notion of developing codes within
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: So there was the ability to document decision-making via some via including notes relative to the orders. And that existed prior to this discussion here. So there was the capability to provide notes. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Based on your understanding of the system, do you know if that those notes fields you're talking about, you used the word "capability," were those notes fields used as a requirement for people making decisions regarding orders held for review? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And scope. THE WITNESS: To the best of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	coincided with the development of the drop-down codes, which is what we're discussing and working on here at this time period. So it would have been the requirement would have been instituted after the capability was built, without knowing the precise dates. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Is it your understanding that there was the capability was being added on or around this time, in the first quarter of 2016? A. Yes. I'm sorry, with one again, with the caveat, I think we always had the ability to insert notes. The capability that was being developed was this notion of developing codes within the SAP structure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: So there was the ability to document decision-making via some via including notes relative to the orders. And that existed prior to this discussion here. So there was the capability to provide notes. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Based on your understanding of the system, do you know if that those notes fields you're talking about, you used the word "capability," were those notes fields used as a requirement for people making decisions regarding orders held for review? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And scope. THE WITNESS: To the best of my recollection, it was not a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	coincided with the development of the drop-down codes, which is what we're discussing and working on here at this time period. So it would have been the requirement would have been instituted after the capability was built, without knowing the precise dates. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Is it your understanding that there was the capability was being added on or around this time, in the first quarter of 2016? A. Yes. I'm sorry, with one again, with the caveat, I think we always had the ability to insert notes. The capability that was being developed was this notion of developing codes within the SAP structure. Q. So with respect to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: So there was the ability to document decision-making via some via including notes relative to the orders. And that existed prior to this discussion here. So there was the capability to provide notes. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Based on your understanding of the system, do you know if that those notes fields you're talking about, you used the word "capability," were those notes fields used as a requirement for people making decisions regarding orders held for review? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And scope. THE WITNESS: To the best of my recollection, it was not a requirement.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	coincided with the development of the drop-down codes, which is what we're discussing and working on here at this time period. So it would have been the requirement would have been instituted after the capability was built, without knowing the precise dates. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Is it your understanding that there was the capability was being added on or around this time, in the first quarter of 2016? A. Yes. I'm sorry, with one again, with the caveat, I think we always had the ability to insert notes. The capability that was being developed was this notion of developing codes within the SAP structure. Q. So with respect to transparency to the rationale for the decisions related to orders for review, she says, This is critical not just to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: So there was the ability to document decision-making via some via including notes relative to the orders. And that existed prior to this discussion here. So there was the capability to provide notes. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Based on your understanding of the system, do you know if that those notes fields you're talking about, you used the word "capability," were those notes fields used as a requirement for people making decisions regarding orders held for review? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And scope. THE WITNESS: To the best of my recollection, it was not a requirement. BY MR PIFKO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	coincided with the development of the drop-down codes, which is what we're discussing and working on here at this time period. So it would have been the requirement would have been instituted after the capability was built, without knowing the precise dates. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Is it your understanding that there was the capability was being added on or around this time, in the first quarter of 2016? A. Yes. I'm sorry, with one again, with the caveat, I think we always had the ability to insert notes. The capability that was being developed was this notion of developing codes within the SAP structure. Q. So with respect to transparency to the rationale for the decisions related to orders for review,

	5		
	Page 190		Page 192
1	that's a word.	1	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
2	A. Operationalization.	2	form.
3	Q operationalization of the	3	THE WITNESS: So perhaps you
4	methodology changes but also to the	4	can ask the question again,
5	ability to explain those decisions,	5	because how you just repeated it,
6	should they be questioned at some point	6	perhaps I misunderstood it. So
7	in the future.	7	maybe you can ask it again.
8	Do you see that?	8	BY MR PIFKO:
9	A. I do.	9	Q. No problem.
10	Q. Do you agree with her	10	So I'm just saying, absent
11	statement?	11	ž ž
12		12	•
13	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	13	order is released, you don't know why
14	form.	14	it's released, correct?
	THE WITNESS: In terms of		MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
15	operationalizing the methodology,	15	form.
16	it wasn't required to	16	THE WITNESS: So absent
17	operationalize the methodology.	17	documentation, there still may be
18	The methodology had already been	18	the possibility, I suppose,
19	put in place and was being used.	19	through conversations with folks
20	So I'm not sure, in the	20	that reviewed orders, the ability
21	context of this e-mail, what she	21	to determine that information.
22	meant by that.	22	But bottom line, I also
23	In terms of the ability to	23	believe that better documentation
24	explain decisions should they be	24	was required.
	Page 191		Page 193
1	_	1	_
1 2	questioned, her view and her		BY MR PIFKO:
2	questioned, her view and her opinion aside, my own view was	2	BY MR PIFKO: Q. So what you're saying is,
2 3	questioned, her view and her opinion aside, my own view was that we needed more documentation	3	BY MR PIFKO: Q. So what you're saying is, other than talking to someone, you'd have
3 4	questioned, her view and her opinion aside, my own view was that we needed more documentation around that issue.	3 4	BY MR PIFKO: Q. So what you're saying is, other than talking to someone, you'd have no way of knowing why an order was
2 3 4 5	questioned, her view and her opinion aside, my own view was that we needed more documentation around that issue. BY MR PIFKO:	2 3 4 5	BY MR PIFKO: Q. So what you're saying is, other than talking to someone, you'd have no way of knowing why an order was released, if there's no documentation,
2 3 4 5 6	questioned, her view and her opinion aside, my own view was that we needed more documentation around that issue. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Because if you don't have	2 3 4 5 6	BY MR PIFKO: Q. So what you're saying is, other than talking to someone, you'd have no way of knowing why an order was released, if there's no documentation, agree?
2 3 4 5 6 7	questioned, her view and her opinion aside, my own view was that we needed more documentation around that issue. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Because if you don't have documentation, you don't know why an	2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR PIFKO: Q. So what you're saying is, other than talking to someone, you'd have no way of knowing why an order was released, if there's no documentation, agree? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	questioned, her view and her opinion aside, my own view was that we needed more documentation around that issue. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Because if you don't have documentation, you don't know why an order was released or not, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR PIFKO: Q. So what you're saying is, other than talking to someone, you'd have no way of knowing why an order was released, if there's no documentation, agree? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	questioned, her view and her opinion aside, my own view was that we needed more documentation around that issue. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Because if you don't have documentation, you don't know why an order was released or not, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR PIFKO: Q. So what you're saying is, other than talking to someone, you'd have no way of knowing why an order was released, if there's no documentation, agree? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So no. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	questioned, her view and her opinion aside, my own view was that we needed more documentation around that issue. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Because if you don't have documentation, you don't know why an order was released or not, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR PIFKO: Q. So what you're saying is, other than talking to someone, you'd have no way of knowing why an order was released, if there's no documentation, agree? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So no. I mentioned that there was also the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	questioned, her view and her opinion aside, my own view was that we needed more documentation around that issue. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Because if you don't have documentation, you don't know why an order was released or not, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So that's not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR PIFKO: Q. So what you're saying is, other than talking to someone, you'd have no way of knowing why an order was released, if there's no documentation, agree? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So no. I mentioned that there was also the notes capability. And in some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	questioned, her view and her opinion aside, my own view was that we needed more documentation around that issue. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Because if you don't have documentation, you don't know why an order was released or not, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So that's not correct. What is correct	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MR PIFKO: Q. So what you're saying is, other than talking to someone, you'd have no way of knowing why an order was released, if there's no documentation, agree? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So no. I mentioned that there was also the notes capability. And in some cases, there would be notes around
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	questioned, her view and her opinion aside, my own view was that we needed more documentation around that issue. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Because if you don't have documentation, you don't know why an order was released or not, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So that's not correct. What is correct because there could be rationale,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR PIFKO: Q. So what you're saying is, other than talking to someone, you'd have no way of knowing why an order was released, if there's no documentation, agree? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So no. I mentioned that there was also the notes capability. And in some cases, there would be notes around that rationalization.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	questioned, her view and her opinion aside, my own view was that we needed more documentation around that issue. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Because if you don't have documentation, you don't know why an order was released or not, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So that's not correct. What is correct because there could be rationale, it's just not properly documented.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR PIFKO: Q. So what you're saying is, other than talking to someone, you'd have no way of knowing why an order was released, if there's no documentation, agree? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So no. I mentioned that there was also the notes capability. And in some cases, there would be notes around that rationalization.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	questioned, her view and her opinion aside, my own view was that we needed more documentation around that issue. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Because if you don't have documentation, you don't know why an order was released or not, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So that's not correct. What is correct because there could be rationale, it's just not properly documented. So my effort here was to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR PIFKO: Q. So what you're saying is, other than talking to someone, you'd have no way of knowing why an order was released, if there's no documentation, agree? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So no. I mentioned that there was also the notes capability. And in some cases, there would be notes around that rationalization.
2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	questioned, her view and her opinion aside, my own view was that we needed more documentation around that issue. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Because if you don't have documentation, you don't know why an order was released or not, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So that's not correct. What is correct because there could be rationale, it's just not properly documented.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR PIFKO: Q. So what you're saying is, other than talking to someone, you'd have no way of knowing why an order was released, if there's no documentation, agree? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So no. I mentioned that there was also the notes capability. And in some cases, there would be notes around that rationalization. BY MR PIFKO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	questioned, her view and her opinion aside, my own view was that we needed more documentation around that issue. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Because if you don't have documentation, you don't know why an order was released or not, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So that's not correct. What is correct because there could be rationale, it's just not properly documented. So my effort here was to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR PIFKO: Q. So what you're saying is, other than talking to someone, you'd have no way of knowing why an order was released, if there's no documentation, agree? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So no. I mentioned that there was also the notes capability. And in some cases, there would be notes around that rationalization. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Okay. Aside from the notes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	questioned, her view and her opinion aside, my own view was that we needed more documentation around that issue. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Because if you don't have documentation, you don't know why an order was released or not, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So that's not correct. What is correct because there could be rationale, it's just not properly documented. So my effort here was to improve our efforts around	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR PIFKO: Q. So what you're saying is, other than talking to someone, you'd have no way of knowing why an order was released, if there's no documentation, agree? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So no. I mentioned that there was also the notes capability. And in some cases, there would be notes around that rationalization. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Okay. Aside from the notes and talking to someone, you'd have no way
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	questioned, her view and her opinion aside, my own view was that we needed more documentation around that issue. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Because if you don't have documentation, you don't know why an order was released or not, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So that's not correct. What is correct because there could be rationale, it's just not properly documented. So my effort here was to improve our efforts around documentation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR PIFKO: Q. So what you're saying is, other than talking to someone, you'd have no way of knowing why an order was released, if there's no documentation, agree? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So no. I mentioned that there was also the notes capability. And in some cases, there would be notes around that rationalization. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Okay. Aside from the notes and talking to someone, you'd have no way of knowing what the rationalization was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	questioned, her view and her opinion aside, my own view was that we needed more documentation around that issue. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Because if you don't have documentation, you don't know why an order was released or not, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So that's not correct. What is correct because there could be rationale, it's just not properly documented. So my effort here was to improve our efforts around documentation. BY MR PIFKO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR PIFKO: Q. So what you're saying is, other than talking to someone, you'd have no way of knowing why an order was released, if there's no documentation, agree? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So no. I mentioned that there was also the notes capability. And in some cases, there would be notes around that rationalization. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Okay. Aside from the notes and talking to someone, you'd have no way of knowing what the rationalization was for making decisions related to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	questioned, her view and her opinion aside, my own view was that we needed more documentation around that issue. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Because if you don't have documentation, you don't know why an order was released or not, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So that's not correct. What is correct because there could be rationale, it's just not properly documented. So my effort here was to improve our efforts around documentation. BY MR PIFKO: Q. I didn't ask if there was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR PIFKO: Q. So what you're saying is, other than talking to someone, you'd have no way of knowing why an order was released, if there's no documentation, agree? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So no. I mentioned that there was also the notes capability. And in some cases, there would be notes around that rationalization. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Okay. Aside from the notes and talking to someone, you'd have no way of knowing what the rationalization was for making decisions related to whether to release an order, agree?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	questioned, her view and her opinion aside, my own view was that we needed more documentation around that issue. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Because if you don't have documentation, you don't know why an order was released or not, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So that's not correct. What is correct—because there could be rationale, it's just not properly documented. So my effort here was to improve our efforts around documentation. BY MR PIFKO: Q. I didn't ask if there was any rationale. I asked I said if there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR PIFKO: Q. So what you're saying is, other than talking to someone, you'd have no way of knowing why an order was released, if there's no documentation, agree? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So no. I mentioned that there was also the notes capability. And in some cases, there would be notes around that rationalization. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Okay. Aside from the notes and talking to someone, you'd have no way of knowing what the rationalization was for making decisions related to whether to release an order, agree? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	questioned, her view and her opinion aside, my own view was that we needed more documentation around that issue. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Because if you don't have documentation, you don't know why an order was released or not, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So that's not correct. What is correct because there could be rationale, it's just not properly documented. So my effort here was to improve our efforts around documentation. BY MR PIFKO: Q. I didn't ask if there was any rationale. I asked I said if there was no documentation, you don't know what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR PIFKO: Q. So what you're saying is, other than talking to someone, you'd have no way of knowing why an order was released, if there's no documentation, agree? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So no. I mentioned that there was also the notes capability. And in some cases, there would be notes around that rationalization. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Okay. Aside from the notes and talking to someone, you'd have no way of knowing what the rationalization was for making decisions related to whether to release an order, agree? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	questioned, her view and her opinion aside, my own view was that we needed more documentation around that issue. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Because if you don't have documentation, you don't know why an order was released or not, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So that's not correct. What is correct—because there could be rationale, it's just not properly documented. So my effort here was to improve our efforts around documentation. BY MR PIFKO: Q. I didn't ask if there was any rationale. I asked I said if there was no documentation, you don't know what the rationale is for why an order was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR PIFKO: Q. So what you're saying is, other than talking to someone, you'd have no way of knowing why an order was released, if there's no documentation, agree? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So no. I mentioned that there was also the notes capability. And in some cases, there would be notes around that rationalization. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Okay. Aside from the notes and talking to someone, you'd have no way of knowing what the rationalization was for making decisions related to whether to release an order, agree? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I would agree

Page 194 Page 196 conversations, specific rationale ¹ BY MR PIFKO: 2 relative to order adjudication. Q. I'm handing you what is ³ BY MR PIFKO: ³ marked as Exhibit-8. Q. She says, Dave, would you Please take a moment to ⁵ feel comfortable explaining orders to the ⁵ review that and let me know when you're ⁶ regulators based on this level of detail ready. ⁷ (recognizing there would also be comments The document is Bates ⁸ available to expand upon individual labeled ABDCMDL 00158342. The electronic ⁹ circumstances). data accompanying the document reflects 10 It appears she's asking, ¹⁰ that you were the custodian and that it's ¹¹ based on the drop-down menu, if you would dated July 2nd, 2014. ¹² be comfortable explaining orders based on And the file name for the ¹³ that kind of detail. document is 2014 Thought Spot Diversion 14 Is that what you understand Control Training PowerPoint. 15 ¹⁵ she's asking here? MR. NICHOLAS: Just before 16 16 A. Based upon the context of we go into questioning on this ¹⁷ this e-mail, I would agree that she's 17 document, a reminder, or whatever ¹⁸ asking, would I feel comfortable 18 you want to call it, that the 19 ¹⁹ explaining orders with the level of witness is designated as a ²⁰ detail that is being contemplated in the 20 30(b)(6) deponent for the period 21 of time from 2015 to May of 2018. ²¹ drop-down menus, yes. 22 Q. And what is your answer? So to the extent we're 23 ²³ Are you comfortable with that level of embarking on questions about prior 24 ²⁴ detail? information or prior materials, Page 195 Page 197 A. Absolutely. And that's why he's testifying as -- in his individual capacity. ² we proceeded in implementing those ³ drop-down menus. BY MR PIFKO: Q. I want to explore the scope Q. Let me know when you're ⁵ of some privilege assertions that were ready to talk. ⁶ made with respect to FTI's work. 6 A. Thank you. 7 Do you know if there were I'm ready. Q. Do you recognize this ⁸ any projects that AmerisourceBergen ⁹ engaged FTI to work on that were not at document? ¹⁰ the direction of attorneys? 10 A. I do. 11 11 A. When I joined the company in Can you tell me what this Q. ¹² is? ¹² 2014, FTI had already been engaged by 13 legal. All of the work that I did with 13 A. This is a PowerPoint 14 them was pursuant to that engagement presentation that was put together for a ¹⁵ around OMP and diversion control. sales meeting, where I was doing some 16 training to our sales staff in the There may be work that they've done for the company that I'm not beginning of August 2014. 18 aware of that I can't comment on. Q. Is this a true and correct 19 - - copy of a presentation that you gave at 20 this conference? (Whereupon, 21 AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-8, 21 A. Yes. 22 22 ABDCMDL 00158342, was marked for Q. It says the conference 23 ²³ occurred from July -- I'm looking at the identification.) 24 ²⁴ first page of the document -- from July

		Further Confidentiality Revie
	Page 198	Page 20
1	30th to August 2nd, 2014 at the MGM Grand	¹ abuse problem in the U.S. and,
2	in Las Vegas; is that correct?	² tragically, people are dying.
3	A. Correct.	Do you see that?
4	Q. And you attended this	⁴ A. I do.
5	conference during that time period?	⁵ Q. Do you agree with that?
6	A. Yes.	⁶ A. Yes.
7	Q. And what day was this	⁷ Q. What was the basis for that
8	presented on?	⁸ conclusion that you wrote there that I
9	A. I'm not sure at this time.	⁹ just read?
10	I'd have to consult my calendar.	A. The statistics.
11	Q. And the conference was held	Q. Like the items referenced up
12	at the MGM Grand casino in Las Vegas?	¹² here, the 38,329 unintentional drug
13	A. Yes.	overdose deaths in 2010?
14	Q. What's Thought Spot?	A. Yes. And other data that I
15	A. What is Thought Spot? It's	¹⁵ was familiar with.
16	the name of the conference. It's where	But these are two of the
17	we bring in many of our independent	¹⁷ statistics that would support that
18	retail pharmacy customers, together with	¹⁸ statement.
19	our community and specialty sales staff,	Q. We talked, I believe, that
20	and they spend time together during the	²⁰ you joined AmerisourceBergen in 2014.
21	conference.	Do you remember the month?
22	Q. When was the last time you	A. I believe it was right
23	saw this document?	²³ around the 1st of March, within a week.
24	A. I believe I saw this	Q. So this is only a few months
		D 24
	Page 199	Page 20
1	Page 199 document last week I reviewed several	Page 20
	document last week. I reviewed several	¹ after you had been at the company?
2	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this	 after you had been at the company? A. Based upon the dates here,
2	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this was among them, in preparation for today.	 after you had been at the company? A. Based upon the dates here, yes.
3 4	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this was among them, in preparation for today. Q. Prior to that when was the	 after you had been at the company? A. Based upon the dates here, yes. Q. At this time, did you have a
3 4	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this was among them, in preparation for today. Q. Prior to that when was the last time you saw this?	 after you had been at the company? A. Based upon the dates here, yes. Q. At this time, did you have a belief that members of the pharmaceutical
2 3 4 5	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this was among them, in preparation for today. Q. Prior to that when was the last time you saw this? A. It would have been at the	 after you had been at the company? A. Based upon the dates here, yes. Q. At this time, did you have a belief that members of the pharmaceutical industry, be it manufacturers and/or
2 3 4 5	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this was among them, in preparation for today. Q. Prior to that when was the last time you saw this? A. It would have been at the time of presentation.	 after you had been at the company? A. Based upon the dates here, yes. Q. At this time, did you have a belief that members of the pharmaceutical industry, be it manufacturers and/or distributors, had any role in
2 3 4 5 6 7	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this was among them, in preparation for today. Q. Prior to that when was the last time you saw this? A. It would have been at the time of presentation. Q. So let's go to Page 6.	 after you had been at the company? A. Based upon the dates here, yes. Q. At this time, did you have a belief that members of the pharmaceutical industry, be it manufacturers and/or distributors, had any role in contributing to the prescription drug
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this was among them, in preparation for today. Q. Prior to that when was the last time you saw this? A. It would have been at the time of presentation. Q. So let's go to Page 6. So we've got the slides	 after you had been at the company? A. Based upon the dates here, yes. Q. At this time, did you have a belief that members of the pharmaceutical industry, be it manufacturers and/or distributors, had any role in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this was among them, in preparation for today. Q. Prior to that when was the last time you saw this? A. It would have been at the time of presentation. Q. So let's go to Page 6. So we've got the slides here, these are if we look just	after you had been at the company? A. Based upon the dates here, yes. Q. At this time, did you have a belief that members of the pharmaceutical industry, be it manufacturers and/or distributors, had any role in contributing to the prescription drug abuse problem in the U.S. that you reference here?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this was among them, in preparation for today. Q. Prior to that when was the last time you saw this? A. It would have been at the time of presentation. Q. So let's go to Page 6. So we've got the slides here, these are if we look just generally at the format of the document.	after you had been at the company? A. Based upon the dates here, yes. Q. At this time, did you have a belief that members of the pharmaceutical industry, be it manufacturers and/or distributors, had any role in contributing to the prescription drug abuse problem in the U.S. that you reference here?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this was among them, in preparation for today. Q. Prior to that when was the last time you saw this? A. It would have been at the time of presentation. Q. So let's go to Page 6. So we've got the slides here, these are if we look just generally at the format of the document. At the top half of the page,	after you had been at the company? A. Based upon the dates here, yes. Q. At this time, did you have a belief that members of the pharmaceutical industry, be it manufacturers and/or distributors, had any role in contributing to the prescription drug abuse problem in the U.S. that you reference here? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. I'll
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this was among them, in preparation for today. Q. Prior to that when was the last time you saw this? A. It would have been at the time of presentation. Q. So let's go to Page 6. So we've got the slides here, these are if we look just generally at the format of the document.	after you had been at the company? A. Based upon the dates here, yes. Q. At this time, did you have a belief that members of the pharmaceutical industry, be it manufacturers and/or distributors, had any role in contributing to the prescription drug abuse problem in the U.S. that you reference here? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. I'll reiterate the scope objection as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this was among them, in preparation for today. Q. Prior to that when was the last time you saw this? A. It would have been at the time of presentation. Q. So let's go to Page 6. So we've got the slides here, these are if we look just generally at the format of the document. At the top half of the page, it's the slides that you presented at the	after you had been at the company? A. Based upon the dates here, yes. Q. At this time, did you have a belief that members of the pharmaceutical industry, be it manufacturers and/or distributors, had any role in contributing to the prescription drug abuse problem in the U.S. that you reference here? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. I'll reiterate the scope objection as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this was among them, in preparation for today. Q. Prior to that when was the last time you saw this? A. It would have been at the time of presentation. Q. So let's go to Page 6. So we've got the slides here, these are if we look just generally at the format of the document. At the top half of the page, it's the slides that you presented at the conference?	after you had been at the company? A. Based upon the dates here, yes. Q. At this time, did you have a belief that members of the pharmaceutical industry, be it manufacturers and/or distributors, had any role in contributing to the prescription drug abuse problem in the U.S. that you reference here? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. I'll reiterate the scope objection as well. But I object to the form of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this was among them, in preparation for today. Q. Prior to that when was the last time you saw this? A. It would have been at the time of presentation. Q. So let's go to Page 6. So we've got the slides here, these are if we look just generally at the format of the document. At the top half of the page, it's the slides that you presented at the conference? A. Yes. Q. And then on the bottom are	after you had been at the company? A. Based upon the dates here, yes. Q. At this time, did you have a belief that members of the pharmaceutical industry, be it manufacturers and/or distributors, had any role in contributing to the prescription drug abuse problem in the U.S. that you reference here? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. I'll reiterate the scope objection as well. But I object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: At that time,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this was among them, in preparation for today. Q. Prior to that when was the last time you saw this? A. It would have been at the time of presentation. Q. So let's go to Page 6. So we've got the slides here, these are if we look just generally at the format of the document. At the top half of the page, it's the slides that you presented at the conference? A. Yes.	after you had been at the company? A. Based upon the dates here, yes. Q. At this time, did you have a belief that members of the pharmaceutical industry, be it manufacturers and/or distributors, had any role in contributing to the prescription drug abuse problem in the U.S. that you reference here? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. I'll reiterate the scope objection as well. But I object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: At that time,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this was among them, in preparation for today. Q. Prior to that when was the last time you saw this? A. It would have been at the time of presentation. Q. So let's go to Page 6. So we've got the slides here, these are if we look just generally at the format of the document. At the top half of the page, it's the slides that you presented at the conference? A. Yes. Q. And then on the bottom are notes that you made to yourself?	after you had been at the company? A. Based upon the dates here, yes. Q. At this time, did you have a belief that members of the pharmaceutical industry, be it manufacturers and/or distributors, had any role in contributing to the prescription drug abuse problem in the U.S. that you reference here? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. I'll reiterate the scope objection as well. But I object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: At that time, I have no specific memory of any conclusions that I may have drawn
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this was among them, in preparation for today. Q. Prior to that when was the last time you saw this? A. It would have been at the time of presentation. Q. So let's go to Page 6. So we've got the slides here, these are if we look just generally at the format of the document. At the top half of the page, it's the slides that you presented at the conference? A. Yes. Q. And then on the bottom are notes that you made to yourself? A. Yes. Q. This slide is entitled,	after you had been at the company? A. Based upon the dates here, yes. Q. At this time, did you have a belief that members of the pharmaceutical industry, be it manufacturers and/or distributors, had any role in contributing to the prescription drug abuse problem in the U.S. that you meference here? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. I'll reiterate the scope objection as well. But I object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: At that time, I have no specific memory of any conclusions that I may have drawn
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this was among them, in preparation for today. Q. Prior to that when was the last time you saw this? A. It would have been at the time of presentation. Q. So let's go to Page 6. So we've got the slides here, these are if we look just generally at the format of the document. At the top half of the page, it's the slides that you presented at the conference? A. Yes. Q. And then on the bottom are notes that you made to yourself? A. Yes.	after you had been at the company? A. Based upon the dates here, yes. Q. At this time, did you have a belief that members of the pharmaceutical industry, be it manufacturers and/or distributors, had any role in contributing to the prescription drug abuse problem in the U.S. that you reference here? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. I'll reiterate the scope objection as well. But I object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: At that time, I have no specific memory of any conclusions that I may have drawn relative to the prescription drug
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this was among them, in preparation for today. Q. Prior to that when was the last time you saw this? A. It would have been at the time of presentation. Q. So let's go to Page 6. So we've got the slides here, these are if we look just generally at the format of the document. At the top half of the page, it's the slides that you presented at the conference? A. Yes. Q. And then on the bottom are notes that you made to yourself? A. Yes. Q. This slide is entitled, National Abuse Facts, correct? A. Yes.	after you had been at the company? A. Based upon the dates here, yes. Q. At this time, did you have a belief that members of the pharmaceutical industry, be it manufacturers and/or distributors, had any role in contributing to the prescription drug abuse problem in the U.S. that you meference here? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. I'll reiterate the scope objection as well. But I object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: At that time, Have no specific memory of any conclusions that I may have drawn relative to the prescription drug abuse problem. BY MR PIFKO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this was among them, in preparation for today. Q. Prior to that when was the last time you saw this? A. It would have been at the time of presentation. Q. So let's go to Page 6. So we've got the slides here, these are if we look just generally at the format of the document. At the top half of the page, it's the slides that you presented at the conference? A. Yes. Q. And then on the bottom are notes that you made to yourself? A. Yes. Q. This slide is entitled, National Abuse Facts, correct? A. Yes.	after you had been at the company? A. Based upon the dates here, yes. Q. At this time, did you have a belief that members of the pharmaceutical industry, be it manufacturers and/or distributors, had any role in contributing to the prescription drug abuse problem in the U.S. that you meference here? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. I'll reiterate the scope objection as well. But I object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: At that time, Have no specific memory of any conclusions that I may have drawn relative to the prescription drug abuse problem. BY MR PIFKO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this was among them, in preparation for today. Q. Prior to that when was the last time you saw this? A. It would have been at the time of presentation. Q. So let's go to Page 6. So we've got the slides here, these are if we look just generally at the format of the document. At the top half of the page, it's the slides that you presented at the conference? A. Yes. Q. And then on the bottom are notes that you made to yourself? A. Yes. Q. This slide is entitled, National Abuse Facts, correct? A. Yes. Q. Your notes say, The	after you had been at the company? A. Based upon the dates here, yes. Q. At this time, did you have a belief that members of the pharmaceutical industry, be it manufacturers and/or distributors, had any role in contributing to the prescription drug abuse problem in the U.S. that you reference here? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. I'll reiterate the scope objection as well. But I object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: At that time, I have no specific memory of any conclusions that I may have drawn relative to the prescription drug abuse problem. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that we still

a. I believe that we've made 2 great advancements in the last several 3 years. I still believe there is work to 4 be done. 5 Q. Have you heard the term 6 "opioid crisis"? 7 A. I have. 9 xII in the opioid crisis? 10 A. I do. 11 Q. Do you pelieve that we're 12 as to whether manufacturers and 13 distributors of opioid products 14 contributed to the opioid crisis? 15 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 16 form. Outside the scope. 16 AmerisourceBergen, And I do not 17 THE WITNESS: I don't have 18 an opinion relative to 18 an opinion relative to 19 manufacturers and distributors. 20 I can respond in terms of 21 AmerisourceBergen, And I do not 22 believe they contributed to the 23 opioid crisis. 24 BY MR PIFKO: 25 Page 203 26 Let me back up. 27 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 28 Outside the scope. 3 Do you bave a sense of what 4 market share of the United States 5 distribution of opioid products 6 AmerisourceBergen has presently? 7 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 8 Outside the scope. 9 THE WITNESS: I'm probably 10 not the best person to talk about 11 market share. 12 BY MR PIFKO: 13 Q. Have you previously heard 14 that AmerisourceBergen, Cardinal Health, 15 and McKesson have approximately 80 to 90 16 percent of the market share of 17 distribution of pharmaceuticals in the 18 United States? 19 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 20 Object to the form. Outside the 20 Scope. 21 THE WITNESS: Again, I'm 22 AmerisourceBergen and what we do 23 the vice of the probably not the best person to 24 talk about market share. 25 distribution of pharmaceuticals in the 26 United States? 27 THE WITNESS: Again, I'm 28 Again, I'm 29 Trace of the market share of 29 Trace of the market share of 30 General delivers and edivered, non-controlled. 31 AmerisourceBergen has presently? 32 Q. Do you believe that as a- 33 probably not the best person to 34 distributors of opioid products 45 distribution of opioid products 46 AmerisourceBergen has presently? 47 AmerisourceBergen, in terms of the term the "three big three," with respect to McKesson, Cardinal Health, and the term th	Page 202	Page 204
2 great advancements in the last several 3 years. I still believe there is work to 4 be done. 5 Q. Have you heard the term 6 "opioid crisis"? A. I have. 7 A. I have. 8 Q. Do you believe that we're 9 still in the opioid crisis? 10 A. I do. 11 Q. Do you presently have a view 12 as to whether manufacturers and 13 distributors of opioid products 14 contributed to the opioid crisis? 15 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 16 form. Outside the scope. 17 THE WITNESS: I don't have 18 an opinion relative to 19 manufacturers and distributors. 10 A manufacturers and distributors. 10 A merisourceBergen. And I do not believe they contributed to the opioid products 10 Do you believe that as a 12 let me back up. 1 Do you believe that as a 2 let me back up. 2 Do you believe that as a 2 let me back up. 3 Do you believe that as a 2 let me back up. 4 market share of the United States of distribution of opioid products 5 distribution of opioid products 6 AmerisourceBergen has presently? 7 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 8 Outside the scope. 9 THE WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about market share. 12 BY MR PIFKO: 13 Q. Have you previously heard that AmerisourceBergen, and I and McKesson have approximately 80 to 90 to prevent of the market share of distribution of pharmaceuticals in the opioid crisis. 10 Object to the form. Outside the scope. 11 publications and documents that contain that reference. 12 protably not the best person to the context of your question, I would say that every registrant as has the potential to have an impact, large or small; distribution, practitioner, pharmacy, manufacturer. 12 probably not the best person to to to the form. Outside the scope. 14 THE WITNESS: Again, I'm probably not the best person to to the form. Outside the scope. 15 Q. Do you believe that as a 16 THE WITNESS: Again, I'm probably not the best person to the sort of your question, I would say that every registrant as the potential to have an impact, large or small; distribution, practitioner, pharmacy, manufacturer.		
3 years. I still believe there is work to 4 be done.		
4 be done. 5	1 =	
5 Q. Have you heard the term 6 "opioid crisis"? 7 A. I have. 8 Q. Do you believe that we're 9 still in the opioid crisis? 9 A. I do. 11 Q. Do you presently have a view 12 as to whether manufacturers and 13 distributors of opioid products 14 contributed to the opioid crisis? 15 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 16 form. Outside the scope. 17 THE WITNESS: I don't have 18 an opinion relative to 19 manufacturers and distributors. 10 I can respond in terms of 21 AmerisourceBergen. And I do not 22 believe they contributed to the 23 opioid crisis. 24 BY MR PIFKO: 25 Page 203 1 Q. Do you believe that as a 2 let me back up. 3 Do you have a sense of what 4 market share of the United States 5 distribution of opioid products 6 AmerisourceBergen has presently? 7 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 8 Outside the scope. 9 THE WITNESS: I'm probably 10 not the best person to talk about 11 market share. 12 BY MR PIFKO: 14 publications and documents that 15 and McKesson have approximately 80 to 90 16 percent of the market 17 market share. 18 market share. 19 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 19 journal of the market 19 manufacturers and 10 in the opioid crisis? 10 jour business as a percentage, I'd have the abatin information. 11 our business as a percentage, I'd have to leave those specified. 12 journal our business as a percentage, I'd have to leave those specified. 13 journal or somebody s		1
6 "opioid crisis"? 7 A. I have. 9 Q. Do you believe that we're 9 still in the opioid crisis? 10 A. I do. 11 Q. Do you presently have a view 12 as to whether manufacturers and 12 distributors of opioid products 13 distributors of opioid products 14 contributed to the opioid crisis? 15 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 16 form. Outside the scope. 17 THE WITNESS: I don't have 18 an opinion relative to 19 manufacturers and distributors. 10 Amd in terms of the market 11 our business as a percentage, I'd 12 have to leave those specific 13 responses to somebody — somebody 14 clest that has that information. 15 BY MR PIFKO: 16 Grom. Outside the scope. 17 THE WITNESS: I don't have 18 an opinion relative to 19 manufacturers and distributors. 19 Larn respond in terms of 20 Amd in terms of the market 21 shave to leave those specific 22 responses to somebody — somebody 23 clse that has that information. 24 BY MR PIFKO: 25 BY MR PIFKO: 26 AmerisourceBergen. And I do not 27 believe they contributed to the 28 opioid crisis. 29 BY MR PIFKO: 20 Do you believe that as a — 21 let me back up. 3 Do you have a sense of what 4 market share of the United States 5 distribution of opioid products 6 AmerisourceBergen has presently? 7 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 8 Outside the scope. 9 THE WITNESS: The probably 10 not the best person to talk about 11 market share. 12 BY MR PIFKO: 13 Q. Have you previously heard 14 that AmerisourceBergen, Cardinal Health, 15 and McKesson have approximately 80 to 90 16 percent of the market share of 17 distribution of pharmaceuticals in the 18 United States? 19 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 10 Object to the form. Outside the 19 Government of the market share of 19 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 10 Dobject to the form. Outside the 10 Socope. 11 Can respond in terms of the market share of 12 dour business as a percentage, I'd 12 have the leave those specific 12 nesponses to somebody — somebody 14 clse that has that information. 15 BY MR PIFKO: 16 Q. Do you believe that — have 17 JameirourceBergen, In terms of their role as distrib		_
7 A. I have. 8 Q. Do you believe that we're 9 still in the opioid crisis? 10 A. I do. 11 Q. Do you presently have a view 12 as to whether manufacturers and 13 distributors of opioid products 14 contributed to the opioid crisis? 15 MR NICHOLAS: Object to the 16 form. Outside the scope. 17 THE WITNESS: I don't have 18 an opinion relative to 19 manufacturers and distributors. 10 I can respond in terms of 20 Loan respond in terms of 21 AmerisourceBergen, and I do not 22 believe they contributed to the 23 opioid crisis. 24 BY MR PIFKO: 25 Page 203 26 Q. Do you believe that as a 2 let me back up. 3 Do you have a sense of what 4 market share of the United States 5 distribution of opioid products 6 AmerisourceBergen has presently? 7 MR, NICHOLAS: Objection. 8 Outside the scope. 26 THE WITNESS: I'm probably 17 not the best person to talk about 18 market share. 19 BY MR PIFKO: 10 Do you believe that as an approximately 80 to 90 10 percent of the market share of the fournation. 27 distribution of pharmaceuticals in the 28 distribution of pharmaceuticals in the 29 under the form. Outside the 29 contributed to the 20 contain that reference. 3 Specifically what those 4 publications and documents that contain that reference. 4 publications are, I couldn't say. 5 BY MR PIFKO: 4 Cardinal, AmerisourceBergen and McKesson have approximately 80 to 90 16 percent of the market share of the form. Outside the 20 contain that reference. 21 BY MR PIFKO: 22 THE WITNESS: You know, in the opioid crisis through their 23 problet to the form. Outside the 24 that AmerisourceBergen, Cardinal Health, 25 and McKesson have approximately 80 to 90 26 percent of the market share of the context of your question, I the opioid crisis through their 25 probably not the best person to 26 Decent of the market as a market share of the products that a market share of the products		
8 share of total medicine delivered, non-controlled and controlled, non-controlled and controlled, non-controlled and controlled, non-controlled and controlled, which is a much smaller aspect of unrousiness as a percentage, I'd have to leave those specific as to whether manufacturers and to our business as a percentage, I'd have to leave those specific responses to somebody - somebody else that has that information. THE WITNESS: I don't have to leave those specific responses to somebody - somebody - somebody else that has that information. THE WITNESS: I don't have an opinion relative to manufacturers and distributors. THE WITNESS: I don't have an opinion relative to manufacturers and distributors. The with respect to McKesson, Cardinal and AmerisourceBergen. And I do not believe they contributed to the opioid crisis. The with respect to McKesson, Cardinal and AmerisourceBergen. And I do not believe they contributed to the opioid crisis. The with respect to McKesson, Cardinal and AmerisourceBergen. And I do not believe they contributed to the opioid crisis. The with respect to McKesson, Cardinal and AmerisourceBergen, and I do not believe they contributed to the opioid crisis. The WITNESS: I've seen THE WITNESS: I've seen THE WITNESS: I've seen THE WITNESS: I've seen THE WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about market share. The with respect to McKesson have a proximately 80 to 90 to believe that as a to pioid crisis. The with respect to McKesson have a proximately 80 to 90 to believe that as a to pioid crisis. The WITNESS: Majn, I'm probably not the best person to talk about market share of to percent of the market share of to percent of the market share of percent of the market share of to percent of the market share of percent of the market share of to percent of	_	
9 still in the opioid crisis? 9 non-controlled and controlled, which is a much smaller aspect of 11 Our business as a percentage, I'd have to leave those specific responses to somebody somebody contributed to the opioid crisis? 14 else that has that information. 15 BYMR PIFKO: 16 Q. So you believe that have you heard the term the "three big three," with respect to McResson, Cardinal and not 21 mourtain the term the "three big three," with respect to McResson, Cardinal and not 22 believe they contributed to the opioid crisis. 24 BY MR PIFKO: 20 So you believe that have you heard the term the "three big three," with respect to McResson, Cardinal and not 21 mourtain the term the "three big three," with respect to McResson, Cardinal and not 22 believe they contributed to the opioid crisis. 23 mourtain the term the "three big three," with respect to McResson, Cardinal and not 24 market share of the United States 25 mourtain that reference. 3 mourtain that reference. 3 publications and documents that contain that reference. 3 publications are, I couldn't say. 5 BY MR PIFKO: 10 publications are, I couldn't say. 5 BY MR PIFKO: 11 publications are, I couldn't say. 12 publications are, I couldn't say. 13 mourtain that reference. 14 publications are, I couldn't say. 15 BY MR PIFKO: 16 Q. Do you believe that as major 17 mourtain that reference. 18 publications are, I couldn't say. 18 publications are, I couldn't say. 18 publications are, I couldn't say. 19 publications are, I couldn't say. 10 publications are, I couldn't say. 1		
10	_ ·	
11 Q. Do you presently have a view 12 as to whether manufacturers and 13 distributors of opioid products 14 contributed to the opioid crisis? 15 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 16 form. Outside the scope. 17 THE WITNESS: I don't have 18 an opinion relative to 19 manufacturers and distributors. 20 I can respond in terms of 21 AmerisourceBergen. And I do not 22 believe they contributed to the 23 opioid crisis. 24 BY MR PIFKO: 25 Page 203 2	_	non controlled and controlled,
12 as to whether manufacturers and 13 distributors of opioid products 13 distributors of opioid products 14 contributed to the opioid crisis? 14 else that has that information. 15 BY MR PIFKO: 16 Form. Outside the scope. 17 THE WITNESS: I don't have 18 an opinion relative to 18 manufacturers and distributors. 19 manufacturers and distributors. 19 manufacturers and distributors. 19 manufacturers and distributors. 10 manufacturers and distribution of opioid crisis. 10 manufacturers and distribution of controlled substances, 10 manufactur		_
distributors of opioid products contributed to the opioid crisis? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: I don't have an opinion relative to and the term the "three big three," woutheave the term the "three big three," with the pount and the term the "three big three," and with respect to McKesson, Cardinal and AmerisourceBergen, in terms of their role as distributors in the pharmaceutical and and with respect to McKesson Son, cardinal and and visit the term the "three big three," and suitributor in the United States? Page 203 Page 205		
contributed to the opioid crisis? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: I don't have an opinion relative to manufacturers and distributors. I can respond in terms of AmerisourceBergen, and I do not believe they contributed to the opioid crisis. Page 203 Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States AmerisourceBergen has presently? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. MR. NICHOLAS: Dipection. Outside the scope. MR. NICHOLAS: Tim probably not the best person to talk about market share. Do Have you previously heard Hat that AmerisourceBergen, Cardinal Health, and McKesson have approximately 80 to 90 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Object to the form. Outside the scope. MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Object to the form. Outside the scope. MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Object to the form. Outside the scope. MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Object to the form. Outside the scope. MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Object to the form. Outside the scope. MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Object to the form. Outside the scope. MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Object to the form. Outside the scope. MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Object to the form. Outside the scope. MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Object to the form. Outside the scope. MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Object to the form. Outside the scope. MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Object to the form. Outside the scope. MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm probably not the best person to		_
15 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. 17 THE WITNESS: I don't have an opinion relative to 18 an opinion relative to 19 manufacturers and distributors. 20 I can respond in terms of AmerisourceBergen. And I do not believe they contributed to the opioid crisis. 21 BY MR PIFKO: 22 betwee they contributed to the opioid crisis. 23 Do you balieve that as a 2 let me back up. 3 Do you have a sense of what 4 market share of the United States 5 distribution of opioid products 6 AmerisourceBergen has presently? 7 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 8 Outside the scope. 9 THE WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about market share. 11 the opioid crisis through their page and McKesson have approximately 80 to 90 object to the form. Outside the scope. 21 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 3 Object to the form. Outside the scope. 3 THE WITNESS: I'm probably no distribution of pharmaceuticals in the united States? 4 Do you believe that as major on the best person to talk about market share. 5 distribution of pharmaceuticals in the opioid crisis through their process and McKesson have approximately 80 to 90 object to the form. Outside the scope. 13 Q. Have you previously heard that AmerisourceBergen, Cardinal Health, object to the form. Object to the form. Object to the form. Object to the form. Outside the scope. 19 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 10 Object to the form. Outside the scope. 11 THE WITNESS: You know, in the context of your question, I would say that every registrant has the potential to have an impact, large or small; distributor, practitioner, pharmacy, manufacturer. 11 And, again, my concern is AmerisourceBergen and what we do		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
16 form. Outside the scope. 17 THE WITNESS: I don't have an opinion relative to 18 manufacturers and distributors. 19 manufacturers and distributors. 20 I can respond in terms of 21 as distributors in the pharmaceutical industry in the United States? 21 AmerisourceBergen. And I do not 22 believe they contributed to the 23 opioid crisis. 22 BY MR PIFKO: 23 Do you believe that as a 24 let me back up. 24 Do you have a sense of what 4 market share of the United States of distribution of opioid products of MR. NICHOLAS: Object ton. 25 Outside the scope. 26 AmerisourceBergen has presently? 27 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 28 Outside the scope. 29 THE WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about 11 market share. 20 DA you previously heard 14 that AmerisourceBergen, Cardinal Health, 15 and McKesson have approximately 80 to 90 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 29 Object to the form. Outside the 20 Object to the form. Outside the 21 Object to the form. Outside the 22 Object to the form. Outside the 23 Object to the form. Outside the 24 Object to the form. Outside the 25 Object to the form. Outside the 26 Object to the form. Outside the 27 Object to the form. Outside the 28 Object to the form. Outside the 29 Object to the form. Outside the 29 Object to the form. Outside the 20 Object to the form. Outside the 21 Object to the form. Outside the 22 Object to the form. Outside the 23 Object to the 50 O	_	
THE WITNESS: I don't have an opinion relative to an opinion relative to manufacturers and distributors. I can respond in terms of leave they contributed to the opioid crisis. Page 203 Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the stirribution of opioid products MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about market share. BY MR PIFKO: WR NICHOLAS: Objection. WR NICHOLAS: Object to the opioid crisis through their practices? WR NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the best person to With respect to McKesson, Cardinal and AmerisourceBergen, in terms of their role add sitributors in the pharmaceutical industry in the United States? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object object object. Water about the form there bega d	WIR. INICITOLIAS. Object to the	
an opinion relative to manufacturers and distributors. I can respond in terms of AmerisourceBergen. And I do not believe they contributed to the opioid crisis. BY MR PIFKO: Page 203 Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what AmerisourceBergen has presently? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. OListide the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Doject to the form. Outside the Scope. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm probably not the best person to AmerisourceBergen, in terms of their role as distributors in the pharmaceutical industry in the United States? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I've seen Page 205 Page 20	_	
manufacturers and distributors. I can respond in terms of AmerisourceBergen. And I do not believe they contributed to the opioid crisis. Page 203 Page 203 Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States AmerisourceBergen has presently? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about market share. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the opioid crisis through their market share of MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Object to the form. Outside the scope. MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm probably not the best person to MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm probably not the best person to MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. AmerisourceBergen, in terms of their role as distributors in the plarmaceutical industry in the United States? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I've seen Page 203 Page 205 Dublications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say. BY MR PIFKO: Outside the scope. Q. Do you believe that as major entities in the closed system of distribution of controlled substances, Cardinal, AmerisourceBergen and McKesson have the ability to beneficially impact the opioid crisis through their practices? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: You know, in the context of your question, I would say that every registrant has the potential to have an impact, large or small; distribution, or controlled substances, THE WITNESS: Again, I'm probably not the best person to Ameris		, ·
I can respond in terms of AmerisourceBergen. And I do not believe they contributed to the opioid crisis. Page 203 Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what AmerisourceBergen has presently? MR. NICHOLAS: Object ton AmerisourceBergen has presently? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about market share. Page 205 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. AmerisourceBergen has presently? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Objection on scope as well. THE WITNESS: You know, in the context of your question, I would say that every registrant has the potential to have an impact, large or small; distributor, practitioner, pharmacy, manufacturer. And, again, my concern is AmerisourceBergen and what we do	-	-
AmerisourceBergen. And I do not believe they contributed to the opioid crisis. AmerisourceBergen. And I do not believe they contributed to the opioid crisis. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I've seen Page 203 Page 205 Page 205 Page 206 Page 207 Page 208 Page 209 Page 205 Page 209 Page 20		
believe they contributed to the opioid crisis. 4 BY MR PIFKO: Page 203 Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what amarket share of the United States MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. BY MR PIFKO: Page 205 Page 205 Page 205 Page 205 Page 205 publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say. BY MR PIFKO: MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about market share. MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Amarket share. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope object to the form. Object to the form. Outside the scope object to the form. Object to the form. Outside the context of your question, I would say that every registrant has the potential to have an impact, large or small; distribution, practitioner, pharmacy, manufacturer. And, again, my concern is americant in the stopping of the best person to talk and was an opponably not the best person to talk and was an opponably not the best person to talk and and was an opponably not the best person to and documents that reference. Page 205 Page 205 Page 205 Page 205 Page 205 Page 205 ARE WITNESS: I've seen Page 205 Appelications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say. Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say. Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say. Specifically what those publications are, I	real respond in terms of	<u>-</u>
23 opioid crisis. 24 BY MR PIFKO: Page 203 Q. Do you believe that as a 2 let me back up. 3 Do you have a sense of what 4 market share of the United States 5 distribution of opioid products 6 AmerisourceBergen has presently? 7 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 8 Outside the scope. 9 THE WITNESS: I'm probably 10 not the best person to talk about 11 market share. 12 BY MR PIFKO: 13 Q. Have you previously heard 14 that AmerisourceBergen, Cardinal Health, 15 and McKesson have approximately 80 to 90 16 percent of the market share of 17 distribution of pharmaceuticals in the 18 United States? 19 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 20 Object to the form. Outside the 21 scope. 22 THE WITNESS: Again, I'm 23 probably not the best person to Page 205 Page 205 Page 205 Page 205 1 publications and documents that contain that reference. 3 Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say. 5 BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that as major rentities in the closed system of 8 distribution of controlled substances, 9 Cardinal, AmerisourceBergen and McKesson have the ability to beneficially impact 11 the opioid crisis through their 12 practices? 13 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 14 that AmerisourceBergen, Cardinal Health, 15 and McKesson have approximately 80 to 90 16 percent of the market share of 17 distribution of pharmaceuticals in the 18 United States? 19 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 20 Object to the form. Outside the 21 scope. 22 THE WITNESS: Again, I'm 23 probably not the best person to 23 AmerisourceBergen and what we do		
Page 203 Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States MareisourceBergen has presently? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. The WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about market share. Page 203 Page 205	believe they contributed to the	WIR. INICITOLAS. Object to the
Page 203 1 Q. Do you believe that as a 2 let me back up. 3 Do you have a sense of what 4 market share of the United States 5 distribution of opioid products 6 AmerisourceBergen has presently? 7 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 8 Outside the scope. 9 THE WITNESS: I'm probably 10 not the best person to talk about 11 market share. 12 BY MR PIFKO: 13 Q. Have you previously heard 14 that AmerisourceBergen, Cardinal Health, 15 and McKesson have approximately 80 to 90 16 percent of the market share of 17 distribution of pharmaceuticals in the 18 United States? 19 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 20 Object to the form. Outside the 21 scope. 21 THE WITNESS: Again, I'm 23 probably not the best person to 21 probably not the best person to 22 AmerisourceBergen and what we do 23 AmerisourceBergen and what we do		
1		
2 let me back up. 3 Do you have a sense of what 4 market share of the United States 5 distribution of opioid products 6 AmerisourceBergen has presently? 7 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 8 Outside the scope. 9 THE WITNESS: I'm probably 10 not the best person to talk about 11 market share. 12 BY MR PIFKO: 12 practices? 13 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 4 that AmerisourceBergen, Cardinal Health, 15 and McKesson have approximately 80 to 90 16 percent of the market share of 16 the context of your question, I would say that every registrant 18 United States? 19 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 20 Object to the form. Outside the scope. 21 Doyou believe that as major 2 entities in the closed system of 3 distribution of controlled substances, 9 Cardinal, AmerisourceBergen and McKesson have the ability to beneficially impact 11 the opioid crisis through their 2 practices? 13 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 4 form. Objection on scope as well. 14 form. Objection on scope as well. 15 THE WITNESS: You know, in 16 the context of your question, I 17 would say that every registrant 18 has the potential to have an 19 impact, large or small; 20 distributor, practitioner, 21 pharmacy, manufacturer. 22 THE WITNESS: Again, I'm 23 AmerisourceBergen and what we do	Dago 202	D 205
Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States distribution of opioid products AmerisourceBergen has presently? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about market share. BY MR PIFKO: AmerisourceBergen has presently? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the opioid crisis through their practices? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Objection on scope as well. MR. NICHOLAS: You know, in the context of your question, I would say that every registrant has the potential to have an impact, large or small; Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm probably not the best person to		_
4 market share of the United States 5 distribution of opioid products 6 AmerisourceBergen has presently? 7 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 8 Outside the scope. 9 THE WITNESS: I'm probably 10 not the best person to talk about 11 market share. 12 BY MR PIFKO: 13 Q. Have you previously heard 14 that AmerisourceBergen, Cardinal Health, 15 and McKesson have approximately 80 to 90 16 percent of the market share of 17 distribution of pharmaceuticals in the 18 United States? 19 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 20 Object to the form. Outside the 21 scope. 22 THE WITNESS: Again, I'm 23 probably not the best person to 4 publications are, I couldn't say. 5 BY MR PIFKO: 6 Q. Do you believe that as major 7 entities in the closed system of 8 distribution of controlled substances, 9 Cardinal, AmerisourceBergen and McKesson have the ability to beneficially impact the opioid crisis through their 10 practices? 11 the opioid crisis through their 12 practices? 13 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 14 form. Objection on scope as well. 15 THE WITNESS: You know, in 16 the context of your question, I 17 would say that every registrant 18 has the potential to have an 19 impact, large or small; 20 distributor, practitioner, 21 pharmacy, manufacturer. 22 And, again, my concern is 23 AmerisourceBergen and what we do	Q. Do you believe that as a	¹ publications and documents that
5 distribution of opioid products 6 AmerisourceBergen has presently? 7 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 8 Outside the scope. 9 THE WITNESS: I'm probably 10 not the best person to talk about 11 market share. 12 BY MR PIFKO: 13 Q. Have you previously heard 14 that AmerisourceBergen, Cardinal Health, 15 and McKesson have approximately 80 to 90 16 percent of the market share of 17 distribution of pharmaceuticals in the 18 United States? 19 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 20 Object to the form. Outside the 21 scope. 22 THE WITNESS: Again, I'm 23 probably not the best person to	Q. Do you believe that as a 2 let me back up.	 publications and documents that contain that reference.
6 AmerisourceBergen has presently? 7 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 8 Outside the scope. 9 THE WITNESS: I'm probably 10 not the best person to talk about 11 market share. 12 BY MR PIFKO: 13 Q. Have you previously heard 14 that AmerisourceBergen, Cardinal Health, 15 and McKesson have approximately 80 to 90 16 percent of the market share of 17 distribution of pharmaceuticals in the 18 United States? 19 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 20 Object to the form. Outside the 21 scope. 22 THE WITNESS: Again, I'm 23 probably not the best person to	Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what	 publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those
MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about market share. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Have you previously heard that AmerisourceBergen, Cardinal Health, and McKesson have approximately 80 to 90 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the distribution of controlled substances, Cardinal, AmerisourceBergen and McKesson have the ability to beneficially impact the opioid crisis through their practices? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Objection on scope as well. THE WITNESS: You know, in the context of your question, I would say that every registrant has the potential to have an impact, large or small; Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm probably not the best person to AmerisourceBergen and what we do	 Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States 	 publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say.
8 Outside the scope. 9 THE WITNESS: I'm probably 10 not the best person to talk about 11 market share. 12 BY MR PIFKO: 13 Q. Have you previously heard 14 that AmerisourceBergen, Cardinal Health, 15 and McKesson have approximately 80 to 90 16 percent of the market share of 17 distribution of pharmaceuticals in the 18 United States? 19 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 10 have the ability to beneficially impact 11 the opioid crisis through their 12 practices? 13 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 14 form. Objection on scope as well. 15 THE WITNESS: You know, in 16 the context of your question, I 17 would say that every registrant 18 United States? 19 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 19 impact, large or small; 20 Object to the form. Outside the 21 scope. 22 THE WITNESS: Again, I'm 23 probably not the best person to 24 And, again, my concern is 25 AmerisourceBergen and McKesson 26 distribution of controlled substances, 9 Cardinal, AmerisourceBergen and McKesson 10 have the ability to beneficially impact 11 the opioid crisis through their 12 practices? 13 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 14 form. Objection on scope as well. 15 THE WITNESS: You know, in 16 the context of your question, I 17 would say that every registrant 18 has the potential to have an 19 impact, large or small; 20 distributor, practitioner, 21 pharmacy, manufacturer. 22 And, again, my concern is 23 AmerisourceBergen and what we do	Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States distribution of opioid products	 publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say. BY MR PIFKO:
THE WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about market share. Parameter share. The with person to talk about market share of market share. The with person to talk about market share of market share. The with person to talk about market share. The with person to talk about market share. The with person to the ability to beneficially have the ability to beneficially have market share. The with person to the opicial crisis through their The with person to the opicial crisis through their The with person to the opicial crisis through their The with person to the opicial crisis the opicial crisis the opicial crisis theopical crisis the opicial crisis the opicial crisis the opicial crisis the opicial crisis. The with person to the opicial crisis. The with a beneficially in the opicial crisis. The with	Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States distribution of opioid products AmerisourceBergen has presently?	 publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that as major
not the best person to talk about market share. 10 have the ability to beneficially impact the opioid crisis through their practices? 11 market share. 12 BY MR PIFKO: 13 Q. Have you previously heard 14 that AmerisourceBergen, Cardinal Health, 15 and McKesson have approximately 80 to 90 16 percent of the market share of 17 distribution of pharmaceuticals in the 18 United States? 19 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 19 would say that every registrant 19 has the potential to have an 19 mr. NICHOLAS: Objection. 20 Object to the form. Outside the 21 scope. 22 THE WITNESS: Again, I'm 23 probably not the best person to 25 AmerisourceBergen and what we do 26 distributor, practitioner, 27 pharmacy, manufacturer. 28 And, again, my concern is 29 AmerisourceBergen and what we do	Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States distribution of opioid products AmerisourceBergen has presently? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection.	 publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that as major entities in the closed system of
market share. 12 BY MR PIFKO: 13 Q. Have you previously heard 14 that AmerisourceBergen, Cardinal Health, 15 and McKesson have approximately 80 to 90 16 percent of the market share of 17 distribution of pharmaceuticals in the 18 United States? 19 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 10 the context of your question, I 11 the opioid crisis through their 12 practices? 13 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 14 form. Objection on scope as well. 15 THE WITNESS: You know, in 16 the context of your question, I 17 would say that every registrant 18 has the potential to have an 19 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 19 impact, large or small; 20 distributor, practitioner, 21 scope. 22 THE WITNESS: Again, I'm 23 probably not the best person to 23 AmerisourceBergen and what we do	Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States distribution of opioid products AmerisourceBergen has presently? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope.	 publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that as major entities in the closed system of distribution of controlled substances,
12 BY MR PIFKO: 13 Q. Have you previously heard 14 that AmerisourceBergen, Cardinal Health, 15 and McKesson have approximately 80 to 90 16 percent of the market share of 17 distribution of pharmaceuticals in the 18 United States? 19 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 19 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 20 Object to the form. Outside the 21 scope. 22 THE WITNESS: Again, I'm 23 practices? 13 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 14 form. Objection on scope as well. 15 THE WITNESS: You know, in 16 the context of your question, I 17 would say that every registrant 18 has the potential to have an 19 impact, large or small; 20 distributor, practitioner, 21 pharmacy, manufacturer. 22 And, again, my concern is 23 AmerisourceBergen and what we do	Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States distribution of opioid products AmerisourceBergen has presently? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm probably	 publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that as major entities in the closed system of distribution of controlled substances, Cardinal, AmerisourceBergen and McKesson
13 Q. Have you previously heard 14 that AmerisourceBergen, Cardinal Health, 15 and McKesson have approximately 80 to 90 16 percent of the market share of 17 distribution of pharmaceuticals in the 18 United States? 19 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 10 Object to the form. Outside the 10 Object to the form. Outside the 11 Outside the 12 Object to the best person to 18 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Objection on scope as well. 19 THE WITNESS: You know, in the context of your question, I would say that every registrant has the potential to have an impact, large or small; distributor, practitioner, pharmacy, manufacturer. 18 And, again, my concern is AmerisourceBergen and what we do	Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States distribution of opioid products AmerisourceBergen has presently? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about	publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that as major rentities in the closed system of distribution of controlled substances, Cardinal, AmerisourceBergen and McKesson have the ability to beneficially impact
that AmerisourceBergen, Cardinal Health, and McKesson have approximately 80 to 90 form. Objection on scope as well. THE WITNESS: You know, in the context of your question, I would say that every registrant has the potential to have an form. Objection on scope as well. THE WITNESS: You know, in the context of your question, I would say that every registrant has the potential to have an impact, large or small; distributor, practitioner, pharmacy, manufacturer. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm probably not the best person to AmerisourceBergen and what we do	Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States distribution of opioid products AmerisourceBergen has presently? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about market share.	publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that as major entities in the closed system of distribution of controlled substances, Cardinal, AmerisourceBergen and McKesson have the ability to beneficially impact the opioid crisis through their
and McKesson have approximately 80 to 90 15 THE WITNESS: You know, in 16 percent of the market share of 17 distribution of pharmaceuticals in the 18 United States? 19 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 20 Object to the form. Outside the 21 scope. 22 THE WITNESS: Again, I'm 23 probably not the best person to 25 THE WITNESS: You know, in 26 the context of your question, I 27 would say that every registrant 28 has the potential to have an 29 impact, large or small; 20 distributor, practitioner, 20 pharmacy, manufacturer. 21 And, again, my concern is 23 AmerisourceBergen and what we do	Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States distribution of opioid products AmerisourceBergen has presently? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about market share. BY MR PIFKO:	publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that as major rentities in the closed system of distribution of controlled substances, Cardinal, AmerisourceBergen and McKesson have the ability to beneficially impact the opioid crisis through their practices?
the context of your question, I the context of your question, I the context of your question, I would say that every registrant has the potential to have an maked where share of the context of your question, I would say that every registrant has the potential to have an impact, large or small; distributor, practitioner, pharmacy, manufacturer. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm probably not the best person to AmerisourceBergen and what we do	Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States distribution of opioid products AmerisourceBergen has presently? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about market share. BY MR PIFKO: Have you previously heard	publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that as major entities in the closed system of distribution of controlled substances, Cardinal, AmerisourceBergen and McKesson have the ability to beneficially impact the opioid crisis through their practices? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
17 distribution of pharmaceuticals in the17 would say that every registrant18 United States?18 has the potential to have an19 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection.19 impact, large or small;20 Object to the form. Outside the20 distributor, practitioner,21 scope.21 pharmacy, manufacturer.22 THE WITNESS: Again, I'm22 And, again, my concern is23 probably not the best person to23 AmerisourceBergen and what we do	Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States distribution of opioid products AmerisourceBergen has presently? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about market share. BY MR PIFKO: All We you previously heard Hat AmerisourceBergen, Cardinal Health,	publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that as major entities in the closed system of distribution of controlled substances, Cardinal, AmerisourceBergen and McKesson have the ability to beneficially impact the opioid crisis through their practices? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Objection on scope as well.
18 United States? 19 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 20 Object to the form. Outside the 21 scope. 22 THE WITNESS: Again, I'm 23 probably not the best person to 18 has the potential to have an 19 impact, large or small; 20 distributor, practitioner, 21 pharmacy, manufacturer. 22 And, again, my concern is 23 AmerisourceBergen and what we do	Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States distribution of opioid products AmerisourceBergen has presently? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about market share. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Have you previously heard Hat AmerisourceBergen, Cardinal Health, and McKesson have approximately 80 to 90	publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that as major rentities in the closed system of distribution of controlled substances, Cardinal, AmerisourceBergen and McKesson have the ability to beneficially impact the opioid crisis through their practices? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Objection on scope as well. THE WITNESS: You know, in
19 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 20 Object to the form. Outside the 21 scope. 22 THE WITNESS: Again, I'm 23 probably not the best person to 29 impact, large or small; 20 distributor, practitioner, 21 pharmacy, manufacturer. 22 And, again, my concern is 23 AmerisourceBergen and what we do	Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States distribution of opioid products AmerisourceBergen has presently? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about market share. MR. PIFKO: MR. VICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. The WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about market share. MR. VICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. The WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about market share.	publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that as major entities in the closed system of distribution of controlled substances, Cardinal, AmerisourceBergen and McKesson have the ability to beneficially impact the opioid crisis through their practices? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Objection on scope as well. THE WITNESS: You know, in the context of your question, I
Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm probably not the best person to Object to the form. Outside the distributor, practitioner, pharmacy, manufacturer. And, again, my concern is AmerisourceBergen and what we do	Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States distribution of opioid products AmerisourceBergen has presently? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about market share. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Have you previously heard that AmerisourceBergen, Cardinal Health, and McKesson have approximately 80 to 90 ferent of the market share of distribution of pharmaceuticals in the	publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that as major entities in the closed system of distribution of controlled substances, Cardinal, AmerisourceBergen and McKesson have the ability to beneficially impact the opioid crisis through their practices? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Objection on scope as well. THE WITNESS: You know, in the context of your question, I would say that every registrant
scope. 21 scope. 22 THE WITNESS: Again, I'm 23 probably not the best person to 24 pharmacy, manufacturer. 25 And, again, my concern is 26 AmerisourceBergen and what we do	Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States distribution of opioid products AmerisourceBergen has presently? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about market share. MR. PIFKO: MR. VICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. The WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about market share. MR. VICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. The WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about market share. MR. VICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. The WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about market share. MR. VICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. The WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about market share. MR. VICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. The WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about market share.	publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that as major entities in the closed system of distribution of controlled substances, Cardinal, AmerisourceBergen and McKesson have the ability to beneficially impact the opioid crisis through their practices? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Objection on scope as well. THE WITNESS: You know, in the context of your question, I would say that every registrant has the potential to have an
THE WITNESS: Again, I'm probably not the best person to 23 And, again, my concern is AmerisourceBergen and what we do	Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States distribution of opioid products AmerisourceBergen has presently? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about market share. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Have you previously heard Hat AmerisourceBergen, Cardinal Health, and McKesson have approximately 80 to 90 percent of the market share of distribution of pharmaceuticals in the United States? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection.	publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that as major entities in the closed system of distribution of controlled substances, Cardinal, AmerisourceBergen and McKesson have the ability to beneficially impact the opioid crisis through their practices? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Objection on scope as well. THE WITNESS: You know, in the context of your question, I would say that every registrant has the potential to have an impact, large or small;
probably not the best person to 23 AmerisourceBergen and what we do	Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States distribution of opioid products AmerisourceBergen has presently? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about market share. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Have you previously heard Hat AmerisourceBergen, Cardinal Health, and McKesson have approximately 80 to 90 percent of the market share of distribution of pharmaceuticals in the United States? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Object to the form. Outside the	publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that as major entities in the closed system of distribution of controlled substances, Cardinal, AmerisourceBergen and McKesson have the ability to beneficially impact the opioid crisis through their practices? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Objection on scope as well. THE WITNESS: You know, in the context of your question, I would say that every registrant has the potential to have an impact, large or small; distributor, practitioner,
productly not the best person to	Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States distribution of opioid products AmerisourceBergen has presently? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about market share. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Have you previously heard Hat AmerisourceBergen, Cardinal Health, and McKesson have approximately 80 to 90 percent of the market share of distribution of pharmaceuticals in the United States? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Object to the form. Outside the	publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that as major entities in the closed system of distribution of controlled substances, Cardinal, AmerisourceBergen and McKesson have the ability to beneficially impact the opioid crisis through their practices? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Objection on scope as well. THE WITNESS: You know, in the context of your question, I would say that every registrant has the potential to have an impact, large or small; distributor, practitioner, pharmacy, manufacturer.
$ ^{24}$ talk about market share. $ ^{24}$ there every day to fulfill our	Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States distribution of opioid products AmerisourceBergen has presently? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about market share. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Have you previously heard that AmerisourceBergen, Cardinal Health, and McKesson have approximately 80 to 90 percent of the market share of distribution of pharmaceuticals in the United States? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm	publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that as major entities in the closed system of distribution of controlled substances, Cardinal, AmerisourceBergen and McKesson have the ability to beneficially impact the opioid crisis through their practices? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Objection on scope as well. THE WITNESS: You know, in the context of your question, I would say that every registrant has the potential to have an impact, large or small; distributor, practitioner, pharmacy, manufacturer. And, again, my concern is
	Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States distribution of opioid products AmerisourceBergen has presently? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about market share. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Have you previously heard that AmerisourceBergen, Cardinal Health, and McKesson have approximately 80 to 90 percent of the market share of distribution of pharmaceuticals in the United States? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm probably not the best person to	publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that as major entities in the closed system of distribution of controlled substances, Cardinal, AmerisourceBergen and McKesson have the ability to beneficially impact the opioid crisis through their practices? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Objection on scope as well. THE WITNESS: You know, in the context of your question, I would say that every registrant has the potential to have an impact, large or small; distributor, practitioner, pharmacy, manufacturer. And, again, my concern is AmerisourceBergen and what we do

	Page 206		Page 208
1	-	1	do not have as a wholesale
2	obligations. And that's what my focus is.	2	distributor.
3	BY MR PIFKO:	3	
4	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4	And generally speaking, I
5	Q. Do you believe that	5	think that if all registrants of
6	AmerisourceBergen has a responsibility to	6	all types fulfill their legal
7	take actions to reduce the impacts of the	7	obligations, that would that
8	opioid crisis?	8	would have a positive impact.
9	MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to	9	BY MR PIFKO:
10	the form. Objection as to scope	10	Q. On the opioid crisis?
11	as well.		A. On the opioid crisis.
12	THE WITNESS: I believe that	11	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
	AmerisourceBergen has various		form.
13	requirements that are imposed upon	13	THE WITNESS: Yes.
14	it, as a registrant, through the	14	BY MR PIFKO:
15	laws and regulations.	15	Q. Do you believe that by
16	BY MR PIFKO:	16	following its obligation to prevent
17	Q. Do you believe that by	17	diversion, AmerisourceBergen can prevent
18	preventing diversion AmerisourceBergen	18	opioid pills from falling into the hands
19	can make a positive impact on the opioid	19	of the black markets?
20	crisis?	20	MR. NICHOLAS: Objection as
21	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	21	to form. Objection as to scope.
22	form. Objection as to scope.	22	THE WITNESS: So, again, you
23	THE WITNESS: I think if	23	know, you're asking now inserting
24	AmerisourceBergen fulfills its	24	conjecture. And I have no
	Page 207		Page 209
1	requirements under the	1	response to a set of facts that
2	regulations, it will accomplish	2	aren't real. I can't I can't
3	what it's required to do.	3	respond to a question that's
4	BY MR PIFKO:	4	conjecture. I can respond to a
5	Q. And what is it required to	5	question, you know, where there
6	do?	6	are facts associated with the
7	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	7	question.
8	form. Object let me start that	8	So as I said before, when it
9	again.	9	comes to our regulatory
10	Objection as to form.	10	requirements at AmerisourceBergen,
11	Objection as to scope.	11	we meet them. We're constantly
		12	avaluating have our parformance is
12	THE WITNESS: Again, as a		evaluating how our performance is
	THE WITNESS: Again, as a registrant and a wholesale	13	and how we're meeting them. We
13			-
13 14	registrant and a wholesale	13	and how we're meeting them. We
13 14 15	registrant and a wholesale distributor, we have certain	13 14	and how we're meeting them. We are constantly evaluating things
13 14 15 16	registrant and a wholesale distributor, we have certain requirements imposed upon us in	13 14 15	and how we're meeting them. We are constantly evaluating things that we could possibly do
13 14 15 16	registrant and a wholesale distributor, we have certain requirements imposed upon us in the closed system of distribution	13 14 15 16	and how we're meeting them. We are constantly evaluating things that we could possibly do differently to continuously
13 14 15 16 17	registrant and a wholesale distributor, we have certain requirements imposed upon us in the closed system of distribution that you've alluded to.	13 14 15 16 17	and how we're meeting them. We are constantly evaluating things that we could possibly do differently to continuously analyze the results of our work,
13 14 15 16 17 18	registrant and a wholesale distributor, we have certain requirements imposed upon us in the closed system of distribution that you've alluded to. Within the closed system, there are different requirements	13 14 15 16 17 18	and how we're meeting them. We are constantly evaluating things that we could possibly do differently to continuously analyze the results of our work, all in an effort to do everything
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	registrant and a wholesale distributor, we have certain requirements imposed upon us in the closed system of distribution that you've alluded to. Within the closed system, there are different requirements based upon where you sit. The	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	and how we're meeting them. We are constantly evaluating things that we could possibly do differently to continuously analyze the results of our work, all in an effort to do everything that we can to meet our requirements.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	registrant and a wholesale distributor, we have certain requirements imposed upon us in the closed system of distribution that you've alluded to. Within the closed system, there are different requirements based upon where you sit. The practitioner certainly has a	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and how we're meeting them. We are constantly evaluating things that we could possibly do differently to continuously analyze the results of our work, all in an effort to do everything that we can to meet our requirements. BY MR PIFKO:
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	registrant and a wholesale distributor, we have certain requirements imposed upon us in the closed system of distribution that you've alluded to. Within the closed system, there are different requirements based upon where you sit. The	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and how we're meeting them. We are constantly evaluating things that we could possibly do differently to continuously analyze the results of our work, all in an effort to do everything that we can to meet our requirements.

	D 210		D 010
	Page 210		Page 212
	diversion control department, is to	1	Q. Is that the company's view,
	prevent pills from getting into illegal	2	too?
3	markets?	3	MR. NICHOLAS: Objection as
4	MR. NICHOLAS: Objection as	4	to form. Objection as to scope.
5	to form. Objection as to scope.	5	THE WITNESS: I think
6	THE WITNESS: Again, I view	6	that the company has stated
7	my role, as the senior person over	7	publicly that they recognize the
8	our diversion control efforts, as	8	opioid abuse problem and want to
9	one to make sure that we, as a	9	do everything they can to
10	company, day in and day out,	10	contribute to solutions.
11	fulfill all of our legal	11	BY MR PIFKO:
12	obligations. That's my number one	12	Q. Let's go to Page 9 of this
13	priority.	13	document.
14	And when I come to work each	14	Are you there?
15	day, that's what I try to do.	15	A. I am.
16	BY MR PIFKO:	16	Q. It says, More recently, DEA
17	Q. In carrying out your duties	17	has shifted an increasingly large number
18	as the head of the diversion control	18	of their special agents who are
19	program for AmerisourceBergen, do you	1	investigating criminal drug trafficking
20	believe that is it important to you to	1	organizations to newly created tactical
21	prevent pills from falling into the hands	21	diversion squads. And part of their
22	of someone who could suffer an overdose?	22	
23	MR. NICHOLAS: Objection as	1	skills at developing criminal
24	to form. Objection as to scope.	24	investigations, which lead to indictments
_	D 211	-	
	Page 211		Page 213
1	_	1	_
1 2	THE WITNESS: Again, I think	1 2	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that
	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of	2	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system,
2	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of what I hope to accomplish and what	3	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system, including manufacturers, distributors,
2 3	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of what I hope to accomplish and what I believe to be my	3 4	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system, including manufacturers, distributors, doctors, pharmacies. These criminal
2 3 4	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of what I hope to accomplish and what I believe to be my responsibilities are at	2 3 4 5	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system, including manufacturers, distributors, doctors, pharmacies. These criminal charges may be brought against the
2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of what I hope to accomplish and what I believe to be my responsibilities are at AmerisourceBergen.	2 3 4 5	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system, including manufacturers, distributors, doctors, pharmacies. These criminal charges may be brought against the organizations themselves and/or the
2 3 4 5 6	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of what I hope to accomplish and what I believe to be my responsibilities are at	2 3 4 5 6	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system, including manufacturers, distributors, doctors, pharmacies. These criminal charges may be brought against the organizations themselves and/or the organization's employees.
2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of what I hope to accomplish and what I believe to be my responsibilities are at AmerisourceBergen. I'm happy to repeat those.	2 3 4 5 6 7	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system, including manufacturers, distributors, doctors, pharmacies. These criminal charges may be brought against the organizations themselves and/or the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of what I hope to accomplish and what I believe to be my responsibilities are at AmerisourceBergen. I'm happy to repeat those. BY MR PIFKO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system, including manufacturers, distributors, doctors, pharmacies. These criminal charges may be brought against the organizations themselves and/or the organization's employees. Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of what I hope to accomplish and what I believe to be my responsibilities are at AmerisourceBergen. I'm happy to repeat those. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you hope to accomplish a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system, including manufacturers, distributors, doctors, pharmacies. These criminal charges may be brought against the organizations themselves and/or the organization's employees. Do you see that? A. I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of what I hope to accomplish and what I believe to be my responsibilities are at AmerisourceBergen. I'm happy to repeat those. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you hope to accomplish a reduction of overdose deaths? Is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system, including manufacturers, distributors, doctors, pharmacies. These criminal charges may be brought against the organizations themselves and/or the organization's employees. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. What was the basis of making
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of what I hope to accomplish and what I believe to be my responsibilities are at AmerisourceBergen. I'm happy to repeat those. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you hope to accomplish a reduction of overdose deaths? Is that something that you seek to accomplish?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system, including manufacturers, distributors, doctors, pharmacies. These criminal charges may be brought against the organizations themselves and/or the organization's employees. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. What was the basis of making that statement?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of what I hope to accomplish and what I believe to be my responsibilities are at AmerisourceBergen. I'm happy to repeat those. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you hope to accomplish a reduction of overdose deaths? Is that something that you seek to accomplish? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system, including manufacturers, distributors, doctors, pharmacies. These criminal charges may be brought against the organizations themselves and/or the organization's employees. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. What was the basis of making that statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of what I hope to accomplish and what I believe to be my responsibilities are at AmerisourceBergen. I'm happy to repeat those. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you hope to accomplish a reduction of overdose deaths? Is that something that you seek to accomplish? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection as to form. Objection as to scope.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system, including manufacturers, distributors, doctors, pharmacies. These criminal charges may be brought against the organizations themselves and/or the organization's employees. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. What was the basis of making that statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of what I hope to accomplish and what I believe to be my responsibilities are at AmerisourceBergen. I'm happy to repeat those. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you hope to accomplish a reduction of overdose deaths? Is that something that you seek to accomplish? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection as to form. Objection as to scope. THE WITNESS: Again, as I've	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system, including manufacturers, distributors, doctors, pharmacies. These criminal charges may be brought against the organizations themselves and/or the organization's employees. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. What was the basis of making that statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: That statement
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of what I hope to accomplish and what I believe to be my responsibilities are at AmerisourceBergen. I'm happy to repeat those. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you hope to accomplish a reduction of overdose deaths? Is that something that you seek to accomplish? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection as to form. Objection as to scope. THE WITNESS: Again, as I've outlined, I think that there are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system, including manufacturers, distributors, doctors, pharmacies. These criminal charges may be brought against the organizations themselves and/or the organization's employees. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. What was the basis of making that statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: That statement was made in the context of this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of what I hope to accomplish and what I believe to be my responsibilities are at AmerisourceBergen. I'm happy to repeat those. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you hope to accomplish a reduction of overdose deaths? Is that something that you seek to accomplish? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection as to form. Objection as to scope. THE WITNESS: Again, as I've outlined, I think that there are various requirements imposed upon	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system, including manufacturers, distributors, doctors, pharmacies. These criminal charges may be brought against the organizations themselves and/or the organization's employees. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. What was the basis of making that statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: That statement was made in the context of this entire presentation. It was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of what I hope to accomplish and what I believe to be my responsibilities are at AmerisourceBergen. I'm happy to repeat those. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you hope to accomplish a reduction of overdose deaths? Is that something that you seek to accomplish? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection as to form. Objection as to scope. THE WITNESS: Again, as I've outlined, I think that there are various requirements imposed upon different registrants within the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system, including manufacturers, distributors, doctors, pharmacies. These criminal charges may be brought against the organizations themselves and/or the organization's employees. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. What was the basis of making that statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: That statement was made in the context of this entire presentation. It was intended to inform our sales
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of what I hope to accomplish and what I believe to be my responsibilities are at AmerisourceBergen. I'm happy to repeat those. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you hope to accomplish a reduction of overdose deaths? Is that something that you seek to accomplish? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection as to form. Objection as to scope. THE WITNESS: Again, as I've outlined, I think that there are various requirements imposed upon different registrants within the system. And I think if, that, all	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system, including manufacturers, distributors, doctors, pharmacies. These criminal charges may be brought against the organizations themselves and/or the organization's employees. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. What was the basis of making that statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: That statement was made in the context of this entire presentation. It was intended to inform our sales folks, educate our sales folks, in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of what I hope to accomplish and what I believe to be my responsibilities are at AmerisourceBergen. I'm happy to repeat those. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you hope to accomplish a reduction of overdose deaths? Is that something that you seek to accomplish? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection as to form. Objection as to scope. THE WITNESS: Again, as I've outlined, I think that there are various requirements imposed upon different registrants within the system. And I think if, that, all registrants concentrate on their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system, including manufacturers, distributors, doctors, pharmacies. These criminal charges may be brought against the organizations themselves and/or the organization's employees. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. What was the basis of making that statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: That statement was made in the context of this entire presentation. It was intended to inform our sales folks, educate our sales folks, in a very general way, about facets
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of what I hope to accomplish and what I believe to be my responsibilities are at AmerisourceBergen. I'm happy to repeat those. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you hope to accomplish a reduction of overdose deaths? Is that something that you seek to accomplish? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection as to form. Objection as to scope. THE WITNESS: Again, as I've outlined, I think that there are various requirements imposed upon different registrants within the system. And I think if, that, all registrants concentrate on their requirements and carry out those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system, including manufacturers, distributors, doctors, pharmacies. These criminal charges may be brought against the organizations themselves and/or the organization's employees. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. What was the basis of making that statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: That statement was made in the context of this entire presentation. It was intended to inform our sales folks, educate our sales folks, in a very general way, about facets of diversion control and our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of what I hope to accomplish and what I believe to be my responsibilities are at AmerisourceBergen. I'm happy to repeat those. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you hope to accomplish a reduction of overdose deaths? Is that something that you seek to accomplish? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection as to form. Objection as to scope. THE WITNESS: Again, as I've outlined, I think that there are various requirements imposed upon different registrants within the system. And I think if, that, all registrants concentrate on their requirements and carry out those duties, it will have a positive	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system, including manufacturers, distributors, doctors, pharmacies. These criminal charges may be brought against the organizations themselves and/or the organization's employees. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. What was the basis of making that statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: That statement was made in the context of this entire presentation. It was intended to inform our sales folks, educate our sales folks, in a very general way, about facets of diversion control and our obligations.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of what I hope to accomplish and what I believe to be my responsibilities are at AmerisourceBergen. I'm happy to repeat those. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you hope to accomplish a reduction of overdose deaths? Is that something that you seek to accomplish? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection as to form. Objection as to scope. THE WITNESS: Again, as I've outlined, I think that there are various requirements imposed upon different registrants within the system. And I think if, that, all registrants concentrate on their requirements and carry out those duties, it will have a positive impact on prescription drug abuse. That's a personal view	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system, including manufacturers, distributors, doctors, pharmacies. These criminal charges may be brought against the organizations themselves and/or the organization's employees. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. What was the basis of making that statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: That statement was made in the context of this entire presentation. It was intended to inform our sales folks, educate our sales folks, in a very general way, about facets of diversion control and our obligations. So there's no specific

	to further confidentiality Review
Page 2	214 Page 216
¹ regulatory environment, as well as	Q. What was the purpose of the
² these other things.	² tactical diversion squad that you
³ BY MR PIFKO:	³ oversaw?
⁴ Q. How did you know that there	4 MR. NICHOLAS: Object as to
⁵ were these newly created tactical	form and scope. And with the same
⁶ diversion squads?	6 caveat that I just interposed a
⁷ MR. NICHOLAS: Objection as	⁷ minute ago.
8 to form. Objection as to scope.	8 Go ahead.
⁹ THE WITNESS: Through my	⁹ THE WITNESS: And, again,
work and experience at DEA. I	beyond going beyond the
oversaw one of these DEA tactical	description I've provided here, I
diversion squads.	probably would prefer not to talk
¹³ BY MR PIFKO:	about DEA operations that were
Q. You oversaw one of these	ongoing at that time.
15 tactical	15 BY MR PIFKO:
16 A. Yes.	Q. Well, you've disclosed it
Q diversion squads?	¹⁷ here.
In what part of your career	A. I've disclosed that general
¹⁹ did you oversee one of these tactical	19 information there.
A. When I was in Atlanta.	Q. Did you oversee any efforts
Q. What was the was the task	21 by the tactical diversion squad to
of the tactical diversion squad	²² investigate a manufacturer for diversion
²³ consistent with what's reflected here?	²³ violations?
MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	MR. NICHOLAS: Object as to
Page	215 Page 217
¹ form. Scope.	¹ form. Object as to scope.
² THE WITNESS: Yes, generally	Hold on one second.
³ speaking.	³ I'm going to instruct the
⁴ BY MR PIFKO:	witness not to answer, only so
⁵ Q. What were you seeking to do	that well, I'll let you answer
⁶ as part of that task force sorry,	the question, and then we'll see
⁷ tactical diversion squad?	if we need a break so that go
8 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	8 ahead.
⁹ form. Object as to scope. And I	9 MR PIFKO: To avoid this,
just want to make it clear that	I'm not going to ask you about any
the witness is not speaking as a	specifics, the identity of who you
representative of the DEA or	might have been targeting. I'm
purporting to represent any DEA	just asking you general questions
positions.	right now.
THE WITNESS: I'm sorry,	15 BY MR PIFKO:
what was the question?	Q. And the specific question I
¹⁷ BY MR PIFKO:	asked you was whether you oversaw any
	18 efforts by the tactical diversion squad
Q. I was asking what the	errores by the tactical diversion squad
Q. I was asking what the purpose you said you ran one of these	19 to investigate a manufacturer for
Q. I was asking what the purpose you said you ran one of these tactical diversion squads, correct?	to investigate a manufacturer fordiversion violations?
Q. I was asking what the purpose you said you ran one of these tactical diversion squads, correct? A. To be specific, I had a	 to investigate a manufacturer for diversion violations? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll permit
Q. I was asking what the purpose you said you ran one of these tactical diversion squads, correct? A. To be specific, I had a group supervisor who reported directly to	 to investigate a manufacturer for diversion violations? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll permit him to answer as long as it
Q. I was asking what the purpose you said you ran one of these tactical diversion squads, correct? A. To be specific, I had a	 to investigate a manufacturer for diversion violations? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll permit him to answer as long as it

	D 210	T	D 220
	Page 218	,	Page 220
1	prior position. That's my only	1	assert it, that's fine. But if we
2	concern here.	2	have a dispute, I'm going to seek
3	THE WITNESS: I was not	3	to bring him back so that
4	involved in any investigations of	4	MR. NICHOLAS: Unless you
5	any manufacturers during that time	5	represent the DEA, then I don't
6	period.	6	think you really have a good feel
	BY MR PIFKO:	7	for this.
8	Q. How about distributors?	8	So in any event, I think we
9	A. Same response.	9	should move on.
10	Q. How about doctors?	10	BY MR PIFKO:
11	A. I'm not going to comment	11	Q. Just to be clear for the
	further on any other investigative	12	record, you're unwilling, at this time,
	activity.	13	to answer any further questions about
14	Q. I'm not asking you to	14	your oversight of any actions by the
	identify a doctor or identify a specific	15	tactical diversion squad, as mentioned in
16	defendant.	16	this slide here?
17	MR. NICHOLAS: I think what	17	MR. NICHOLAS: Hold it.
18	we're hearing is that the witness	18	I'll object to the form of the
19	may be uncomfortable in terms of	19	question. I'll instruct him not
20	his legal obligations and	20	to answer. He's not unwilling
21	limitations having come out of the	21	he is or isn't unwilling, but I'm
22	DEA.	22	instructing him not to answer at
23	So I'm going to I'm going	23	this point. He does not have to
24	to suggest that you not try to	24	answer that question.
	Page 219		Page 221
1	_	1	Page 221 BY MR PIFKO:
1 2	Page 219 pursue this. Otherwise, I'm going to have to instruct him not to	1 2	-
	pursue this. Otherwise, I'm going	2	BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to Slide 16 or
2	pursue this. Otherwise, I'm going to have to instruct him not to	2	BY MR PIFKO:
2 3	pursue this. Otherwise, I'm going to have to instruct him not to answer, I guess.	3	BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to Slide 16 or Page 16, it says Slide 17.
2 3 4	pursue this. Otherwise, I'm going to have to instruct him not to answer, I guess. MR PIFKO: We can meet and	3 4	BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to Slide 16 or Page 16, it says Slide 17. Are you there?
2 3 4 5	pursue this. Otherwise, I'm going to have to instruct him not to answer, I guess. MR PIFKO: We can meet and confer about it later, but I might	2 3 4 5	BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to Slide 16 or Page 16, it says Slide 17. Are you there? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6	pursue this. Otherwise, I'm going to have to instruct him not to answer, I guess. MR PIFKO: We can meet and confer about it later, but I might have to bring you back to ask	2 3 4 5 6	BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to Slide 16 or Page 16, it says Slide 17. Are you there? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. It says, What's being
2 3 4 5 6 7	pursue this. Otherwise, I'm going to have to instruct him not to answer, I guess. MR PIFKO: We can meet and confer about it later, but I might have to bring you back to ask questions about this topic.	2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to Slide 16 or Page 16, it says Slide 17. Are you there? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. It says, What's being diverted?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	pursue this. Otherwise, I'm going to have to instruct him not to answer, I guess. MR PIFKO: We can meet and confer about it later, but I might have to bring you back to ask questions about this topic. MR. NICHOLAS: About this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to Slide 16 or Page 16, it says Slide 17. Are you there? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. It says, What's being diverted? Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	pursue this. Otherwise, I'm going to have to instruct him not to answer, I guess. MR PIFKO: We can meet and confer about it later, but I might have to bring you back to ask questions about this topic. MR. NICHOLAS: About this particular topic, you would bring	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to Slide 16 or Page 16, it says Slide 17. Are you there? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. It says, What's being diverted? Do you see that? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	pursue this. Otherwise, I'm going to have to instruct him not to answer, I guess. MR PIFKO: We can meet and confer about it later, but I might have to bring you back to ask questions about this topic. MR. NICHOLAS: About this particular topic, you would bring him back? Okay. You can go ahead	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to Slide 16 or Page 16, it says Slide 17. Are you there? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. It says, What's being diverted? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The biggest threat for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	pursue this. Otherwise, I'm going to have to instruct him not to answer, I guess. MR PIFKO: We can meet and confer about it later, but I might have to bring you back to ask questions about this topic. MR. NICHOLAS: About this particular topic, you would bring him back? Okay. You can go ahead and try to do that. But for now,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to Slide 16 or Page 16, it says Slide 17. Are you there? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. It says, What's being diverted? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The biggest threat for diversion is our opioids.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	pursue this. Otherwise, I'm going to have to instruct him not to answer, I guess. MR PIFKO: We can meet and confer about it later, but I might have to bring you back to ask questions about this topic. MR. NICHOLAS: About this particular topic, you would bring him back? Okay. You can go ahead and try to do that. But for now, let's move on. I think that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to Slide 16 or Page 16, it says Slide 17. Are you there? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. It says, What's being diverted? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The biggest threat for diversion is our opioids. Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	pursue this. Otherwise, I'm going to have to instruct him not to answer, I guess. MR PIFKO: We can meet and confer about it later, but I might have to bring you back to ask questions about this topic. MR. NICHOLAS: About this particular topic, you would bring him back? Okay. You can go ahead and try to do that. But for now, let's move on. I think that's kind of silly, but let's move on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to Slide 16 or Page 16, it says Slide 17. Are you there? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. It says, What's being diverted? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The biggest threat for diversion is our opioids. Do you see that? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	pursue this. Otherwise, I'm going to have to instruct him not to answer, I guess. MR PIFKO: We can meet and confer about it later, but I might have to bring you back to ask questions about this topic. MR. NICHOLAS: About this particular topic, you would bring him back? Okay. You can go ahead and try to do that. But for now, let's move on. I think that's kind of silly, but let's move on because you're just putting him in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to Slide 16 or Page 16, it says Slide 17. Are you there? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. It says, What's being diverted? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The biggest threat for diversion is our opioids. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you agree with that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	pursue this. Otherwise, I'm going to have to instruct him not to answer, I guess. MR PIFKO: We can meet and confer about it later, but I might have to bring you back to ask questions about this topic. MR. NICHOLAS: About this particular topic, you would bring him back? Okay. You can go ahead and try to do that. But for now, let's move on. I think that's kind of silly, but let's move on because you're just putting him in an awkward position for no	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to Slide 16 or Page 16, it says Slide 17. Are you there? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. It says, What's being diverted? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The biggest threat for diversion is our opioids. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you agree with that statement?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	pursue this. Otherwise, I'm going to have to instruct him not to answer, I guess. MR PIFKO: We can meet and confer about it later, but I might have to bring you back to ask questions about this topic. MR. NICHOLAS: About this particular topic, you would bring him back? Okay. You can go ahead and try to do that. But for now, let's move on. I think that's kind of silly, but let's move on because you're just putting him in an awkward position for no particular good reason.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to Slide 16 or Page 16, it says Slide 17. Are you there? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. It says, What's being diverted? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The biggest threat for diversion is our opioids. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you agree with that statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	pursue this. Otherwise, I'm going to have to instruct him not to answer, I guess. MR PIFKO: We can meet and confer about it later, but I might have to bring you back to ask questions about this topic. MR. NICHOLAS: About this particular topic, you would bring him back? Okay. You can go ahead and try to do that. But for now, let's move on. I think that's kind of silly, but let's move on because you're just putting him in an awkward position for no particular good reason. MR PIFKO: Believe me, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to Slide 16 or Page 16, it says Slide 17. Are you there? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. It says, What's being diverted? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The biggest threat for diversion is our opioids. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you agree with that statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	pursue this. Otherwise, I'm going to have to instruct him not to answer, I guess. MR PIFKO: We can meet and confer about it later, but I might have to bring you back to ask questions about this topic. MR. NICHOLAS: About this particular topic, you would bring him back? Okay. You can go ahead and try to do that. But for now, let's move on. I think that's kind of silly, but let's move on because you're just putting him in an awkward position for no particular good reason. MR PIFKO: Believe me, I represent the city of Cleveland,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to Slide 16 or Page 16, it says Slide 17. Are you there? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. It says, What's being diverted? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The biggest threat for diversion is our opioids. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you agree with that statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I agree.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	pursue this. Otherwise, I'm going to have to instruct him not to answer, I guess. MR PIFKO: We can meet and confer about it later, but I might have to bring you back to ask questions about this topic. MR. NICHOLAS: About this particular topic, you would bring him back? Okay. You can go ahead and try to do that. But for now, let's move on. I think that's kind of silly, but let's move on because you're just putting him in an awkward position for no particular good reason. MR PIFKO: Believe me, I represent the city of Cleveland, I'm familiar with the law	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to Slide 16 or Page 16, it says Slide 17. Are you there? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. It says, What's being diverted? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The biggest threat for diversion is our opioids. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you agree with that statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I agree. BY MR PIFKO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	pursue this. Otherwise, I'm going to have to instruct him not to answer, I guess. MR PIFKO: We can meet and confer about it later, but I might have to bring you back to ask questions about this topic. MR. NICHOLAS: About this particular topic, you would bring him back? Okay. You can go ahead and try to do that. But for now, let's move on. I think that's kind of silly, but let's move on because you're just putting him in an awkward position for no particular good reason. MR PIFKO: Believe me, I represent the city of Cleveland, I'm familiar with the law enforcement privileges. And I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to Slide 16 or Page 16, it says Slide 17. Are you there? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. It says, What's being diverted? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The biggest threat for diversion is our opioids. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you agree with that statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I agree. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You see here it says, So it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	pursue this. Otherwise, I'm going to have to instruct him not to answer, I guess. MR PIFKO: We can meet and confer about it later, but I might have to bring you back to ask questions about this topic. MR. NICHOLAS: About this particular topic, you would bring him back? Okay. You can go ahead and try to do that. But for now, let's move on. I think that's kind of silly, but let's move on because you're just putting him in an awkward position for no particular good reason. MR PIFKO: Believe me, I represent the city of Cleveland, I'm familiar with the law enforcement privileges. And I don't think that I'm asking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to Slide 16 or Page 16, it says Slide 17. Are you there? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. It says, What's being diverted? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The biggest threat for diversion is our opioids. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you agree with that statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I agree. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You see here it says, So it happens frequently that you will see someone who was prescribed hydrocodone
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	pursue this. Otherwise, I'm going to have to instruct him not to answer, I guess. MR PIFKO: We can meet and confer about it later, but I might have to bring you back to ask questions about this topic. MR. NICHOLAS: About this particular topic, you would bring him back? Okay. You can go ahead and try to do that. But for now, let's move on. I think that's kind of silly, but let's move on because you're just putting him in an awkward position for no particular good reason. MR PIFKO: Believe me, I represent the city of Cleveland, I'm familiar with the law enforcement privileges. And I don't think that I'm asking anything that's violating a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to Slide 16 or Page 16, it says Slide 17. Are you there? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. It says, What's being diverted? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The biggest threat for diversion is our opioids. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you agree with that statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I agree. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You see here it says, So it happens frequently that you will see

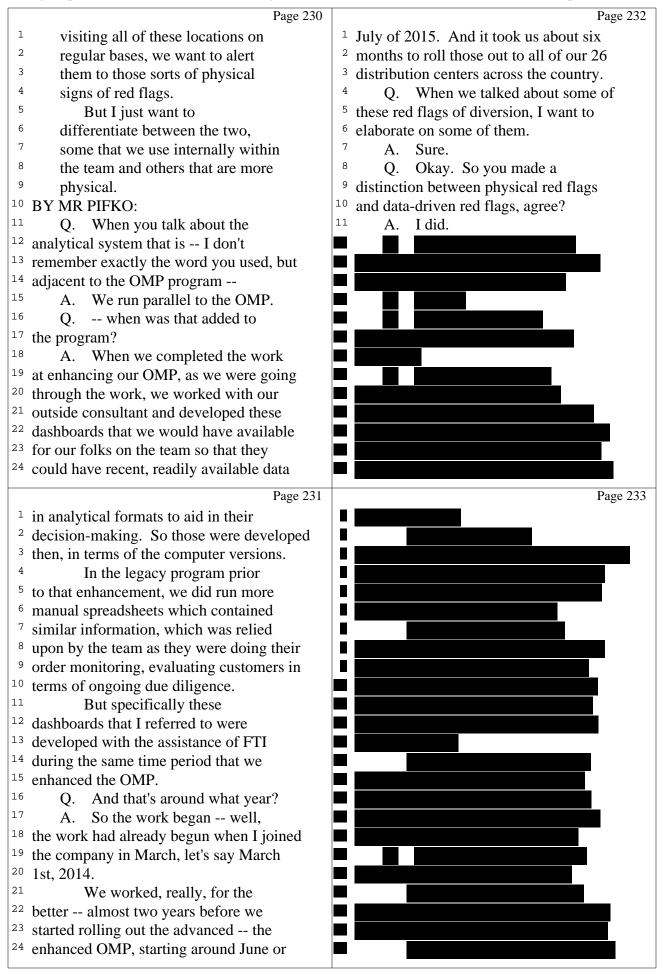
	Page 222		Page 224
1	purposes but then continues to use and	1	potential misuse and abuse,
2	abuse the drug long after the legitimate	2	there's clearly things, as a
3	medical need has passed.	3	wholesale distributor, that we can
4	Do you see that?	4	and cannot do.
5	A. I do.	5	And that clinical process
6	Q. Do you agree with that	6	and that overprescribing, to the
7	statement?	7	extent that we can impact that by
8	A. I believe that could occur,	8	identifying suspicious orders, we
9	yes.	9	do that. But beyond that, there's
10	Q. Do you believe that in	10	nothing we can do.
11	trying to prevent diversion, you're	11	BY MR PIFKO:
12	• • •	12	Q. So in identifying suspicious
13	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	13	orders, to the extent you can have an
14	form. Object as to scope as well.		impact on that, you try to do that?
15	THE WITNESS: So as a	15	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
16	wholesale distributor in the	16	form. And scope. Object to the
17	environment in which we work and	17	form. And scope. Object to the
18	the things that we can and cannot	18	THE WITNESS: Again, as a
19	do, I cannot, as a wholesale	19	wholesale distributor, we have a
20	distributor, prevent a	20	view into the data that that
21	practitioner from continually	21	
22		22	pharmacy, the consumption data,
23	writing a hydrocodone prescription	23	the products that that pharmacy is
24	for a patient who suffered an	24	ordering from us. And based upon that data, we can make a
	injury a long time ago but		that data, we can make a
	Page 223		Page 225
1	continues to write those. There	1	determination if an order is
2	is nothing I have no visibility	2	suspicious.
3	to that patient. I have no	3	But to be clear, even an
4	visibility to that practitioner.	4	order that's found to be
5	Likewise, I don't see that	5	suspicious and rejected by us,
6	patient when he walks through the	6	there is not an equation between
7	doors at the pharmacy and he	7	finding an order suspicious and
8	interacts with the pharmacist.	8	diversion. They're separate.
9	And I don't see the information	9	They're separate concepts. There
10	that the pharmacy has at their	10	could be an order that we find as
11	disposal, the pharmacist, in terms	11	suspicious where there's
12	of the diagnostic code on that	12	absolutely no diversion taking
13	prescription. Of course, there	13	place.
14	are HIPAA concerns there as well.	14	And so, again, as a
15	So our role in the supply	15	wholesale distributor, our
	chain is fairly limited. I can	16	capabilities are somewhat narrow
16	monitor the andore being placed by	17	in this respect.
16 17	monitor the orders being placed by		BY MR PIFKO:
	that pharmacy, and I can look for	18	DI MIKTH KO.
17	<u> </u>	18	Q. The first question here on
17 18	that pharmacy, and I can look for		
17 18 19	that pharmacy, and I can look for orders that meet the definition of	19	Q. The first question here on
17 18 19 20	that pharmacy, and I can look for orders that meet the definition of suspicious. And if I find those,	19 20	Q. The first question here on this note here says, And what's being
17 18 19 20 21	that pharmacy, and I can look for orders that meet the definition of suspicious. And if I find those, I can report those to DEA. But to	19 20 21	Q. The first question here on this note here says, And what's being diverted?

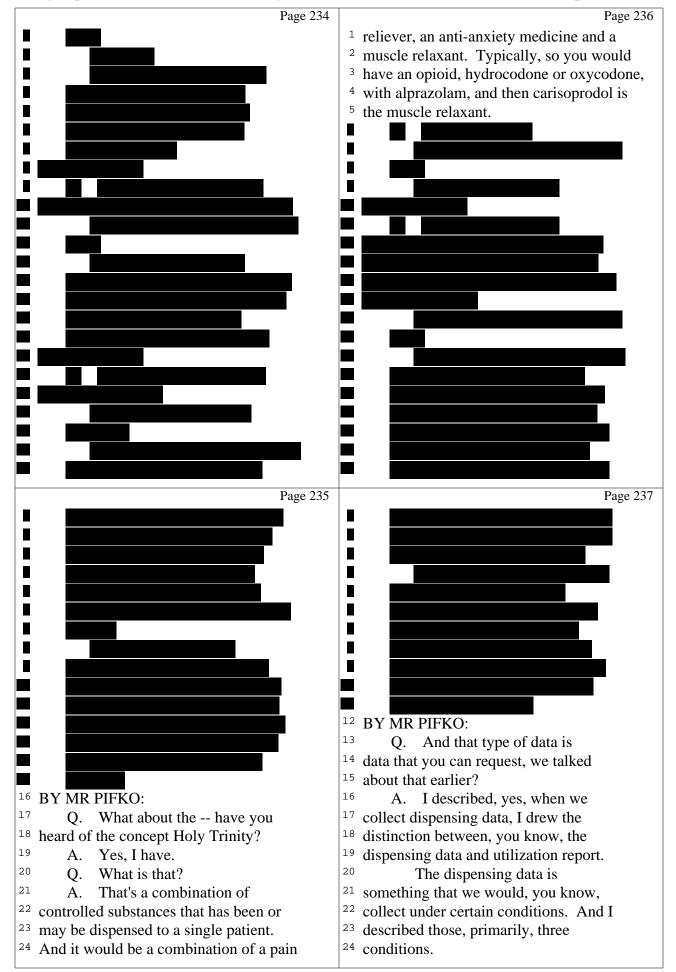
Page 226 Page 228 ¹ slide, Is Most Commonly Diverted Drugs, Q. Let's go to the next page. ² right? The next page and then the ³ slides that follow after, the section is A. Yes. ⁴ called, Red Flags of Diversion. Q. You're talking about ⁵ diverted drugs, right, in this slide? Do you see that? A. We're talking about the most 6 A. I do. commonly diverted drugs, yes. Q. What are red flags of Q. And then you're talking 8 diversion? about the biggest threat for diversion 9 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection as 10 are opioids. to form and scope. 11 Do you see that? 11 But go ahead. 12 12 A. Yes. THE WITNESS: So we've 13 Q. So you then make the 13 talked about, as a wholesale 14 linkage, you talk about -- you then 14 distributor, we have a system in present the sentence I just read, about 15 place to identify and report ¹⁶ someone who is prescribed hydrocodone 16 suspicious orders. We do that ¹⁷ following an injury or medical 17 through our order monitoring ¹⁸ intervention for medical -- legitimate 18 program. 19 19 medical purposes but then continues to We also have this notion and ²⁰ use and abuse the drug long after the 20 this concept where, parallel to ²¹ legitimate medical need has passed. 21 our OMP, we run analytics. And 22 Why did you feel that you these analytics are designed to 23 ²³ wanted to communicate that information to identify red-flag behavior. So 24 that's one example of the ²⁴ the people at this conference in Page 227 Page 229 1 ¹ connection with the discussion of definition of what would be a red 2 commonly diverted drugs? flag. 3 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the And what are some of these 4 form. Objection as to scope. 4 analytics that might be revealed 5 THE WITNESS: Again, this is 5 to us through these programs that one slide of many where my goal 6 П 7 here was to inform and educate our 8 sales staff. And so that was the 9 intent of this presentation, to 10 make our sales staff aware, who 11 may not be aware, of some of the So that would be a red flag that we developed 12 finer points around diversion. 12 13 Maybe they read about opioid 13 through analytics. 14 14 abuse, maybe there's some other There are other red flags 15 15 general knowledge they have. that are more physical. And these 16 16 Here is simply an attempt by red flags have been shared with 17 17 me to describe some of the drugs distributors by regulators. An 18 18 example of one that would be more that are abused, and also a 19 19 possible scenario on how that visible would be a lot of people 20 20 abuse might occur. There could be congregating outside of a pharmacy 21 many other scenarios. But this 21 in long lines. That might be a 22 22 was the goal and the intent and physical red flag. 23 And in terms of the audience 23 the reasons behind the statement.

24

24 BY MR PIFKO:

here, which is salespeople who are





Page 238 Page 240 O. Let's talk about the For people to travel great physical red flags of diversion. Go to ² distances to receive -- or to have prescriptions filled would, therefore, be ³ the next page. ⁴ a red flag. It shows a long line of people outside a pharmacy. Q. And in giving this Why is that a red flag? presentation and making these examples, A. Again, we've all been to these are things that you wanted the pharmacies and have picked up salespeople who are visiting the prescriptions; and any prescription that pharmacies in connection with their jobs, ¹⁰ I've ever picked up, I don't recall you wanted them to be able to observe ¹¹ seeing a long line of patrons outside. these things so they could report it back ¹² So just for the sheer fact alone that to the company? 13 it's something that you wouldn't 13 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 14 ¹⁴ typically see. form. 15 That being said, again, this THE WITNESS: We wanted them ¹⁶ presentation is a little dated. I think 16 to be knowledgeable about the red ¹⁷ that some of these red flags were 17 flags. We wanted them to, if they ¹⁸ probably more relevant some time ago. I 18 were to make these observations or 19 don't think that -- that sort of activity 19 other observations that somehow ²⁰ there would even be more rare in these 20 seemed unusual to them, we wanted 21 days. 21 them to collect that information 22 22 O. The next slide has some and pass it back to us in the 23 diversion control section so that 23 license plates, and it talks about --24 ²⁴ well, you say, I was always amazed, in my we could follow up, yes. Page 239 Page 241 ¹ BY MR PIFKO: ¹ former position with DEA in Atlanta, when ² we would be observing the activities at a Q. And you believe that by them ³ particular pharmacy and you would see ³ presenting that information, it can aid ⁴ vehicles from Tennessee, West Virginia ⁴ the company in preventing diversion, ⁵ and Virginia show up at the pharmacy, correct? ⁶ typically with more than one person in MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the ⁷ the vehicle, where the occupants of the 7 form. ⁸ vehicle would go in, fill a prescription, THE WITNESS: By training ⁹ and then head right back to the highway our diversion -- I mean, by 10 ¹⁰ in the direction of their home state. training our sales staff, I'm 11 11 Do you see that? sorry, this was just another step 12 12 that we took that we felt was A. I do. 13 Q. That's a red flag of 13 required to fulfill our 14 ¹⁴ diversion? responsibilities under the 15 15 regulations. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the BY MR PIFKO: 16 16 form. 17 17 THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. Is this a step that was 18 BY MR PIFKO: added to your process? 19 19 Q. And why is that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 20 20 A. So when I go to fill a form. prescription, you know, unless there's 21 THE WITNESS: There was some 22 ²² some hard-to-receive medication, I'm training that took place of our going to go to a place that's convenient 23 sales staff. I believe I saw, in ²⁴ to my home or my office. 24 the past, other PowerPoints that

Dama 242	Daga 244
Page 242	Page 244
were presented. But I can't talk about the specifics in terms of	completely understanding. Did the company have other
about the specifies in terms of	Did the company have other
who and when that was done.	information like this that it
4 BY MR PIFKO:	shared with its sales executives?
Q. Well, when you came into the	⁵ BY MR PIFKO:
⁶ position, you undertook an effort to	⁶ Q. It's okay. Sorry that you
⁷ become familiar with what the protocols	⁷ don't understand.
8 and processes were, correct?	8 A. Sure. Thanks.
9 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	⁹ Q. This is after you joined the
form. Asked and answered a number	company, right?
of times.	11 A. Yes.
THE WITNESS: When I joined,	Q. You gave this presentation?
I tried to become aware of as much	13 A. I did.
as I could around the entire	Q. You had never given this
diversion control program.	presentation before, right?
16 BY MR PIFKO:	A. Correct.
Q. And was there any effort in	Q. So my question is, before
18 2015 or, sorry, 2014, when you joined	18 you had given this presentation, were you
19 the company, to collect that kind of	¹⁹ aware of whether there was any effort by
information and put it in a usable form?	²⁰ the company to obtain this type of
MR. NICHOLAS: Objection.	²¹ red-flag information from sales
Outside the scope.	²² associates and use it in their efforts to
THE WITNESS: Could you	prevent diversion?
define your question a little bit	MR. NICHOLAS: Well,
Page 243	Page 245
Page 243 more? Because it's a little bit	Page 245 objection to the form. And to the
_	
more? Because it's a little bit	objection to the form. And to the
more? Because it's a little bit open-ended.	objection to the form. And to the scope. And I think it's a
 more? Because it's a little bit open-ended. BY MR PIFKO: 	objection to the form. And to the scope. And I think it's a misleading question in light of
 more? Because it's a little bit open-ended. BY MR PIFKO: Q. These red flags of diversion 	objection to the form. And to the scope. And I think it's a misleading question in light of what the witness has just said
more? Because it's a little bit open-ended. BY MR PIFKO: Q. These red flags of diversion we're talking about, and specifically we're talking about the training that was done and how sales associates can make	objection to the form. And to the scope. And I think it's a misleading question in light of what the witness has just said back to you. THE WITNESS: As I responded previous, there was some training
more? Because it's a little bit open-ended. BY MR PIFKO: Q. These red flags of diversion we're talking about, and specifically we're talking about the training that was	objection to the form. And to the scope. And I think it's a misleading question in light of what the witness has just said back to you. THE WITNESS: As I responded
more? Because it's a little bit open-ended. BY MR PIFKO: Q. These red flags of diversion we're talking about, and specifically we're talking about the training that was done and how sales associates can make	objection to the form. And to the scope. And I think it's a misleading question in light of what the witness has just said back to you. THE WITNESS: As I responded previous, there was some training
more? Because it's a little bit open-ended. BY MR PIFKO: Q. These red flags of diversion we're talking about, and specifically we're talking about the training that was done and how sales associates can make observations that could help the company	objection to the form. And to the scope. And I think it's a misleading question in light of what the witness has just said back to you. THE WITNESS: As I responded previous, there was some training that was done, prior to my
more? Because it's a little bit open-ended. BY MR PIFKO: Q. These red flags of diversion we're talking about, and specifically we're talking about the training that was done and how sales associates can make because observations that could help the company in its efforts to prevent diversion. And what I'm asking you is whether you're if you're aware of	objection to the form. And to the scope. And I think it's a misleading question in light of what the witness has just said back to you. THE WITNESS: As I responded previous, there was some training that was done, prior to my arrival, of the sales staff. And I remember seeing some documentation, whether it was a
more? Because it's a little bit open-ended. BY MR PIFKO: Q. These red flags of diversion we're talking about, and specifically we're talking about the training that was done and how sales associates can make observations that could help the company in its efforts to prevent diversion. And what I'm asking you is	objection to the form. And to the scope. And I think it's a misleading question in light of what the witness has just said back to you. THE WITNESS: As I responded previous, there was some training that was done, prior to my arrival, of the sales staff. And I remember seeing some documentation, whether it was a PowerPoint presentation, I don't
more? Because it's a little bit open-ended. BY MR PIFKO: Q. These red flags of diversion we're talking about, and specifically we're talking about the training that was done and how sales associates can make because observations that could help the company in its efforts to prevent diversion. And what I'm asking you is whether you're if you're aware of	objection to the form. And to the scope. And I think it's a misleading question in light of what the witness has just said back to you. THE WITNESS: As I responded previous, there was some training that was done, prior to my arrival, of the sales staff. And I remember seeing some documentation, whether it was a
more? Because it's a little bit open-ended. BY MR PIFKO: Q. These red flags of diversion we're talking about, and specifically we're talking about the training that was done and how sales associates can make beservations that could help the company in its efforts to prevent diversion. And what I'm asking you is whether you're if you're aware of whether the company had any processes or procedures to obtain and use that information, in 2014, to prevent	objection to the form. And to the scope. And I think it's a misleading question in light of what the witness has just said back to you. THE WITNESS: As I responded previous, there was some training that was done, prior to my arrival, of the sales staff. And I remember seeing some documentation, whether it was a PowerPoint presentation, I don't recall specifically what that was, where similar training was
more? Because it's a little bit open-ended. BY MR PIFKO: Q. These red flags of diversion we're talking about, and specifically we're talking about the training that was done and how sales associates can make beservations that could help the company in its efforts to prevent diversion. And what I'm asking you is whether you're if you're aware of whether the company had any processes or procedures to obtain and use that	objection to the form. And to the scope. And I think it's a misleading question in light of what the witness has just said back to you. THE WITNESS: As I responded previous, there was some training that was done, prior to my arrival, of the sales staff. And I remember seeing some cluster documentation, whether it was a PowerPoint presentation, I don't recall specifically what that was,
more? Because it's a little bit open-ended. BY MR PIFKO: Q. These red flags of diversion we're talking about, and specifically we're talking about the training that was done and how sales associates can make beservations that could help the company in its efforts to prevent diversion. And what I'm asking you is whether you're if you're aware of whether the company had any processes or procedures to obtain and use that information, in 2014, to prevent	objection to the form. And to the scope. And I think it's a misleading question in light of what the witness has just said back to you. THE WITNESS: As I responded previous, there was some training that was done, prior to my arrival, of the sales staff. And I remember seeing some cluent documentation, whether it was a PowerPoint presentation, I don't recall specifically what that was, where similar training was provided to our sales staff. I can't really comment on
more? Because it's a little bit open-ended. BY MR PIFKO: Q. These red flags of diversion we're talking about, and specifically we're talking about the training that was done and how sales associates can make beservations that could help the company in its efforts to prevent diversion. And what I'm asking you is whether you're if you're aware of whether the company had any processes or procedures to obtain and use that information, in 2014, to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Form. And outside the scope.	objection to the form. And to the scope. And I think it's a misleading question in light of what the witness has just said back to you. THE WITNESS: As I responded previous, there was some training that was done, prior to my arrival, of the sales staff. And I remember seeing some clue documentation, whether it was a PowerPoint presentation, I don't recall specifically what that was, where similar training was provided to our sales staff. I can't really comment on the specific content at this
more? Because it's a little bit open-ended. BY MR PIFKO: Q. These red flags of diversion we're talking about, and specifically we're talking about the training that was done and how sales associates can make beservations that could help the company in its efforts to prevent diversion. And what I'm asking you is whether you're if you're aware of whether the company had any processes or procedures to obtain and use that information, in 2014, to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection.	objection to the form. And to the scope. And I think it's a misleading question in light of what the witness has just said back to you. THE WITNESS: As I responded previous, there was some training that was done, prior to my arrival, of the sales staff. And I remember seeing some cluent documentation, whether it was a PowerPoint presentation, I don't recall specifically what that was, where similar training was provided to our sales staff. I can't really comment on
more? Because it's a little bit open-ended. BY MR PIFKO: Q. These red flags of diversion we're talking about, and specifically we're talking about the training that was done and how sales associates can make beservations that could help the company in its efforts to prevent diversion. And what I'm asking you is whether you're if you're aware of whether the company had any processes or procedures to obtain and use that information, in 2014, to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Form. And outside the scope.	objection to the form. And to the scope. And I think it's a misleading question in light of what the witness has just said back to you. THE WITNESS: As I responded previous, there was some training that was done, prior to my arrival, of the sales staff. And I remember seeing some clouwerPoint presentation, I don't recall specifically what that was, where similar training was provided to our sales staff. I can't really comment on the specific content at this point, because it was something that I viewed among everything
more? Because it's a little bit open-ended. BY MR PIFKO: Q. These red flags of diversion we're talking about, and specifically we're talking about the training that was done and how sales associates can make observations that could help the company in its efforts to prevent diversion. And what I'm asking you is whether you're if you're aware of whether the company had any processes or procedures to obtain and use that information, in 2014, to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Form. And outside the scope. THE WITNESS: So I guess I'm	objection to the form. And to the scope. And I think it's a misleading question in light of what the witness has just said back to you. THE WITNESS: As I responded previous, there was some training that was done, prior to my arrival, of the sales staff. And I remember seeing some documentation, whether it was a PowerPoint presentation, I don't recall specifically what that was, where similar training was provided to our sales staff. I can't really comment on the specific content at this point, because it was something
more? Because it's a little bit open-ended. BY MR PIFKO: Q. These red flags of diversion we're talking about, and specifically we're talking about the training that was done and how sales associates can make beservations that could help the company in its efforts to prevent diversion. And what I'm asking you is whether you're if you're aware of whether the company had any processes or procedures to obtain and use that information, in 2014, to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Form. And outside the scope. THE WITNESS: So I guess I'm a little confused, because this	objection to the form. And to the scope. And I think it's a misleading question in light of what the witness has just said back to you. THE WITNESS: As I responded previous, there was some training that was done, prior to my arrival, of the sales staff. And I remember seeing some clouwerPoint presentation, I don't recall specifically what that was, where similar training was provided to our sales staff. I can't really comment on the specific content at this point, because it was something that I viewed among everything
more? Because it's a little bit open-ended. BY MR PIFKO: Q. These red flags of diversion we're talking about, and specifically we're talking about the training that was done and how sales associates can make observations that could help the company in its efforts to prevent diversion. And what I'm asking you is whether you're if you're aware of whether the company had any processes or procedures to obtain and use that information, in 2014, to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Form. And outside the scope. THE WITNESS: So I guess I'm a little confused, because this would be an example of the	objection to the form. And to the scope. And I think it's a misleading question in light of what the witness has just said back to you. THE WITNESS: As I responded previous, there was some training that was done, prior to my arrival, of the sales staff. And I remember seeing some clocumentation, whether it was a PowerPoint presentation, I don't recall specifically what that was, where similar training was provided to our sales staff. I can't really comment on the specific content at this point, because it was something that I viewed among everything else around our diversion control
more? Because it's a little bit open-ended. BY MR PIFKO: Q. These red flags of diversion we're talking about, and specifically we're talking about the training that was done and how sales associates can make observations that could help the company in its efforts to prevent diversion. And what I'm asking you is whether you're if you're aware of whether the company had any processes or procedures to obtain and use that information, in 2014, to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Form. And outside the scope. THE WITNESS: So I guess I'm a little confused, because this would be an example of the training that we provided to our	objection to the form. And to the scope. And I think it's a misleading question in light of what the witness has just said back to you. THE WITNESS: As I responded previous, there was some training that was done, prior to my arrival, of the sales staff. And I remember seeing some documentation, whether it was a PowerPoint presentation, I don't recall specifically what that was, where similar training was provided to our sales staff. I can't really comment on the specific content at this point, because it was something that I viewed among everything else around our diversion control program when I walked through the
more? Because it's a little bit open-ended. BY MR PIFKO: Q. These red flags of diversion we're talking about, and specifically we're talking about the training that was done and how sales associates can make beservations that could help the company in its efforts to prevent diversion. And what I'm asking you is whether you're if you're aware of whether the company had any processes or procedures to obtain and use that information, in 2014, to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Form. And outside the scope. THE WITNESS: So I guess I'm a little confused, because this would be an example of the training that we provided to our sales staff.	objection to the form. And to the scope. And I think it's a misleading question in light of what the witness has just said back to you. THE WITNESS: As I responded previous, there was some training that was done, prior to my arrival, of the sales staff. And I remember seeing some documentation, whether it was a PowerPoint presentation, I don't recall specifically what that was, where similar training was provided to our sales staff. I can't really comment on the specific content at this point, because it was something that I viewed among everything else around our diversion control program when I walked through the doors.

Page 246	Page 24
¹ any systems in place to collect	¹ (Whereupon,
² information and use it at the time that	² AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-10,
³ you joined, that type of information?	³ ABDCMDL 00159072, was marked for
4 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection.	⁴ identification.)
⁵ Form. Scope. And there was	5
6 questioning on this yesterday of a	⁶ BY MR PIFKO:
witness for whom this was within	⁷ Q. I'm handing you what's
8 the scope of his $30(b)(6)$	8 marked as Exhibit-10. Sorry, I handwrote
9 deposition.	⁹ the date on the copy, I thought it was
THE WITNESS: Again, collect	¹⁰ mine. That's the only writing that's on
this type of information. So	11 there.
diversion red flags for sales	For the record, this is a
executives. Again, my response	document Bates labeled ABDCMDL 00159072
would be the same. I recall some	Take a moment to review this
training that was given. The	and let me know when you're done.
content of the training, I	For the record, it's dated
don't I don't recall.	October 6th, 2016. The custodian is
¹⁸ BY MR PIFKO:	¹⁸ David May. The file name is NADDI
Q. My question is not about the	19 slides.
²⁰ training. It's about whether there was	20 A. Okay.
²¹ processes and protocols in place to use	Q. Have you seen this before?
²² information that sales associates might	A. I recognize the content as
²³ have provided from these red flags of	23 content that I delivered to a NADDI
²⁴ diversion. That's what I'm asking you.	training conference, NADDI being National
Page 247	Page 24
¹ MR. NICHOLAS: Objection.	¹ Association of Drug Diversion
² BY MR PIFKO:	² Investigators.
Q. And to be clear, I'm asking	Q. What was the purpose of this
4 you in your personal capacity.	⁴ presentation?
5 MR. NICHOLAS: Okay.	1
MR. MeHolinis. Okay.	⁵ A. Again, it was intended to be ⁶ educational for the law enforcement
Objection. Asked and answered a	
number of times. This is	7 community about who wholesale
repetitive.	8 distributors were and how we could assist
THE WITHESS. III CHIIS OF	9 them in their efforts.
the latter part of your question,	Q. This is a presentation that
whether there were protocols in	you gave to that organization on or
place, I don't know.	around October 2016?
MR PIFKO: Let's take a	A. So I've given two
break.	presentations. I believe this is the
VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Going off	first presentation, yes.
record. 2:17 p.m.	Q. And you believe it was some
17	time in October 2016?
	A. I don't have anything that's
18 (Whereupon, a brief recess	11. I don't have anything that's
18 (Whereupon, a brief recess 19 was taken.)	dated, but I'd have to actually
18 (Whereupon, a brief recess 19 was taken.) 20	11. I don't have anything that's
18 (Whereupon, a brief recess 19 was taken.)	dated, but I'd have to actually confirm the date unless there's some other document you can point me to that I
18 (Whereupon, a brief recess 19 was taken.) 20	19 dated, but I'd have to actually 20 confirm the date unless there's some
18 (Whereupon, a brief recess 19 was taken.) 20 21 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We're	dated, but I'd have to actually confirm the date unless there's some other document you can point me to that I

	D 250	Т	D 252
	Page 250	,	Page 252
	that it was dated October 6th, 2016.	1 2	form. Objection to the scope.
2	A. So let's assume it's around		Asked and answered.
3	that time period.	3	THE WITNESS: And I would
4	If I created the document,	4	rely upon my previous response as
5	then, presumably, it would have been in	5	well. And restate it.
6	relation time-wise to when I gave the	6	I can't sit here and speak
7	presentation.	7	to the programs or market share
8	Q. Let's go to well, the	8	relative to Cardinal and McKesson.
9	first slide.	9	I can say that, regardless of
10	Do you see the language on	10	market share, regardless of being
11	the first page here in the notes,	11	AmerisourceBergen or one of the
12	McKesson, Cardinal and AmerisourceBergen	12	other 800 wholesale distributors,
13	have a combined market share in excess of	13	it's not about market share, it's
	90 percent?	14	really about everyone doing what
15	A. Yes.	15	they're supposed to be doing.
16	Q. Do you agree with that	16	BY MR PIFKO:
17	statement?	17	Q. And that's how we prevent
18	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	18	diversion and prevent the opioid crisis?
19	form.	19	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
20	THE WITNESS: Again, I would	20	form. Object to the scope.
21	have researched that at that time	21	THE WITNESS: I'll rely on
22	period and derived information	22	my previous response.
23	from others at the time period	23	BY MR PIFKO:
24	when this was given.	24	Q. Well, you said regardless of
	D 251	_	~
	Page 251		Page 253
1	I recognize that the	1	Page 253 market share, regardless of being
1 2			_
	I recognize that the	2	market share, regardless of being
2	I recognize that the information I received, I assume	3	market share, regardless of being AmerisourceBergen or one of the other 800
2 3	I recognize that the information I received, I assume that it was correct, that was	3 4	market share, regardless of being AmerisourceBergen or one of the other 800 wholesale distributors, it's not about
2 3 4 5	I recognize that the information I received, I assume that it was correct, that was provided to me. And it's a	3 4	market share, regardless of being AmerisourceBergen or one of the other 800 wholesale distributors, it's not about market share, it's about, really, everyone doing what they're supposed to
2 3 4 5	I recognize that the information I received, I assume that it was correct, that was provided to me. And it's a general estimate.	2 3 4 5	market share, regardless of being AmerisourceBergen or one of the other 800 wholesale distributors, it's not about market share, it's about, really, everyone doing what they're supposed to
2 3 4 5 6	I recognize that the information I received, I assume that it was correct, that was provided to me. And it's a general estimate. BY MR PIFKO:	2 3 4 5 6	market share, regardless of being AmerisourceBergen or one of the other 800 wholesale distributors, it's not about market share, it's about, really, everyone doing what they're supposed to be doing.
2 3 4 5 6 7	I recognize that the information I received, I assume that it was correct, that was provided to me. And it's a general estimate. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you recall before we were	2 3 4 5 6 7	market share, regardless of being AmerisourceBergen or one of the other 800 wholesale distributors, it's not about market share, it's about, really, everyone doing what they're supposed to be doing. What's everybody supposed to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I recognize that the information I received, I assume that it was correct, that was provided to me. And it's a general estimate. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you recall before we were talking about market share? A. I do. Q. And I had a question about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	market share, regardless of being AmerisourceBergen or one of the other 800 wholesale distributors, it's not about market share, it's about, really, everyone doing what they're supposed to be doing. What's everybody supposed to be doing? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I recognize that the information I received, I assume that it was correct, that was provided to me. And it's a general estimate. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you recall before we were talking about market share? A. I do. Q. And I had a question about whether if you believed that the three	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	market share, regardless of being AmerisourceBergen or one of the other 800 wholesale distributors, it's not about market share, it's about, really, everyone doing what they're supposed to be doing. What's everybody supposed to be doing? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. Object to the cross-examination of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I recognize that the information I received, I assume that it was correct, that was provided to me. And it's a general estimate. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you recall before we were talking about market share? A. I do. Q. And I had a question about whether if you believed that the three distributors with almost all of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	market share, regardless of being AmerisourceBergen or one of the other 800 wholesale distributors, it's not about market share, it's about, really, everyone doing what they're supposed to be doing. What's everybody supposed to be doing? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. Object to the cross-examination of the witness by his very last
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I recognize that the information I received, I assume that it was correct, that was provided to me. And it's a general estimate. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you recall before we were talking about market share? A. I do. Q. And I had a question about whether if you believed that the three distributors with almost all of the market share played any role in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	market share, regardless of being AmerisourceBergen or one of the other 800 wholesale distributors, it's not about market share, it's about, really, everyone doing what they're supposed to be doing. What's everybody supposed to be doing? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. Object to the cross-examination of the witness by his very last answer. I'll object.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I recognize that the information I received, I assume that it was correct, that was provided to me. And it's a general estimate. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you recall before we were talking about market share? A. I do. Q. And I had a question about whether if you believed that the three distributors with almost all of the market share played any role in the opioid epidemic.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	market share, regardless of being AmerisourceBergen or one of the other 800 wholesale distributors, it's not about market share, it's about, really, everyone doing what they're supposed to be doing. What's everybody supposed to be doing? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. Object to the cross-examination of the witness by his very last answer. I'll object. THE WITNESS: Again, from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I recognize that the information I received, I assume that it was correct, that was provided to me. And it's a general estimate. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you recall before we were talking about market share? A. I do. Q. And I had a question about whether if you believed that the three distributors with almost all of the market share played any role in the opioid epidemic. Do you recall that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	market share, regardless of being AmerisourceBergen or one of the other 800 wholesale distributors, it's not about market share, it's about, really, everyone doing what they're supposed to be doing. What's everybody supposed to be doing? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. Object to the cross-examination of the witness by his very last answer. I'll object. THE WITNESS: Again, from your question, I understand you to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I recognize that the information I received, I assume that it was correct, that was provided to me. And it's a general estimate. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you recall before we were talking about market share? A. I do. Q. And I had a question about whether if you believed that the three distributors with almost all of the market share played any role in the opioid epidemic. Do you recall that discussion?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	market share, regardless of being AmerisourceBergen or one of the other 800 wholesale distributors, it's not about market share, it's about, really, everyone doing what they're supposed to be doing. What's everybody supposed to be doing? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. Object to the cross-examination of the witness by his very last answer. I'll object. THE WITNESS: Again, from your question, I understand you to mean that, because of market
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I recognize that the information I received, I assume that it was correct, that was provided to me. And it's a general estimate. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you recall before we were talking about market share? A. I do. Q. And I had a question about whether if you believed that the three distributors with almost all of the market share played any role in the opioid epidemic. Do you recall that discussion? A. I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	market share, regardless of being AmerisourceBergen or one of the other 800 wholesale distributors, it's not about market share, it's about, really, everyone doing what they're supposed to be doing. What's everybody supposed to be doing? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. Object to the cross-examination of the witness by his very last answer. I'll object. THE WITNESS: Again, from your question, I understand you to mean that, because of market share, that that market share
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I recognize that the information I received, I assume that it was correct, that was provided to me. And it's a general estimate. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you recall before we were talking about market share? A. I do. Q. And I had a question about whether if you believed that the three distributors with almost all of the market share played any role in the opioid epidemic. Do you recall that discussion? A. I do. Q. So now seeing the data, do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	market share, regardless of being AmerisourceBergen or one of the other 800 wholesale distributors, it's not about market share, it's about, really, everyone doing what they're supposed to be doing. What's everybody supposed to be doing? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. Object to the cross-examination of the witness by his very last answer. I'll object. THE WITNESS: Again, from your question, I understand you to mean that, because of market share, that that market share somehow gives us some influence
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I recognize that the information I received, I assume that it was correct, that was provided to me. And it's a general estimate. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you recall before we were talking about market share? A. I do. Q. And I had a question about whether if you believed that the three distributors with almost all of the market share played any role in the opioid epidemic. Do you recall that discussion? A. I do. Q. So now seeing the data, do you believe that the entities who	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	market share, regardless of being AmerisourceBergen or one of the other 800 wholesale distributors, it's not about market share, it's about, really, everyone doing what they're supposed to be doing. What's everybody supposed to be doing? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. Object to the cross-examination of the witness by his very last answer. I'll object. THE WITNESS: Again, from your question, I understand you to mean that, because of market share, that that market share somehow gives us some influence over the opioid issue. And my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I recognize that the information I received, I assume that it was correct, that was provided to me. And it's a general estimate. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you recall before we were talking about market share? A. I do. Q. And I had a question about whether if you believed that the three distributors with almost all of the market share played any role in the opioid epidemic. Do you recall that discussion? A. I do. Q. So now seeing the data, do you believe that the entities who controlled 90 percent of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	market share, regardless of being AmerisourceBergen or one of the other 800 wholesale distributors, it's not about market share, it's about, really, everyone doing what they're supposed to be doing. What's everybody supposed to be doing? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. Object to the cross-examination of the witness by his very last answer. I'll object. THE WITNESS: Again, from your question, I understand you to mean that, because of market share, that that market share somehow gives us some influence over the opioid issue. And my statement is that it's not a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I recognize that the information I received, I assume that it was correct, that was provided to me. And it's a general estimate. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you recall before we were talking about market share? A. I do. Q. And I had a question about whether if you believed that the three distributors with almost all of the market share played any role in the opioid epidemic. Do you recall that discussion? A. I do. Q. So now seeing the data, do you believe that the entities who controlled 90 percent of the pharmaceutical distribution market had an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	market share, regardless of being AmerisourceBergen or one of the other 800 wholesale distributors, it's not about market share, it's about, really, everyone doing what they're supposed to be doing. What's everybody supposed to be doing? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. Object to the cross-examination of the witness by his very last answer. I'll object. THE WITNESS: Again, from your question, I understand you to mean that, because of market share, that that market share somehow gives us some influence over the opioid issue. And my statement is that it's not a question of market share. And at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I recognize that the information I received, I assume that it was correct, that was provided to me. And it's a general estimate. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you recall before we were talking about market share? A. I do. Q. And I had a question about whether if you believed that the three distributors with almost all of the market share played any role in the opioid epidemic. Do you recall that discussion? A. I do. Q. So now seeing the data, do you believe that the entities who controlled 90 percent of the pharmaceutical distribution market had an ability to take actions that would have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	market share, regardless of being AmerisourceBergen or one of the other 800 wholesale distributors, it's not about market share, it's about, really, everyone doing what they're supposed to be doing. What's everybody supposed to be doing? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. Object to the cross-examination of the witness by his very last answer. I'll object. THE WITNESS: Again, from your question, I understand you to mean that, because of market share, that that market share somehow gives us some influence over the opioid issue. And my statement is that it's not a question of market share. And at AmerisourceBergen, we have
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I recognize that the information I received, I assume that it was correct, that was provided to me. And it's a general estimate. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you recall before we were talking about market share? A. I do. Q. And I had a question about whether if you believed that the three distributors with almost all of the market share played any role in the opioid epidemic. Do you recall that discussion? A. I do. Q. So now seeing the data, do you believe that the entities who controlled 90 percent of the pharmaceutical distribution market had an ability to take actions that would have reduced the impact on the opioid crisis?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	market share, regardless of being AmerisourceBergen or one of the other 800 wholesale distributors, it's not about market share, it's about, really, everyone doing what they're supposed to be doing. What's everybody supposed to be doing? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. Object to the cross-examination of the witness by his very last answer. I'll object. THE WITNESS: Again, from your question, I understand you to mean that, because of market share, that that market share somehow gives us some influence over the opioid issue. And my statement is that it's not a question of market share. And at AmerisourceBergen, we have requirements that are put upon us
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I recognize that the information I received, I assume that it was correct, that was provided to me. And it's a general estimate. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you recall before we were talking about market share? A. I do. Q. And I had a question about whether if you believed that the three distributors with almost all of the market share played any role in the opioid epidemic. Do you recall that discussion? A. I do. Q. So now seeing the data, do you believe that the entities who controlled 90 percent of the pharmaceutical distribution market had an ability to take actions that would have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	market share, regardless of being AmerisourceBergen or one of the other 800 wholesale distributors, it's not about market share, it's about, really, everyone doing what they're supposed to be doing. What's everybody supposed to be doing? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. Object to the cross-examination of the witness by his very last answer. I'll object. THE WITNESS: Again, from your question, I understand you to mean that, because of market share, that that market share somehow gives us some influence over the opioid issue. And my statement is that it's not a question of market share. And at AmerisourceBergen, we have

	Page 254		Page 256
1	BY MR PIFKO:	1	A. I do.
2	Q. And if everybody is doing	2	Q. Do you agree with that
3	what they can be doing, that's how you	3	statement?
4	impact the crisis, correct?	4	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
5	=	5	form.
6	MR. NICHOLAS: Well, object to the form. Object to the scope.	6	
7		7	THE WITNESS: I do agree
8	Object to the fact that you've	8	with that statement in the context
9	asked the question about seven or	9	of this training. I would also
10	eight times, probably more,	10	say that you see reference to due
11	probably fifteen or twenty times	11	diligence in other areas as well;
12	today. Asked and answered.	12	namely being the limited guidance
13	THE WITNESS: I think I	13	DEA has furnished in the form of
14	responded several times to this.	14	those memorandum that were shared.
15	And, again, I would just	15	BY MR PIFKO:
16	emphasize that throughout the		Q. And you believe knowing your
17	closed system, there are different	16 17	customer and due diligence is part of the
18	requirements imposed upon	18	requirement to maintain effective
19	different registrants. And, yes,	19	controls to prevent diversion?
20	if all registrants comply with	20	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
21	their requirements, then it would	21	form. Object to the scope.
22	have a positive effect on	22	THE WITNESS: I'm so sorry,
	diversion control.	23	can you repeat your question,
23	BY MR PIFKO:		please?
24	Q. Let's go to Slide 5, which	24	BY MR PIFKO:
	D 255		D 0.55
	Page 255		Page 257
1	is on Page 5.	1	Q. Do you believe that knowing
1 2		1 2	Q. Do you believe that knowing your customer and due diligence is part
	is on Page 5.	1 2 3	Q. Do you believe that knowing your customer and due diligence is part of the requirement to maintain effective
2	is on Page 5. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. There's a picture of a form	2 3 4	Q. Do you believe that knowing your customer and due diligence is part of the requirement to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion?
3	is on Page 5. Are you there? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5	Q. Do you believe that knowing your customer and due diligence is part of the requirement to maintain effective
3 4	is on Page 5. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. There's a picture of a form and then a discussion below about the information you collect from your	2 3 4 5	Q. Do you believe that knowing your customer and due diligence is part of the requirement to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope.
2 3 4 5	is on Page 5. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. There's a picture of a form and then a discussion below about the information you collect from your customers pursuant to the "know your	2 3 4 5	Q. Do you believe that knowing your customer and due diligence is part of the requirement to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	is on Page 5. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. There's a picture of a form and then a discussion below about the information you collect from your	2 3 4 5	Q. Do you believe that knowing your customer and due diligence is part of the requirement to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: I believe that knowing your customer and due
2 3 4 5 6 7	is on Page 5. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. There's a picture of a form and then a discussion below about the information you collect from your customers pursuant to the "know your	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Do you believe that knowing your customer and due diligence is part of the requirement to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: I believe that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	is on Page 5. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. There's a picture of a form and then a discussion below about the information you collect from your customers pursuant to the "know your customer" requirement. A. Yes. Q. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Do you believe that knowing your customer and due diligence is part of the requirement to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: I believe that knowing your customer and due diligence is an aspect of AmerisourceBergen's program to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	is on Page 5. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. There's a picture of a form and then a discussion below about the information you collect from your customers pursuant to the "know your customer" requirement. A. Yes. Q. Do you see that? Is this the Form 590?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Do you believe that knowing your customer and due diligence is part of the requirement to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: I believe that knowing your customer and due diligence is an aspect of AmerisourceBergen's program to satisfy their requirements.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	is on Page 5. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. There's a picture of a form and then a discussion below about the information you collect from your customers pursuant to the "know your customer" requirement. A. Yes. Q. Do you see that? Is this the Form 590? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Do you believe that knowing your customer and due diligence is part of the requirement to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: I believe that knowing your customer and due diligence is an aspect of AmerisourceBergen's program to satisfy their requirements. BY MR PIFKO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	is on Page 5. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. There's a picture of a form and then a discussion below about the information you collect from your customers pursuant to the "know your customer" requirement. A. Yes. Q. Do you see that? Is this the Form 590? A. Yes. Q. And let's go up to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Do you believe that knowing your customer and due diligence is part of the requirement to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: I believe that knowing your customer and due diligence is an aspect of AmerisourceBergen's program to satisfy their requirements. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that knowing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	is on Page 5. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. There's a picture of a form and then a discussion below about the information you collect from your customers pursuant to the "know your customer" requirement. A. Yes. Q. Do you see that? Is this the Form 590? A. Yes. Q. And let's go up to the previous slide. Page 4.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Do you believe that knowing your customer and due diligence is part of the requirement to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: I believe that knowing your customer and due diligence is an aspect of AmerisourceBergen's program to satisfy their requirements. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that knowing your customer is required under the law?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	is on Page 5. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. There's a picture of a form and then a discussion below about the information you collect from your customers pursuant to the "know your customer" requirement. A. Yes. Q. Do you see that? Is this the Form 590? A. Yes. Q. And let's go up to the previous slide. Page 4. You have a comment here that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Do you believe that knowing your customer and due diligence is part of the requirement to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: I believe that knowing your customer and due diligence is an aspect of AmerisourceBergen's program to satisfy their requirements. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that knowing your customer is required under the law? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	is on Page 5. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. There's a picture of a form and then a discussion below about the information you collect from your customers pursuant to the "know your customer" requirement. A. Yes. Q. Do you see that? Is this the Form 590? A. Yes. Q. And let's go up to the previous slide. Page 4. You have a comment here that says, You don't see specific reference to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Do you believe that knowing your customer and due diligence is part of the requirement to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: I believe that knowing your customer and due diligence is an aspect of AmerisourceBergen's program to satisfy their requirements. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that knowing your customer is required under the law? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	is on Page 5. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. There's a picture of a form and then a discussion below about the information you collect from your customers pursuant to the "know your customer" requirement. A. Yes. Q. Do you see that? Is this the Form 590? A. Yes. Q. And let's go up to the previous slide. Page 4. You have a comment here that says, You don't see specific reference to knowing your customer in the law and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Do you believe that knowing your customer and due diligence is part of the requirement to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: I believe that knowing your customer and due diligence is an aspect of AmerisourceBergen's program to satisfy their requirements. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that knowing your customer is required under the law? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. And he's not a lawyer.
2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	is on Page 5. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. There's a picture of a form and then a discussion below about the information you collect from your customers pursuant to the "know your customer" requirement. A. Yes. Q. Do you see that? Is this the Form 590? A. Yes. Q. And let's go up to the previous slide. Page 4. You have a comment here that says, You don't see specific reference to knowing your customer in the law and regulations, but you do see repeated	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Do you believe that knowing your customer and due diligence is part of the requirement to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: I believe that knowing your customer and due diligence is an aspect of AmerisourceBergen's program to satisfy their requirements. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that knowing your customer is required under the law? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. And he's not a lawyer. THE WITNESS: Again, without
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	is on Page 5. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. There's a picture of a form and then a discussion below about the information you collect from your customers pursuant to the "know your customer" requirement. A. Yes. Q. Do you see that? Is this the Form 590? A. Yes. Q. And let's go up to the previous slide. Page 4. You have a comment here that says, You don't see specific reference to knowing your customer in the law and regulations, but you do see repeated references to the concept in the final	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Do you believe that knowing your customer and due diligence is part of the requirement to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: I believe that knowing your customer and due diligence is an aspect of AmerisourceBergen's program to satisfy their requirements. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that knowing your customer is required under the law? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. And he's not a lawyer. THE WITNESS: Again, without giving a legal opinion, we have,
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	is on Page 5. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. There's a picture of a form and then a discussion below about the information you collect from your customers pursuant to the "know your customer" requirement. A. Yes. Q. Do you see that? Is this the Form 590? A. Yes. Q. And let's go up to the previous slide. Page 4. You have a comment here that says, You don't see specific reference to knowing your customer in the law and regulations, but you do see repeated references to the concept in the final decisions and orders issued relative to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Do you believe that knowing your customer and due diligence is part of the requirement to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: I believe that knowing your customer and due diligence is an aspect of AmerisourceBergen's program to satisfy their requirements. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that knowing your customer is required under the law? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. And he's not a lawyer. THE WITNESS: Again, without giving a legal opinion, we have, as part of our program that we
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	is on Page 5. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. There's a picture of a form and then a discussion below about the information you collect from your customers pursuant to the "know your customer" requirement. A. Yes. Q. Do you see that? Is this the Form 590? A. Yes. Q. And let's go up to the previous slide. Page 4. You have a comment here that says, You don't see specific reference to knowing your customer in the law and regulations, but you do see repeated references to the concept in the final decisions and orders issued relative to actions taken by DEA against registrants,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Do you believe that knowing your customer and due diligence is part of the requirement to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: I believe that knowing your customer and due diligence is an aspect of AmerisourceBergen's program to satisfy their requirements. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that knowing your customer is required under the law? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. And he's not a lawyer. THE WITNESS: Again, without giving a legal opinion, we have, as part of our program that we administer, our diversion control
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	is on Page 5. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. There's a picture of a form and then a discussion below about the information you collect from your customers pursuant to the "know your customer" requirement. A. Yes. Q. Do you see that? Is this the Form 590? A. Yes. Q. And let's go up to the previous slide. Page 4. You have a comment here that says, You don't see specific reference to knowing your customer in the law and regulations, but you do see repeated references to the concept in the final decisions and orders issued relative to actions taken by DEA against registrants, as well as in public training sessions by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Do you believe that knowing your customer and due diligence is part of the requirement to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: I believe that knowing your customer and due diligence is an aspect of AmerisourceBergen's program to satisfy their requirements. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that knowing your customer is required under the law? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. And he's not a lawyer. THE WITNESS: Again, without giving a legal opinion, we have, as part of our program that we administer, our diversion control program, a "know your customer"
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Are you there? A. Yes. Q. There's a picture of a form and then a discussion below about the information you collect from your customers pursuant to the "know your customer" requirement. A. Yes. Q. Do you see that? Is this the Form 590? A. Yes. Q. And let's go up to the previous slide. Page 4. You have a comment here that says, You don't see specific reference to knowing your customer in the law and regulations, but you do see repeated references to the concept in the final decisions and orders issued relative to actions taken by DEA against registrants, as well as in public training sessions by DEA.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Do you believe that knowing your customer and due diligence is part of the requirement to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: I believe that knowing your customer and due diligence is an aspect of AmerisourceBergen's program to satisfy their requirements. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that knowing your customer is required under the law? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. And he's not a lawyer. THE WITNESS: Again, without giving a legal opinion, we have, as part of our program that we administer, our diversion control program, a "know your customer" component, which we exercise in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	is on Page 5. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. There's a picture of a form and then a discussion below about the information you collect from your customers pursuant to the "know your customer" requirement. A. Yes. Q. Do you see that? Is this the Form 590? A. Yes. Q. And let's go up to the previous slide. Page 4. You have a comment here that says, You don't see specific reference to knowing your customer in the law and regulations, but you do see repeated references to the concept in the final decisions and orders issued relative to actions taken by DEA against registrants, as well as in public training sessions by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Do you believe that knowing your customer and due diligence is part of the requirement to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: I believe that knowing your customer and due diligence is an aspect of AmerisourceBergen's program to satisfy their requirements. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that knowing your customer is required under the law? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. And he's not a lawyer. THE WITNESS: Again, without giving a legal opinion, we have, as part of our program that we administer, our diversion control program, a "know your customer"

Page 258 Page 260 ¹ BY MR. PIFKO: ¹ with pharmacists and doctors. Q. Do you believe that's a Do you see that? ³ necessary component of the program in 3 A. I do. ⁴ order for it to be effective? Q. Did I read that correctly? 5 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the A. You did. 6 6 O. Is that a statement that you form. Object to the scope. 7 THE WITNESS: I believe that made at the time? 8 it's a requirement that we have at A. It was. 9 AmerisourceBergen, and it's one Q. Did you present this to 10 that we've had in place and it's the -- at the conference, did you make 11 part of our program. that statement at the conference? A. I don't know if I made that 12 BY MR PIFKO: 13 Q. You don't have a position precise statement. These are notes that 14 about whether it's required? I used. 15 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 15 Q. Do you believe these 16 form. Object to the scope. Asked statements to be true? 17 17 and answered. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 18 THE WITNESS: So, again, I 18 form. 19 19 can't furnish a legal opinion. But go ahead. 20 What I can say is that I 20 THE WITNESS: I do. 21 believe we have and should have a BY MR PIFKO: 22 "know your customer" component; Q. When you say "the overall 23 and we do have a "know your 23 tightening of the prescription opioid ²⁴ market has led to increased heroin 24 customer" component at our company Page 259 Page 261 as part of the diversion control ¹ abuse," what do you mean by that? 1 2 A. I think there's been several program. 3 BY MR PIFKO: ³ actions that have been taken where it's 4 Q. Let's go to Page 19. ⁴ becoming more difficult for people to 5 Are you there? ⁵ receive prescription opioids over time. ⁶ And there are a number of different 6 A. I am. ⁷ reasons why. Q. So the notes that you wrote 8 here say, Final point, we must be mindful I think that people who may ⁹ of our actions in addressing the epidemic be addicted and can no longer get a prescription opioid, can that cause them ¹⁰ of prescription drug abuse. I will use ¹¹ the relationship between prescription 11 to then go to the illegal market? I ¹² opioids and heroin as an example. When I think it can. Has that caused folks to ¹³ was overseeing the drug task force in ¹³ do that? I think it has. ¹⁴ Charlotte ten years ago, there was a rise I guess my only caveat here is, I can't estimate to what extent that ¹⁵ in the influence of Mexican DTOs in ¹⁶ growing the heroin market. The issue was ¹⁶ this is -- where this is prevalent. ¹⁷ overwhelming and the cross-culture of 17 Q. You thought this was a significant enough point to make the ¹⁸ people that were using heroin amazed me. 19 Over the last couple of years, the conclusion of your presentation, agree? 20 ²⁰ overall tightening of the prescription MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the ²¹ opioid market has led to increased heroin 21 form. 22 ²² abuse. Having confronted both issues, I THE WITNESS: I think it was 23 ²³ believe that our chances for success are one of many points I made during 24 ²⁴ much better in the public arena working the presentation.

Page 262	Page 264
¹ BY MR PIFKO:	1 A. I do.
² Q. This was an impactful point	² Q. In the interest of time, I
³ you wanted to make at the end of the	³ won't necessarily read over all of it.
⁴ presentation, agree?	⁴ A. Okay.
⁵ MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	⁵ Q. But what does the company do
6 form.	⁶ with this information?
⁷ THE WITNESS: I think all of	7 MR. NICHOLAS: Object as to
8 the information I provided during	8 form. And scope.
the presentation was important for	⁹ THE WITNESS: So when we are
the audience, including this	onboarding a customer, this
information.	information is collected during a
12 BY MR PIFKO:	site visit. And then a member of
Q. Mexican DTO, that just means	the team will receive this
drug trafficking organization?	information and they'll go through
¹⁵ A. Correct.	the form. We have a related form
Q. Do you know who the sponsors	that's a checklist. We'll
of NADDI are?	validate, to the extent possible,
A. Not off the top of my head,	the contents of the form.
¹⁹ I do not.	And so we would validate
Q. Do you know if prescription	licenses, where we ask the
21 drug manufacturers participate in that	questions. We would collect
22 organization?	information relative to certain
MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	estimates of drug usage. We would
form. Objection. Asked and	24 ask about prior disciplinary
101111. Objection. Asked and	ask about prior disciplinary
Page 263	Page 265
¹ answered.	action. And we would then, you
² THE WITNESS: I know that	know again, use public
there are participants both from	know again, use public resources to collect and validate
 there are participants both from the private and public sector. 	know again, use public resources to collect and validate the information that's on the
 there are participants both from the private and public sector. BY MR PIFKO: 	know again, use public resources to collect and validate
 there are participants both from the private and public sector. 	know again, use public resources to collect and validate the information that's on the form, wherever possible; go to the various boards, Board of Pharmacy,
there are participants both from the private and public sector. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to Slide 5. This is the Form 590.	know again, use public resources to collect and validate the information that's on the form, wherever possible; go to the various boards, Board of Pharmacy, boards of medicine, if we have
there are participants both from the private and public sector. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to Slide 5. This is the Form 590. Is the Form 590 an important	know again, use public resources to collect and validate the information that's on the form, wherever possible; go to the various boards, Board of Pharmacy, boards of medicine, if we have physician information, check for
there are participants both from the private and public sector. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to Slide 5. This is the Form 590. Is the Form 590 an important part of AmerisourceBergen's diversion	know again, use public resources to collect and validate the information that's on the form, wherever possible; go to the various boards, Board of Pharmacy, boards of medicine, if we have
there are participants both from the private and public sector. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to Slide 5. This is the Form 590. Is the Form 590 an important	know again, use public resources to collect and validate the information that's on the form, wherever possible; go to the various boards, Board of Pharmacy, boards of medicine, if we have physician information, check for
there are participants both from the private and public sector. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to Slide 5. This is the Form 590. Is the Form 590 an important part of AmerisourceBergen's diversion	know again, use public resources to collect and validate the information that's on the form, wherever possible; go to the various boards, Board of Pharmacy, boards of medicine, if we have physician information, check for prior disciplinary action.
there are participants both from the private and public sector. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to Slide 5. This is the Form 590. Is the Form 590 an important part of AmerisourceBergen's diversion control program?	know again, use public resources to collect and validate the information that's on the form, wherever possible; go to the various boards, Board of Pharmacy, boards of medicine, if we have physician information, check for prior disciplinary action. And after that process is
there are participants both from the private and public sector. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to Slide 5. This is the Form 590. Is the Form 590 an important part of AmerisourceBergen's diversion control program? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	know again, use public resources to collect and validate the information that's on the form, wherever possible; go to the various boards, Board of Pharmacy, boards of medicine, if we have physician information, check for prior disciplinary action. And after that process is complete, we would make a decision
there are participants both from the private and public sector. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to Slide 5. This is the Form 590. Is the Form 590 an important part of AmerisourceBergen's diversion control program? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Objection as to scope.	know again, use public resources to collect and validate the information that's on the form, wherever possible; go to the various boards, Board of Pharmacy, boards of medicine, if we have physician information, check for prior disciplinary action. And after that process is complete, we would make a decision whether we wanted to continue with
there are participants both from the private and public sector. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to Slide 5. This is the Form 590. Is the Form 590 an important part of AmerisourceBergen's diversion control program? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Objection as to scope. THE WITNESS: I would say	know again, use public resources to collect and validate the information that's on the form, wherever possible; go to the various boards, Board of Pharmacy, boards of medicine, if we have physician information, check for prior disciplinary action. And after that process is complete, we would make a decision whether we wanted to continue with the onboarding of the prospective
there are participants both from the private and public sector. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to Slide 5. This is the Form 590. Is the Form 590 an important part of AmerisourceBergen's diversion control program? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Objection as to scope. THE WITNESS: I would say that all aspects of our program	know again, use public resources to collect and validate the information that's on the form, wherever possible; go to the various boards, Board of Pharmacy, boards of medicine, if we have physician information, check for prior disciplinary action. And after that process is complete, we would make a decision whether we wanted to continue with the onboarding of the prospective customer.
there are participants both from the private and public sector. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to Slide 5. This is the Form 590. Is the Form 590 an important part of AmerisourceBergen's diversion control program? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Objection as to scope. THE WITNESS: I would say that all aspects of our program are important. I couldn't I	know again, use public resources to collect and validate the information that's on the form, wherever possible; go to the various boards, Board of Pharmacy, boards of medicine, if we have physician information, check for prior disciplinary action. And after that process is complete, we would make a decision whether we wanted to continue with the onboarding of the prospective customer. BY MR PIFKO:
there are participants both from the private and public sector. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to Slide 5. This is the Form 590. Is the Form 590 an important part of AmerisourceBergen's diversion control program? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Objection as to scope. HE WITNESS: I would say that all aspects of our program are important. I couldn't I couldn't categorize this as more	know again, use public resources to collect and validate the information that's on the form, wherever possible; go to the various boards, Board of Pharmacy, boards of medicine, if we have physician information, check for prior disciplinary action. And after that process is complete, we would make a decision whether we wanted to continue with the onboarding of the prospective customer. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Is there any effort, within
there are participants both from the private and public sector. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to Slide 5. This is the Form 590. Is the Form 590 an important part of AmerisourceBergen's diversion control program? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Objection as to scope. THE WITNESS: I would say that all aspects of our program are important. I couldn't I couldn't categorize this as more or less important than other	know again, use public resources to collect and validate the information that's on the form, wherever possible; go to the various boards, Board of Pharmacy, boards of medicine, if we have physician information, check for prior disciplinary action. And after that process is complete, we would make a decision whether we wanted to continue with the onboarding of the prospective customer. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Is there any effort, within the time frame that you're the 30(b)(6)
there are participants both from the private and public sector. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to Slide 5. This is the Form 590. Is the Form 590 an important part of AmerisourceBergen's diversion control program? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Objection as to scope. HE WITNESS: I would say that all aspects of our program are important. I couldn't I couldn't categorize this as more or less important than other facets of our program. It's	know again, use public resources to collect and validate the information that's on the form, wherever possible; go to the various boards, Board of Pharmacy, boards of medicine, if we have physician information, check for prior disciplinary action. And after that process is complete, we would make a decision whether we wanted to continue with the onboarding of the prospective customer. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Is there any effort, within the time frame that you're the 30(b)(6)
there are participants both from the private and public sector. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to Slide 5. This is the Form 590. Is the Form 590 an important part of AmerisourceBergen's diversion control program? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Objection as to scope. HE WITNESS: I would say that all aspects of our program are important. I couldn't I couldn't categorize this as more or less important than other facets of our program. It's another facet of our program.	know again, use public resources to collect and validate the information that's on the form, wherever possible; go to the various boards, Board of Pharmacy, boards of medicine, if we have physician information, check for prior disciplinary action. And after that process is complete, we would make a decision whether we wanted to continue with the onboarding of the prospective customer. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Is there any effort, within the time frame that you're the 30(b)(6) witness, to update that information after a customer is onboarded? A. There are times that we
there are participants both from the private and public sector. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to Slide 5. This is the Form 590. Is the Form 590 an important part of AmerisourceBergen's diversion control program? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Objection as to scope. HE WITNESS: I would say that all aspects of our program are important. I couldn't I couldn't categorize this as more or less important than other facets of our program. It's another facet of our program. BY MR PIFKO: Q. So this talks about the	know again, use public resources to collect and validate the information that's on the form, wherever possible; go to the various boards, Board of Pharmacy, boards of medicine, if we have physician information, check for prior disciplinary action. And after that process is complete, we would make a decision whether we wanted to continue with the onboarding of the prospective customer. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Is there any effort, within the time frame that you're the 30(b)(6) witness, to update that information after a customer is onboarded? A. There are times that we update this information, yes. There may
there are participants both from the private and public sector. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to Slide 5. This is the Form 590. Is the Form 590 an important part of AmerisourceBergen's diversion control program? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Objection as to scope. THE WITNESS: I would say that all aspects of our program are important. I couldn't I couldn't categorize this as more or less important than other facets of our program. It's another facet of our program. BY MR PIFKO: Q. So this talks about the	know again, use public resources to collect and validate the information that's on the form, wherever possible; go to the various boards, Board of Pharmacy, boards of medicine, if we have physician information, check for prior disciplinary action. And after that process is complete, we would make a decision whether we wanted to continue with the onboarding of the prospective customer. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Is there any effort, within the time frame that you're the 30(b)(6) witness, to update that information after a customer is onboarded? A. There are times that we update this information, yes. There may be changes at the location. If there is
there are participants both from the private and public sector. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to Slide 5. This is the Form 590. Is the Form 590 an important part of AmerisourceBergen's diversion control program? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Objection as to scope. THE WITNESS: I would say that all aspects of our program are important. I couldn't I couldn't categorize this as more or less important than other facets of our program. It's another facet of our program. BY MR PIFKO: Q. So this talks about the	know again, use public resources to collect and validate the information that's on the form, wherever possible; go to the various boards, Board of Pharmacy, boards of medicine, if we have physician information, check for prior disciplinary action. And after that process is complete, we would make a decision whether we wanted to continue with the onboarding of the prospective customer. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Is there any effort, within the time frame that you're the 30(b)(6) witness, to update that information after a customer is onboarded? A. There are times that we update this information, yes. There may be changes at the location. If there is

Page 266 Page 268 ¹ would need to update that information. ¹ BY MR PIFKO: If there was a change of Q. You then say, To that end, a ³ ownership and the location didn't move, ³ wholesaler is responsible for knowing the ⁴ but we needed to get the new information ⁴ customer and monitoring the controlled ⁵ on ownership. And we would also do it on ⁵ substances and listed chemicals shipped ⁶ an as-needed bases. For example, if we ⁶ to that customer, rejecting and reporting ⁷ were involved with the customer, in terms suspicious orders. ⁸ of trying to mitigate some red flag Do you see that? ⁹ information, we may request an updated 9 A. I do. ¹⁰ form. 10 Q. Do you agree with that 11 11 O. Let's turn to Slide 17. statement? 12 12 I'll read you from the notes MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the ¹³ here. This is -- the image on Slide 17 13 form. 14 ¹⁴ is an image of The Controlled Substances THE WITNESS: I agree with Act closed system of distribution, agree? 15 the statement. 16 16 A. Yes. - - -17 17 O. You have a statement here (Whereupon, ¹⁸ that says, I truly believe that if we all 18 AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-11 19 19 live up to our individual ABDCMDL 00140843-44, was marked ²⁰ responsibilities and obligations, we will 20 for identification.) ²¹ collectively have a huge, positive impact 21 - - -²² on the prescription abuse issue. On the ²² BY MR. PIFKO: 23 other hand, any weak links in the system 23 Q. I'm handing you what is ²⁴ will cause all of us to become less ²⁴ marked as Exhibit-11. For the record, Page 267 Page 269 ¹ it's a two-page document, Bates labeled ¹ effective. ² ABDCMDL 00140843 through 44. Do you see that? 3 A. I do. Have you seen this before? A. Not directly on here. But I 4 Q. Do you agree with that statement? ⁵ am included on distribution to CSRA OMP, and so I have some recollection of this 6 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 7 e-mail. form. 8 THE WITNESS: I do. And I Q. Well, let's just talk 9 guess in the context, again, of generally. You can put this document 10 this meeting, if we start to make 10 aside for a minute. 11 11 this a full statement, and, I A. Sure. 12 guess, just as a point of Q. Do you recall there being 13 demonstrating our consistency, you 13 issues with deficiencies with the Form 14 14 590s? know, we all -- registrants have 15 regulations from requirements A. I do recall, generally 16 imposed upon us by virtue of our ¹⁶ speaking, there have been some occasions 17 role in the system. I think I've where we'll have forms where they are not 18 completely legible, and there may have answered that several times today. 19 And I believe that if we all also been occasions where not all of the 20 responses were provided. live up to those roles, we'll 21 collectively have a positive 21 O. And the company was 22 impact. I believe that to be ²² undertaking efforts to try to address 23 true, and I think I've been pretty 23 these deficiencies in 2016; is that 24 ²⁴ correct? consistent about that.

		Further Confidentiality	
	Page 270		Page 272
1	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	A. Yes.	
2	form of the question, as it wasn't	Q. It says here that, Over the	
3	his testimony.	³ past several months, the CSRA div	ersion
4	Go ahead.	4 control team that's your team,	
5	THE WITNESS: Again, I guess	correct?	
6	I'll comment that, generally	A. Yes.	
7	speaking, we're always trying to	Q has been working on th	
8	be vigilant to maintain our	S CSRA 590 validation project. This	
9	processes. So I wouldn't identify	project was initiated to validate that	
10	it as any particular time. It's	all current ABDC customers autho	rized to
11	an ongoing process.	purchase controlled substances have	
12		² required due diligence documentat	ion in
13	(Whereupon,	ile.	
14	AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-12,	Do you see that?	
15	ABDCMDL 00159415-16, was marked	A. Yes.	
16	for identification.)	Q. Do you agree that that wa	ıs
17		what the project was?	
18	BY MR PIFKO:	MR. NICHOLAS: Object	to the
19	Q. I'm handing you what's	form.	
20	marked as Exhibit-12. This document is	THE WITNESS: Yes.	
21	Bates labeled ABDCMDL 00159415 and 16.	¹ BY MR PIFKO:	
22	Have you seen this document	Q. It says, The first phase of	
23	before?	this project was to conduct a full re	eview
24	And you can continue to	⁴ of every ABDC customer authorize	ed to
	Page 271		
	rage 2/1		Page 273
1	_	purchase controlled substances and	Page 273
	review it, I'm just trying to speed	purchase controlled substances and identify any with deficiencies.	_
	review it, I'm just trying to speed things along for everybody.	identify any with deficiencies.	_
2	review it, I'm just trying to speed things along for everybody. A. I have, yes.	identify any with deficiencies. Did I read that right?	_
3	review it, I'm just trying to speed things along for everybody. A. I have, yes. Q. Do you know what this is?	identify any with deficiencies. Did I read that right? A. Yes.	1
3 4	review it, I'm just trying to speed things along for everybody. A. I have, yes. Q. Do you know what this is? A. It's an e-mail string	identify any with deficiencies. Did I read that right? A. Yes. Q. This initial phase has been	l n
2 3 4 5	review it, I'm just trying to speed things along for everybody. A. I have, yes. Q. Do you know what this is? A. It's an e-mail string regarding the CSRA 590 validation	identify any with deficiencies. Did I read that right? A. Yes. Q. This initial phase has bee completed, and a substantial numb	n er of
2 3 4 5 6	review it, I'm just trying to speed things along for everybody. A. I have, yes. Q. Do you know what this is? A. It's an e-mail string regarding the CSRA 590 validation project.	Did I read that right? A. Yes. Q. This initial phase has bee completed, and a substantial numb customers have been identified wh	n er of
2 3 4 5 6 7	review it, I'm just trying to speed things along for everybody. A. I have, yes. Q. Do you know what this is? A. It's an e-mail string regarding the CSRA 590 validation project. Q. And the e-mail in the bottom	identify any with deficiencies. Did I read that right? A. Yes. Q. This initial phase has bee completed, and a substantial numb customers have been identified wh be required to have their 590	n er of o will
2 3 4 5 6 7	review it, I'm just trying to speed things along for everybody. A. I have, yes. Q. Do you know what this is? A. It's an e-mail string regarding the CSRA 590 validation project.	identify any with deficiencies. Did I read that right? A. Yes. Q. This initial phase has bee completed, and a substantial numb customers have been identified wh be required to have their 590	n er of o will
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	review it, I'm just trying to speed things along for everybody. A. I have, yes. Q. Do you know what this is? A. It's an e-mail string regarding the CSRA 590 validation project. Q. And the e-mail in the bottom of the first page, you are cc'd on there,	identify any with deficiencies. Did I read that right? A. Yes. Q. This initial phase has bee completed, and a substantial numb customers have been identified wh be required to have their 590 documentation updated. See attack spreadsheet.	n er of o will
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	review it, I'm just trying to speed things along for everybody. A. I have, yes. Q. Do you know what this is? A. It's an e-mail string regarding the CSRA 590 validation project. Q. And the e-mail in the bottom of the first page, you are cc'd on there, correct? A. Yes.	identify any with deficiencies. Did I read that right? A. Yes. Q. This initial phase has bee completed, and a substantial numb customers have been identified wh be required to have their 590 documentation updated. See attack spreadsheet.	n er of o will
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	review it, I'm just trying to speed things along for everybody. A. I have, yes. Q. Do you know what this is? A. It's an e-mail string regarding the CSRA 590 validation project. Q. And the e-mail in the bottom of the first page, you are cc'd on there, correct?	Did I read that right? A. Yes. Q. This initial phase has been completed, and a substantial numb customers have been identified where their 590 documentation updated. See attack spreadsheet. Do you see that? A. I do.	n er of o will
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	review it, I'm just trying to speed things along for everybody. A. I have, yes. Q. Do you know what this is? A. It's an e-mail string regarding the CSRA 590 validation project. Q. And the e-mail in the bottom of the first page, you are cc'd on there, correct? A. Yes. Q. It's dated August 5th, 2016,	Did I read that right? A. Yes. Q. This initial phase has bee completed, and a substantial numb customers have been identified wh be required to have their 590 documentation updated. See attacl spreadsheet. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Then you write back	n er of o will
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	review it, I'm just trying to speed things along for everybody. A. I have, yes. Q. Do you know what this is? A. It's an e-mail string regarding the CSRA 590 validation project. Q. And the e-mail in the bottom of the first page, you are cc'd on there, correct? A. Yes. Q. It's dated August 5th, 2016, correct? A. Correct.	identify any with deficiencies. Did I read that right? A. Yes. Q. This initial phase has bee completed, and a substantial numb customers have been identified wh be required to have their 590 documentation updated. See attack spreadsheet. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Then you write back approximately a year later.	n er of o will
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	review it, I'm just trying to speed things along for everybody. A. I have, yes. Q. Do you know what this is? A. It's an e-mail string regarding the CSRA 590 validation project. Q. And the e-mail in the bottom of the first page, you are cc'd on there, correct? A. Yes. Q. It's dated August 5th, 2016, correct?	Did I read that right? A. Yes. Q. This initial phase has bee completed, and a substantial numb customers have been identified wh be required to have their 590 documentation updated. See attack spreadsheet. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Then you write back approximately a year later. Do you see the top e-mail	n er of o will
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	review it, I'm just trying to speed things along for everybody. A. I have, yes. Q. Do you know what this is? A. It's an e-mail string regarding the CSRA 590 validation project. Q. And the e-mail in the bottom of the first page, you are cc'd on there, correct? A. Yes. Q. It's dated August 5th, 2016, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you recall receiving this e-mail?	Did I read that right? A. Yes. Q. This initial phase has bee completed, and a substantial numb customers have been identified wh be required to have their 590 documentation updated. See attacl spreadsheet. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Then you write back approximately a year later. Do you see the top e-mail	n er of o will
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	review it, I'm just trying to speed things along for everybody. A. I have, yes. Q. Do you know what this is? A. It's an e-mail string regarding the CSRA 590 validation project. Q. And the e-mail in the bottom of the first page, you are cc'd on there, correct? A. Yes. Q. It's dated August 5th, 2016, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you recall receiving this e-mail?	identify any with deficiencies. Did I read that right? A. Yes. Q. This initial phase has bee completed, and a substantial numb customers have been identified wh be required to have their 590 documentation updated. See attack spreadsheet. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Then you write back approximately a year later. Do you see the top e-mail from you dated July 7th, 2017? A. Yes.	n er of o will ned
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	review it, I'm just trying to speed things along for everybody. A. I have, yes. Q. Do you know what this is? A. It's an e-mail string regarding the CSRA 590 validation project. Q. And the e-mail in the bottom of the first page, you are cc'd on there, correct? A. Yes. Q. It's dated August 5th, 2016, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you recall receiving this e-mail? A. I recognize the content and recall the e-mail.	identify any with deficiencies. Did I read that right? A. Yes. Q. This initial phase has bee completed, and a substantial numb customers have been identified who be required to have their 590 documentation updated. See attack spreadsheet. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Then you write back approximately a year later. Do you see the top e-mail from you dated July 7th, 2017? A. Yes. Q. And you say, All, I wanted	n er of o will ned
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	review it, I'm just trying to speed things along for everybody. A. I have, yes. Q. Do you know what this is? A. It's an e-mail string regarding the CSRA 590 validation project. Q. And the e-mail in the bottom of the first page, you are cc'd on there, correct? A. Yes. Q. It's dated August 5th, 2016, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you recall receiving this e-mail? A. I recognize the content and	identify any with deficiencies. Did I read that right? A. Yes. Q. This initial phase has bee completed, and a substantial numb customers have been identified who be required to have their 590 documentation updated. See attack spreadsheet. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Then you write back approximately a year later. Do you see the top e-mail from you dated July 7th, 2017? A. Yes. Q. And you say, All, I wanted to check in with you on the progress.	n er of o will ned
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	review it, I'm just trying to speed things along for everybody. A. I have, yes. Q. Do you know what this is? A. It's an e-mail string regarding the CSRA 590 validation project. Q. And the e-mail in the bottom of the first page, you are cc'd on there, correct? A. Yes. Q. It's dated August 5th, 2016, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you recall receiving this e-mail? A. I recognize the content and recall the e-mail. Q. When was the last time you saw this e-mail?	identify any with deficiencies. Did I read that right? A. Yes. Q. This initial phase has bee completed, and a substantial numb customers have been identified who be required to have their 590 documentation updated. See attack spreadsheet. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Then you write back approximately a year later. Do you see the top e-mail from you dated July 7th, 2017? A. Yes. Q. And you say, All, I wanted to check in with you on the progress being made on this project.	n er of o will ned
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	review it, I'm just trying to speed things along for everybody. A. I have, yes. Q. Do you know what this is? A. It's an e-mail string regarding the CSRA 590 validation project. Q. And the e-mail in the bottom of the first page, you are cc'd on there, correct? A. Yes. Q. It's dated August 5th, 2016, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you recall receiving this e-mail? A. I recognize the content and recall the e-mail. Q. When was the last time you saw this e-mail? A. I haven't seen it recently.	Did I read that right? A. Yes. Q. This initial phase has bee completed, and a substantial numb customers have been identified who be required to have their 590 documentation updated. See attack spreadsheet. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Then you write back approximately a year later. Do you see the top e-mail from you dated July 7th, 2017? A. Yes. Q. And you say, All, I wanted to check in with you on the progress being made on this project. Unfortunately, as of this writing, we	n er of o will ned
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	review it, I'm just trying to speed things along for everybody. A. I have, yes. Q. Do you know what this is? A. It's an e-mail string regarding the CSRA 590 validation project. Q. And the e-mail in the bottom of the first page, you are cc'd on there, correct? A. Yes. Q. It's dated August 5th, 2016, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you recall receiving this e-mail? A. I recognize the content and recall the e-mail. Q. When was the last time you saw this e-mail? A. I haven't seen it recently. Probably at that time.	identify any with deficiencies. Did I read that right? A. Yes. Q. This initial phase has bee completed, and a substantial numb customers have been identified wh be required to have their 590 documentation updated. See attack spreadsheet. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Then you write back approximately a year later. Do you see the top e-mail from you dated July 7th, 2017? A. Yes. Q. And you say, All, I wanted to check in with you on the progress being made on this project. Unfortunately, as of this writing, we have only received about 10 perceived.	n er of o will hed ed ss
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	review it, I'm just trying to speed things along for everybody. A. I have, yes. Q. Do you know what this is? A. It's an e-mail string regarding the CSRA 590 validation project. Q. And the e-mail in the bottom of the first page, you are cc'd on there, correct? A. Yes. Q. It's dated August 5th, 2016, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you recall receiving this e-mail? A. I recognize the content and recall the e-mail. Q. When was the last time you saw this e-mail? A. I haven't seen it recently. Probably at that time.	identify any with deficiencies. Did I read that right? A. Yes. Q. This initial phase has bee completed, and a substantial numb customers have been identified wh be required to have their 590 documentation updated. See attack spreadsheet. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Then you write back approximately a year later. Do you see the top e-mail from you dated July 7th, 2017? A. Yes. Q. And you say, All, I wanted to check in with you on the progress being made on this project. Unfortunately, as of this writing, we have only received about 10 perceived.	n er of o will ned ed ss

Page 274 Page 276 ¹ set a June 30th -- set June 30th as a ¹ agree? 2 ² completion date for the continued -- let MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 3 ³ me start over on that sentence. form as to his agreeing as to what you were trying to point out. If you recall, we originally ⁵ set June 30th as a completion date and 5 THE WITNESS: I understood ⁶ the continued deficiency puts us at risk 6 that part of your question. 7 But I didn't want to, again, ⁷ with regulators. 8 8 Do you see that? leave the impression that an 9 9 A. I do. e-mail was sent on August 5th and 10 Q. Do you agree with that 10 then I didn't respond until a year 11 statement? later. 12 12 BY MR PIFKO: MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 13 13 O. I didn't think that that was form. 14 14 THE WITNESS: Yes. the case. 15 BY MR PIFKO: 16 16 Q. And you wrote that in this (Whereupon, 17 AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-13, 17 e-mail? 18 A. Yes. 18 Tab Printout; Sales Assignment, 19 19 was marked for identification.) Q. Do you know how many 590 forms were missing or had missing 20 information? BY MR PIFKO: 22 22 A. I believe there was Q. I just put in front of you approximately 3,000. Exhibit-13. 23 But I do want to get back to You see that this e-mail Page 275 Page 277 ¹ one thing while you were reading there. ¹ references having an attachment of a 590 ² You stated, when you started reading the validation master spreadsheet --³ second part of this e-mail, that almost a A. Yes. ⁴ year later I responded. And I just want Q. -- dated July 28th, 2016? ⁵ to address that. Do you see that? You've got to go to Exhibit-12, if you look at the This was an e-mail that was header of the e-mail. ⁷ sent to sales executives. I don't want ⁸ to leave you with the impression that A. Yes. Attachment. I see it. ⁹ there were not other multiple e-mails Q. So if you go over to 10 related to this e-mail and dispel that Exhibit-13, there were three tabs in the 11 notion that there was this one e-mail and document, or four tabs. This is one of 12 then there was this one e-mail to these the tabs, it's called, Sales Assignment. 13 ¹³ sales executives. Do you know what this tab 14 I don't know what other ¹⁴ reflects? 15 ¹⁵ e-mails are out there, but I know that MR. NICHOLAS: Where is the 16 ¹⁶ there was a lot of communication relative tab? I'm sorry. 17 ¹⁷ to this project. MR PIFKO: It was produced natively, but what we do when we 18 18 Q. Okay. Understood. 19 19 All I wanted to point out produce these is Bates label -- to 20 ²⁰ with the year date difference is that use it as an exhibit, the Bates ²¹ we're a year later, and that a year later 21 label is at the top and the tab is 22 ²² after sending the original e-mail about on a footer on the bottom. 23 23 this project, only 10 percent of the THE WITNESS: Again, in the 24 ²⁴ required documents had been obtained, context of this e-mail, and this

	Ignity Confidencial - Subject to	_	_
1	Page 278	1	Page 280
	being represented as one of the	1	revolved around finding situations
2	attachments, this appears to be a	2	where we didn't have the
3	list, in the left column, customer	3	documentation in the file. And
4	DEA number. And we tracked the	4	that's what was the focus of the
5	DEA registration.	5	file.
6	And then it tells the	6	So that's the first
7	various sales folks that are	7	BY MR PIFKO:
8	assigned to the registration. And	8	Q. What's the difference
9	that would have been produced to	9	between not having the information and it
10	help us organize this work.	10	not being in the file?
11	BY MR PIFKO:	11	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
12	Q. And this is a list of all	12	form.
13	the customers whose Form 590 was missing,	13	BY MR PIFKO:
14	correct, or	14	Q. If it's not in the file, you
15	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	15	don't have the information, agree?
16	form.	16	If I don't have anything in
17	BY MR. PIFKO:	17	my hand, I don't have anything in my
18	Q had deficient	18	hand.
19	information?	19	A. So
20	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	20	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
21	form.	21	form.
22	THE WITNESS: Again, I know	22	THE WITNESS: So, again, I
23	we compiled the list. I know we	23	just want to make sure that we
24	keep a spreadsheet of it. I'm not	24	understand the context of the
			Daga 201
1	Page 279 sure, in looking at this, you	1	Page 28
2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2	project. And that is that we
3	know, multi-page document, if this is an accurate description.	3	identified a number of accounts
4	<u>*</u>	4	
5	I guess what I'll say is	5	where we couldn't locate the
6	that well, a couple of things	6	information.
7	that I want to put in context	7	My point there is I'm not
8	here.	8	acknowledging that there were not
	First, in terms of this work		due diligence efforts made in
9	itself, and maybe I misinterpreted	9	documentation collected. At the
10	your question, but this would	10	time of this review, we couldn't
11	represent this project would	11	find that information. And that's
12	represent cases where we could not	12	what this project involved.
13	locate due diligence files, in	13	So that's just to put this
14	terms of our customer base, and as	14	in context.
15	a result of that, where we could	15	The second part, again, do
	not locate those due diligence	16	these represent a part of or the
	<u> </u>	17	totality of those accounts, I
17	files, we initiated this project.		
17	<u> </u>	18	can't say by looking at this
17 18	files, we initiated this project.		can't say by looking at this stack.
17 18 19	files, we initiated this project. And I guess that's	18	• • •
17 18 19 20	files, we initiated this project. And I guess that's important, I guess, to realize	18 19	stack.
17 18 19	files, we initiated this project. And I guess that's important, I guess, to realize as I don't want to leave the	18 19 20	stack. BY MR PIFKO:
	files, we initiated this project. And I guess that's important, I guess, to realize as I don't want to leave the impression that we didn't have due	18 19 20 21	stack. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Is that stack pretty large?

	D 204
Page 282	Page 284
you asked a question about how	¹ deficiencies have been remedied as of May
² many accounts there were. I	² 29th, 2018?
think, to my recollection, there	³ MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
4 were roughly 3,000 when we	4 form.
5 initiated that, to the best of my	⁵ THE WITNESS: I think the
⁶ recollection.	⁶ project, in terms of its
⁷ BY MR PIFKO:	⁷ completion and, again, I have
⁸ Q. That stack of customers,	8 to estimate this is in the 60
⁹ though, how thick is that in front of	⁹ percent range of completion, but
10 you?	that's the best of my knowledge,
¹¹ MR. NICHOLAS: Well, object	just sitting here today with no
12 to the form.	documentation.
¹³ BY MR PIFKO:	¹³ BY MR PIFKO:
Q. Can you hold it up?	Q. At the present time, your
¹⁵ A. It's about an inch thick, I	¹⁵ estimate, based on your involvement with
16 guess.	16 the project, is that there's still about
Q. Can you hold it up?	¹⁷ 40 percent of them that have not been
¹⁸ A. Sure.	18 rectified yet?
¹⁹ MR. NICHOLAS: Objection.	¹⁹ MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
Object to the form.	²⁰ form.
²¹ BY MR PIFKO:	THE WITNESS: That's my best
Q. Thank you.	estimate, based upon my
MR. NICHOLAS: Showboating.	recollection.
²⁴ BY MR PIFKO:	²⁴ BY MR PIFKO:
Paga 283	Daga 285
Page 283	Page 285
Q. If I tell you that the	¹ Q. Thank you.
Q. If I tell you that the number of files where you could not	Q. Thank you. A. But I think I'm in the
Q. If I tell you that the number of files where you could not obtain the due diligence information as	 Q. Thank you. A. But I think I'm in the 3 ballpark.
Q. If I tell you that the number of files where you could not obtain the due diligence information as of 2016, the number of customers was	 Q. Thank you. A. But I think I'm in the 3 ballpark. Q. Do you know when the Form
Q. If I tell you that the number of files where you could not obtain the due diligence information as of 2016, the number of customers was 3,285, would you agree with me?	 Q. Thank you. A. But I think I'm in the ballpark. Q. Do you know when the Form 590 process was implemented?
Q. If I tell you that the number of files where you could not obtain the due diligence information as of 2016, the number of customers was substituting 3,285, would you agree with me? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object	 Q. Thank you. A. But I think I'm in the ballpark. Q. Do you know when the Form 590 process was implemented? A. Not precisely when.
Q. If I tell you that the number of files where you could not obtain the due diligence information as of 2016, the number of customers was 3,285, would you agree with me? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. The witness has	Q. Thank you. A. But I think I'm in the ballpark. Q. Do you know when the Form 5 590 process was implemented? A. Not precisely when. Approximately when, I believe it was
Q. If I tell you that the number of files where you could not obtain the due diligence information as of 2016, the number of customers was substituting 3,285, would you agree with me? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. The witness has already given testimony on this.	Q. Thank you. A. But I think I'm in the ballpark. Q. Do you know when the Form 5 590 process was implemented? A. Not precisely when. Approximately when, I believe it was around 2007, in terms of that particular
Q. If I tell you that the number of files where you could not obtain the due diligence information as of 2016, the number of customers was 3,285, would you agree with me? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. The witness has already given testimony on this. But I'll object to the form of the	Q. Thank you. A. But I think I'm in the ballpark. Q. Do you know when the Form 5 590 process was implemented? A. Not precisely when. Approximately when, I believe it was around 2007, in terms of that particular form. There may have been predecessors
Q. If I tell you that the number of files where you could not obtain the due diligence information as of 2016, the number of customers was substitute 3,285, would you agree with me? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. The witness has already given testimony on this. But I'll object to the form of the question.	Q. Thank you. A. But I think I'm in the ballpark. Q. Do you know when the Form 5 590 process was implemented? A. Not precisely when. Approximately when, I believe it was around 2007, in terms of that particular form. There may have been predecessors that I can't comment on.
Q. If I tell you that the number of files where you could not obtain the due diligence information as of 2016, the number of customers was substituting a substitution of the form. The witness has already given testimony on this. But I'll object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: My response	Q. Thank you. A. But I think I'm in the ballpark. Q. Do you know when the Form 5 590 process was implemented? A. Not precisely when. Approximately when, I believe it was around 2007, in terms of that particular form. There may have been predecessors that I can't comment on. I'm not the best person to
Q. If I tell you that the number of files where you could not obtain the due diligence information as of 2016, the number of customers was substituting Agree with me? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. The witness has already given testimony on this. But I'll object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: My response was I think there was	Q. Thank you. A. But I think I'm in the ballpark. Q. Do you know when the Form 5 590 process was implemented? A. Not precisely when. Approximately when, I believe it was around 2007, in terms of that particular form. There may have been predecessors that I can't comment on. I'm not the best person to
Q. If I tell you that the number of files where you could not obtain the due diligence information as of 2016, the number of customers was substitute 3,285, would you agree with me? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. The witness has already given testimony on this. But I'll object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: My response was I think there was approximately 3,000, so I think	Q. Thank you. A. But I think I'm in the ballpark. Q. Do you know when the Form 5 590 process was implemented? A. Not precisely when. Approximately when, I believe it was around 2007, in terms of that particular form. There may have been predecessors that I can't comment on. I'm not the best person to talk about what the due diligence efforts looked like prior to then.
Q. If I tell you that the number of files where you could not obtain the due diligence information as of 2016, the number of customers was 3,285, would you agree with me? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. The witness has already given testimony on this. But I'll object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: My response was I think there was approximately 3,000, so I think that's pretty consistent.	Q. Thank you. A. But I think I'm in the ballpark. Q. Do you know when the Form 5 590 process was implemented? A. Not precisely when. Approximately when, I believe it was around 2007, in terms of that particular form. There may have been predecessors that I can't comment on. I'm not the best person to talk about what the due diligence efforts looked like prior to then.
Q. If I tell you that the number of files where you could not obtain the due diligence information as of 2016, the number of customers was 3,285, would you agree with me? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. The witness has already given testimony on this. But I'll object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: My response was I think there was approximately 3,000, so I think that's pretty consistent. BY MR PIFKO:	Q. Thank you. A. But I think I'm in the ballpark. Q. Do you know when the Form 5 590 process was implemented? A. Not precisely when. Approximately when, I believe it was around 2007, in terms of that particular form. There may have been predecessors that I can't comment on. I'm not the best person to talk about what the due diligence efforts looked like prior to then. Whereupon,
Q. If I tell you that the number of files where you could not obtain the due diligence information as obtain the due diligence information as of 2016, the number of customers was sa,285, would you agree with me? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. The witness has already given testimony on this. But I'll object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: My response was I think there was approximately 3,000, so I think that's pretty consistent. BY MR PIFKO: Q. So did you continue to	Q. Thank you. A. But I think I'm in the ballpark. Q. Do you know when the Form 5 590 process was implemented? A. Not precisely when. Approximately when, I believe it was around 2007, in terms of that particular form. There may have been predecessors that I can't comment on. I'm not the best person to talk about what the due diligence efforts looked like prior to then. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-14,
Q. If I tell you that the number of files where you could not obtain the due diligence information as of 2016, the number of customers was 3,285, would you agree with me? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. The witness has already given testimony on this. But I'll object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: My response was I think there was approximately 3,000, so I think that's pretty consistent. BY MR PIFKO: Q. So did you continue to obtain this attempt to obtain this	Q. Thank you. A. But I think I'm in the ballpark. Q. Do you know when the Form 5 590 process was implemented? A. Not precisely when. Approximately when, I believe it was around 2007, in terms of that particular form. There may have been predecessors that I can't comment on. I'm not the best person to talk about what the due diligence efforts looked like prior to then. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-14, ABDCMDL 00002232, was marked for
Q. If I tell you that the number of files where you could not obtain the due diligence information as of 2016, the number of customers was 3,285, would you agree with me? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. The witness has already given testimony on this. But I'll object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: My response was I think there was approximately 3,000, so I think that's pretty consistent. BY MR PIFKO: Q. So did you continue to obtain this attempt to obtain this information over the years?	Q. Thank you. A. But I think I'm in the ballpark. Q. Do you know when the Form 5 590 process was implemented? A. Not precisely when. Approximately when, I believe it was around 2007, in terms of that particular form. There may have been predecessors that I can't comment on. I'm not the best person to talk about what the due diligence efforts looked like prior to then. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-14, ABDCMDL 00002232, was marked for identification.)
Q. If I tell you that the number of files where you could not obtain the due diligence information as of 2016, the number of customers was 3,285, would you agree with me? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. The witness has already given testimony on this. But I'll object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: My response was I think there was approximately 3,000, so I think that's pretty consistent. BY MR PIFKO: Q. So did you continue to obtain this attempt to obtain this information over the years? A. Yes.	Q. Thank you. A. But I think I'm in the ballpark. Q. Do you know when the Form 5 590 process was implemented? A. Not precisely when. Approximately when, I believe it was around 2007, in terms of that particular form. There may have been predecessors that I can't comment on. I'm not the best person to talk about what the due diligence efforts looked like prior to then. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-14, ABDCMDL 00002232, was marked for identification.)
Q. If I tell you that the number of files where you could not obtain the due diligence information as of 2016, the number of customers was 3,285, would you agree with me? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. The witness has already given testimony on this. But I'll object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: My response was I think there was approximately 3,000, so I think that's pretty consistent. BY MR PIFKO: Q. So did you continue to obtain this attempt to obtain this information over the years? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the status	Q. Thank you. A. But I think I'm in the ballpark. Q. Do you know when the Form 5 590 process was implemented? A. Not precisely when. Approximately when, I believe it was around 2007, in terms of that particular form. There may have been predecessors that I can't comment on. I'm not the best person to talk about what the due diligence efforts looked like prior to then. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-14, ABDCMDL 00002232, was marked for identification.) BY MR PIFKO:
Q. If I tell you that the number of files where you could not obtain the due diligence information as of 2016, the number of customers was 3,285, would you agree with me? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. The witness has already given testimony on this. But I'll object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: My response was I think there was approximately 3,000, so I think that's pretty consistent. BY MR PIFKO: Q. So did you continue to obtain this attempt to obtain this information over the years? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the status of this project was as of 2017?	Q. Thank you. A. But I think I'm in the ballpark. Q. Do you know when the Form 5 590 process was implemented? A. Not precisely when. Approximately when, I believe it was around 2007, in terms of that particular form. There may have been predecessors that I can't comment on. I'm not the best person to talk about what the due diligence efforts looked like prior to then. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-14, ABDCMDL 00002232, was marked for identification.) BY MR PIFKO: Q. I'm handing you what's
Q. If I tell you that the number of files where you could not obtain the due diligence information as of 2016, the number of customers was 3,285, would you agree with me? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. The witness has already given testimony on this. But I'll object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: My response was I think there was approximately 3,000, so I think that's pretty consistent. BY MR PIFKO: Q. So did you continue to obtain this attempt to obtain this information over the years? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the status of this project was as of 2017? A. I cannot say definitively	Q. Thank you. A. But I think I'm in the ballpark. Q. Do you know when the Form 590 process was implemented? A. Not precisely when. Approximately when, I believe it was around 2007, in terms of that particular form. There may have been predecessors that I can't comment on. I'm not the best person to talk about what the due diligence efforts looked like prior to then. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-14, ABDCMDL 00002232, was marked for identification.) Processors Representations
Q. If I tell you that the number of files where you could not obtain the due diligence information as of 2016, the number of customers was 3,285, would you agree with me? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. The witness has already given testimony on this. But I'll object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: My response was I think there was approximately 3,000, so I think that's pretty consistent. BY MR PIFKO: Q. So did you continue to obtain this attempt to obtain this information over the years? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the status of this project was as of 2017? A. I cannot say definitively what the status was in 2017.	Q. Thank you. A. But I think I'm in the ballpark. Q. Do you know when the Form 590 process was implemented? A. Not precisely when. Approximately when, I believe it was around 2007, in terms of that particular form. There may have been predecessors that I can't comment on. I'm not the best person to talk about what the due diligence efforts looked like prior to then. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-14, ABDCMDL 00002232, was marked for identification.) BY MR PIFKO: Q. I'm handing you what's marked as Exhibit-14. For the record, this is a
Q. If I tell you that the number of files where you could not obtain the due diligence information as of 2016, the number of customers was 3,285, would you agree with me? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. The witness has already given testimony on this. But I'll object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: My response was I think there was approximately 3,000, so I think that's pretty consistent. BY MR PIFKO: Q. So did you continue to obtain this attempt to obtain this information over the years? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the status of this project was as of 2017? A. I cannot say definitively	Q. Thank you. A. But I think I'm in the ballpark. Q. Do you know when the Form 590 process was implemented? A. Not precisely when. Approximately when, I believe it was around 2007, in terms of that particular form. There may have been predecessors that I can't comment on. I'm not the best person to talk about what the due diligence efforts looked like prior to then. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-14, ABDCMDL 00002232, was marked for identification.) Processors Representations

Page 286	Page 288
¹ 00002232. It's some e-mails dated	¹ Pharma. And I'm guessing, from the
² December 9th, 2016.	² context here I'm seeing as you just read
Let me know when you're done	³ it, Eric is stating that he doesn't know
⁴ reviewing this.	⁴ how they provide the information. But
⁵ A. Okay.	⁵ from the lower e-mail, it looks like it's
⁶ Q. Have you seen this e-mail	⁶ generated from media reporting.
⁷ before?	⁷ Q. Do you recall getting this
8 A. I have, during I guess it	8 list and doing anything with it?
⁹ would be December 9th, 2016.	9 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
Q. Do you recall the discussion	form of the question. Asked and
11 in this e-mail?	answered.
A. Generally, based upon the	THE WITNESS: So, yeah, just
13 content.	to repeat my response, I don't
Q. Is this a true and correct	know whether we did or did not get
15 copy of the e-mail?	a copy of that list.
16 A. Yes.	I do know, as part of our
Q. Can you tell me about what's	program, we do maintain a what
18 discussed in the e-mail here?	we refer to as a suspect
19 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	subscriber list, which is distinct
20 form.	from this list. I don't know if
THE WITNESS: You know,	21 Eric added this information to
according to the content here that	that list or not at this point.
23 I'll rely upon, it's an exchange	23 BY MR PIFKO:
between a member of Purdue's	Q. The suspect subscriber list,
between a member of 1 ardue s	Q. The suspect subscriber list,
Page 287	Page 289
compliance group and Eric	¹ can you tell me what that is?
 compliance group and Eric Cherveny, who works on our 	 can you tell me what that is? A. Again, when we receive
compliance group and Eric	 can you tell me what that is? A. Again, when we receive information relative to doctors, we
 compliance group and Eric Cherveny, who works on our 	 can you tell me what that is? A. Again, when we receive information relative to doctors, we receive the DEA reports, the register
 compliance group and Eric Cherveny, who works on our diversion control team, about 	 can you tell me what that is? A. Again, when we receive information relative to doctors, we
 compliance group and Eric Cherveny, who works on our diversion control team, about media reports relative to 	 can you tell me what that is? A. Again, when we receive information relative to doctors, we receive the DEA reports, the register
compliance group and Eric Cherveny, who works on our diversion control team, about media reports relative to physicians.	 can you tell me what that is? A. Again, when we receive information relative to doctors, we receive the DEA reports, the register reports, as they come out, where DEA
compliance group and Eric Cherveny, who works on our diversion control team, about media reports relative to physicians. BY MR PIFKO:	 can you tell me what that is? A. Again, when we receive information relative to doctors, we receive the DEA reports, the register reports, as they come out, where DEA announces their actions they've taken
compliance group and Eric Cherveny, who works on our diversion control team, about media reports relative to physicians. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Eric says, FYI, Purdue	can you tell me what that is? A. Again, when we receive information relative to doctors, we receive the DEA reports, the register reports, as they come out, where DEA announces their actions they've taken against practitioners.
compliance group and Eric Cherveny, who works on our diversion control team, about media reports relative to physicians. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Eric says, FYI, Purdue Pharma sends me this list periodically.	 can you tell me what that is? A. Again, when we receive information relative to doctors, we receive the DEA reports, the register reports, as they come out, where DEA announces their actions they've taken against practitioners. So if we were to receive one
compliance group and Eric Cherveny, who works on our diversion control team, about media reports relative to physicians. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Eric says, FYI, Purdue Pharma sends me this list periodically. It's a list that Purdue maintains	can you tell me what that is? A. Again, when we receive information relative to doctors, we receive the DEA reports, the register reports, as they come out, where DEA announces their actions they've taken against practitioners. So if we were to receive one of those reports where they've taken an
compliance group and Eric Cherveny, who works on our diversion control team, about media reports relative to physicians. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Eric says, FYI, Purdue Pharma sends me this list periodically. It's a list that Purdue maintains regarding prescriber action. Not sure	 can you tell me what that is? A. Again, when we receive information relative to doctors, we receive the DEA reports, the register reports, as they come out, where DEA announces their actions they've taken against practitioners. So if we were to receive one of those reports where they've taken an action against a practitioner, we would
compliance group and Eric Cherveny, who works on our diversion control team, about media reports relative to physicians. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Eric says, FYI, Purdue Pharma sends me this list periodically. It's a list that Purdue maintains regarding prescriber action. Not sure how they collect the data. Yellow	1 can you tell me what that is? 2 A. Again, when we receive 3 information relative to doctors, we 4 receive the DEA reports, the register 5 reports, as they come out, where DEA 6 announces their actions they've taken 7 against practitioners. 8 So if we were to receive one 9 of those reports where they've taken an 10 action against a practitioner, we would 11 add that information to the list so that
compliance group and Eric Cherveny, who works on our diversion control team, about media reports relative to physicians. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Eric says, FYI, Purdue Pharma sends me this list periodically. It's a list that Purdue maintains regarding prescriber action. Not sure how they collect the data. Yellow highlighting indicates new action since	1 can you tell me what that is? 2 A. Again, when we receive 3 information relative to doctors, we 4 receive the DEA reports, the register 5 reports, as they come out, where DEA 6 announces their actions they've taken 7 against practitioners. 8 So if we were to receive one 9 of those reports where they've taken an 10 action against a practitioner, we would 11 add that information to the list so that 12 in doing our due diligence, if we came
compliance group and Eric Cherveny, who works on our diversion control team, about media reports relative to physicians. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Eric says, FYI, Purdue Pharma sends me this list periodically. It's a list that Purdue maintains regarding prescriber action. Not sure how they collect the data. Yellow highlighting indicates new action since the last submission. Blue highlighting	1 can you tell me what that is? 2 A. Again, when we receive 3 information relative to doctors, we 4 receive the DEA reports, the register 5 reports, as they come out, where DEA 6 announces their actions they've taken 7 against practitioners. 8 So if we were to receive one 9 of those reports where they've taken an 10 action against a practitioner, we would 11 add that information to the list so that 12 in doing our due diligence, if we came 13 across those doctors, we would have that
compliance group and Eric Cherveny, who works on our diversion control team, about media reports relative to physicians. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Eric says, FYI, Purdue Pharma sends me this list periodically. It's a list that Purdue maintains regarding prescriber action. Not sure how they collect the data. Yellow highlighting indicates new action since highlighting indicates new action since the last submission. Blue highlighting	1 can you tell me what that is? 2 A. Again, when we receive 3 information relative to doctors, we 4 receive the DEA reports, the register 5 reports, as they come out, where DEA 6 announces their actions they've taken 7 against practitioners. 8 So if we were to receive one 9 of those reports where they've taken an 10 action against a practitioner, we would 11 add that information to the list so that 12 in doing our due diligence, if we came 13 across those doctors, we would have that 14 information.
compliance group and Eric Cherveny, who works on our diversion control team, about media reports relative to physicians. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Eric says, FYI, Purdue Pharma sends me this list periodically. It's a list that Purdue maintains regarding prescriber action. Not sure how they collect the data. Yellow highlighting indicates new action since highlighting indicates new action since indicates a physician who was on a previous report but who has had	1 can you tell me what that is? 2 A. Again, when we receive 3 information relative to doctors, we 4 receive the DEA reports, the register 5 reports, as they come out, where DEA 6 announces their actions they've taken 7 against practitioners. 8 So if we were to receive one 9 of those reports where they've taken an 10 action against a practitioner, we would 11 add that information to the list so that 12 in doing our due diligence, if we came 13 across those doctors, we would have that 14 information. 15 Q. Does AmerisourceBergen
compliance group and Eric Cherveny, who works on our diversion control team, about media reports relative to physicians. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Eric says, FYI, Purdue Pharma sends me this list periodically. It's a list that Purdue maintains regarding prescriber action. Not sure how they collect the data. Yellow highlighting indicates new action since the last submission. Blue highlighting indicates a physician who was on a previous report but who has had subsequent action. We need to discuss if	1 can you tell me what that is? 2 A. Again, when we receive 3 information relative to doctors, we 4 receive the DEA reports, the register 5 reports, as they come out, where DEA 6 announces their actions they've taken 7 against practitioners. 8 So if we were to receive one 9 of those reports where they've taken an 10 action against a practitioner, we would 11 add that information to the list so that 12 in doing our due diligence, if we came 13 across those doctors, we would have that 14 information. 15 Q. Does AmerisourceBergen 16 sorry. 17 With respect to the suspect
compliance group and Eric Cherveny, who works on our diversion control team, about media reports relative to physicians. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Eric says, FYI, Purdue Pharma sends me this list periodically. It's a list that Purdue maintains regarding prescriber action. Not sure how they collect the data. Yellow highlighting indicates new action since how they collect the data. Submission. Blue highlighting indicates a physician who was on a previous report but who has had subsequent action. We need to discuss if we're going to use this list and, if so,	1 can you tell me what that is? 2 A. Again, when we receive 3 information relative to doctors, we 4 receive the DEA reports, the register 5 reports, as they come out, where DEA 6 announces their actions they've taken 7 against practitioners. 8 So if we were to receive one 9 of those reports where they've taken an 10 action against a practitioner, we would 11 add that information to the list so that 12 in doing our due diligence, if we came 13 across those doctors, we would have that 14 information. 15 Q. Does AmerisourceBergen 16 sorry. 17 With respect to the suspect
compliance group and Eric Cherveny, who works on our diversion control team, about media reports relative to physicians. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Eric says, FYI, Purdue Pharma sends me this list periodically. It's a list that Purdue maintains regarding prescriber action. Not sure how they collect the data. Yellow highlighting indicates new action since highlighting indicates new action since indicates a physician who was on a previous report but who has had subsequent action. We need to discuss if we're going to use this list and, if so, how.	1 can you tell me what that is? 2 A. Again, when we receive 3 information relative to doctors, we 4 receive the DEA reports, the register 5 reports, as they come out, where DEA 6 announces their actions they've taken 7 against practitioners. 8 So if we were to receive one 9 of those reports where they've taken an 10 action against a practitioner, we would 11 add that information to the list so that 12 in doing our due diligence, if we came 13 across those doctors, we would have that 14 information. 15 Q. Does AmerisourceBergen 16 sorry. 17 With respect to the suspect 18 subscriber list, do you know when that
compliance group and Eric Cherveny, who works on our diversion control team, about media reports relative to physicians. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Eric says, FYI, Purdue Pharma sends me this list periodically. It's a list that Purdue maintains regarding prescriber action. Not sure how they collect the data. Yellow highlighting indicates new action since highlighting indicates new action since highlighting indicates new action since regarding prescriber action. Blue highlighting highlighting indicates new action since whighlighting indicates new action since highlighting indicates new action since whighlighting indicates new action since highlighting highlig	1 can you tell me what that is? 2 A. Again, when we receive 3 information relative to doctors, we 4 receive the DEA reports, the register 5 reports, as they come out, where DEA 6 announces their actions they've taken 7 against practitioners. 8 So if we were to receive one 9 of those reports where they've taken an 10 action against a practitioner, we would 11 add that information to the list so that 12 in doing our due diligence, if we came 13 across those doctors, we would have that 14 information. 15 Q. Does AmerisourceBergen 16 sorry. 17 With respect to the suspect 18 subscriber list, do you know when that 19 effort to collect that list was
compliance group and Eric Cherveny, who works on our diversion control team, about media reports relative to physicians. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Eric says, FYI, Purdue Pharma sends me this list periodically. It's a list that Purdue maintains regarding prescriber action. Not sure how they collect the data. Yellow highlighting indicates new action since how they collect the data. Submission. Blue highlighting indicates a physician who was on a previous report but who has had subsequent action. We need to discuss if we're going to use this list and, if so, how. Do you see that? A. I do.	1 can you tell me what that is? 2 A. Again, when we receive 3 information relative to doctors, we 4 receive the DEA reports, the register 5 reports, as they come out, where DEA 6 announces their actions they've taken 7 against practitioners. 8 So if we were to receive one 9 of those reports where they've taken an 10 action against a practitioner, we would 11 add that information to the list so that 12 in doing our due diligence, if we came 13 across those doctors, we would have that 14 information. 15 Q. Does AmerisourceBergen 16 sorry. 17 With respect to the suspect 18 subscriber list, do you know when that 19 effort to collect that list was 20 initiated? 21 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection
compliance group and Eric Cherveny, who works on our diversion control team, about media reports relative to physicians. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Eric says, FYI, Purdue Pharma sends me this list periodically. It's a list that Purdue maintains regarding prescriber action. Not sure how they collect the data. Yellow highlighting indicates new action since highlighting indicates new action since indicates a physician who was on a previous report but who has had subsequent action. We need to discuss if we're going to use this list and, if so, how. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you recall getting this	1 can you tell me what that is? 2 A. Again, when we receive 3 information relative to doctors, we 4 receive the DEA reports, the register 5 reports, as they come out, where DEA 6 announces their actions they've taken 7 against practitioners. 8 So if we were to receive one 9 of those reports where they've taken an 10 action against a practitioner, we would 11 add that information to the list so that 12 in doing our due diligence, if we came 13 across those doctors, we would have that 14 information. 15 Q. Does AmerisourceBergen 16 sorry. 17 With respect to the suspect 18 subscriber list, do you know when that 19 effort to collect that list was 20 initiated? 21 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection
compliance group and Eric Cherveny, who works on our diversion control team, about media reports relative to physicians. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Eric says, FYI, Purdue Pharma sends me this list periodically. It's a list that Purdue maintains regarding prescriber action. Not sure how they collect the data. Yellow highlighting indicates new action since how they sollect the data. She how was on a previous report but who has had subsequent action. We need to discuss if we're going to use this list and, if so, how. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you recall getting this list from Purdue Pharma?	1 can you tell me what that is? 2 A. Again, when we receive 3 information relative to doctors, we 4 receive the DEA reports, the register 5 reports, as they come out, where DEA 6 announces their actions they've taken 7 against practitioners. 8 So if we were to receive one 9 of those reports where they've taken an 10 action against a practitioner, we would 11 add that information to the list so that 12 in doing our due diligence, if we came 13 across those doctors, we would have that 14 information. 15 Q. Does AmerisourceBergen 16 sorry. 17 With respect to the suspect 18 subscriber list, do you know when that 19 effort to collect that list was 20 initiated? 21 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection 22 only as to scope.

Page 290 Page 292 1 recollection, it existed when I 1 broadcasting, to our customers in 2 2 particular areas. Again, I don't arrived. 3 even know how we would do that. ³ BY MR PIFKO: 4 Q. With respect to the suspect And I guess along that ⁵ subscriber list, do you know if it was 5 point, the obligation of the ⁶ AmerisourceBergen's practice to inform 6 pharmacist really is preeminent ⁷ customers in the area where the suspect 7 when it comes to knowing the 8 ⁸ prescribers were about these physicians physicians for whom he's filling and that they shouldn't fill 9 prescriptions under his 10 prescriptions from them if they had their corresponding responsibility. ¹¹ licenses revoked? 11 So, again, that would be an 12 12 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection as area that, as a wholesale 13 13 distributor, you know, that's -to scope. 14 14 THE WITNESS: Well, the that's within the responsibility 15 15 answer is no. And I'm not even of the pharmacist, in my view. BY MR PIFKO: 16 sure how we would do that. 16 17 17 Q. Going back to Exhibits-12 BY MR PIFKO: 18 Q. How about with respect to and 13 -- do you have 12 in front of you? 19 19 this list that Purdue Pharma sent you, A. I have 12, yes. And 13, ²⁰ was there ever any effort to communicate 20 yes. ²¹ the company's knowledge of these 21 Q. You said in your e-mail here ²² prescribers of concern identified by that, Continued deficiency puts us at ²³ Purdue to customers in the area where risk with regulators. ²⁴ these physicians were? Do you see that? Page 291 Page 293 1 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to A. Yes. 2 the form of the question. The Q. Did you ever notify 3 witness has twice said he doesn't regulators that there were deficiencies with your 590 forms? 4 know whether they received the 5 list or not. So I don't want MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 6 6 there to be a misleading record form. Object to the question. 7 7 THE WITNESS: I have not -here. 8 8 THE WITNESS: Same response. or we have not identified any 9 I'm not sure what the outcome of 9 deficiencies to the regulators. 10 10 this e-mail string was relative to To the extent where 11 11 the list provided by Purdue at regulators have arrived at our 12 12 this time. distribution centers and have 13 13 BY MR PIFKO: requested due diligence files and 14 14 Q. Well, if there was a we've supplied those, we've 15 practice of sharing it with your satisfied their requirement. 16 customers, you would be aware of that, If, when they've requested 16 17 17 right? due diligence files and we could 18 18 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the not locate one, that's also been 19 19 form. identified through them, in terms 20 20 of offering an explanation. THE WITNESS: I'm not 21 aware -- again, I've answered the 21 As I've stated here today, 22 22 question. perhaps we had the file, we can't 23 23 locate the file for myriad of But I'm not aware of us 24 24 sharing information, through some reasons.

1	Page 294		Dana 200
1 -	_	1	Page 296
	So short answer is, we have		or maybe it was four different
2	not gone to the regulator and say,	2	tabs.
3	we have a deficiency. I don't	3	MR. CLUFF: I believe it's
4	believe we have a deficiency.	4	four tabs.
5	The other part of that,	5	MR. NICHOLAS: Okay. We
6	again, is, we have had	6	have gone back, on the break, we
7	conversations with the regulators;	7	have not talked to the witness
8	when we have not had that file,	8	about this, and checked the tabs
9	that has been identified to them.	9	and checked the stack of the
10	And it's been a rarity.	10	stack of that you displayed,
11	It's not been it's not been a	11	that you gave him, that purports
12	common occurrence.	12	to represent the 3,000 files.
13	BY MR PIFKO:	13	This stack is a stack of
14	Q. Well, we know there's 3,200	14	approximately 13,000 files. It is
15	where your company identified them to be	15	not it does not display the
16	deficient, agree?	16	3,000 that you discussed. The
17	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	17	3,000 that you discussed are
18	form. Object to the arguing.	18	contained in Tabs 1 and Tabs 2,
19	THE WITNESS: Again, I think	19	which are identified as a red tab
20	that I think that we identified	20	and a blue tab. If you print
21	the issue as a team. Then we set	21	those out and add them up, it does
22	about a plan to put corrective	22	appear to be about 3,000 or so.
23	action in place. And we've been	23	So what I'm seeing is that
24	working that plan to have that	24	you gave him a list a stack of
	Page 295		Page 297
1	corrective action completed.	1	13,000, which does not represent
2	MR. PIFKO: We're going to	2	what you said it did; you asked
3	take a short break.	3	him questions about it; and then
4	VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Going off	4	you even had him hold it up on
5	the record. 3:30 p.m.	5	camera.
6		6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
0			Now. I'm going to ask you to
7	(Whereupon a brief recess	7	Now, I'm going to ask you to withdraw the line of questioning
	(Whereupon, a brief recess was taken)	7 8	withdraw the line of questioning.
7	(Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.)		withdraw the line of questioning. MR. PIFKO: I will not
7 8	was taken.)	8	withdraw the line of questioning. MR. PIFKO: I will not withdraw the line of questioning.
7 8 9	was taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We're	8 9	withdraw the line of questioning. MR. PIFKO: I will not withdraw the line of questioning. MR. NICHOLAS: And I will
7 8 9 10	was taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We're back on record at 3:44 p.m.	8 9 10	withdraw the line of questioning. MR. PIFKO: I will not withdraw the line of questioning. MR. NICHOLAS: And I will ask you to correct the record.
7 8 9 10 11	was taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We're back on record at 3:44 p.m. MR. NICHOLAS: There was	8 9 10 11	withdraw the line of questioning. MR. PIFKO: I will not withdraw the line of questioning. MR. NICHOLAS: And I will ask you to correct the record. MR. PIFKO: We can meet and
7 8 9 10 11 12	was taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We're back on record at 3:44 p.m. MR. NICHOLAS: There was testimony in the previous set of	8 9 10 11 12	withdraw the line of questioning. MR. PIFKO: I will not withdraw the line of questioning. MR. NICHOLAS: And I will ask you to correct the record. MR. PIFKO: We can meet and confer about it after this
7 8 9 10 11 12	was taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We're back on record at 3:44 p.m. MR. NICHOLAS: There was testimony in the previous set of questions about a list of	8 9 10 11 12 13	withdraw the line of questioning. MR. PIFKO: I will not withdraw the line of questioning. MR. NICHOLAS: And I will ask you to correct the record. MR. PIFKO: We can meet and confer about it after this deposition.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	was taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We're back on record at 3:44 p.m. MR. NICHOLAS: There was testimony in the previous set of questions about a list of concerning a list of due diligence	8 9 10 11 12 13	withdraw the line of questioning. MR. PIFKO: I will not withdraw the line of questioning. MR. NICHOLAS: And I will ask you to correct the record. MR. PIFKO: We can meet and confer about it after this deposition. MR. NICHOLAS: Wait a
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	was taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We're back on record at 3:44 p.m. MR. NICHOLAS: There was testimony in the previous set of questions about a list of concerning a list of due diligence files that were missing or not	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	withdraw the line of questioning. MR. PIFKO: I will not withdraw the line of questioning. MR. NICHOLAS: And I will ask you to correct the record. MR. PIFKO: We can meet and confer about it after this deposition. MR. NICHOLAS: Wait a minute. Hold on.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	was taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We're back on record at 3:44 p.m. MR. NICHOLAS: There was testimony in the previous set of questions about a list of concerning a list of due diligence files that were missing or not available. And there was	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	withdraw the line of questioning. MR. PIFKO: I will not withdraw the line of questioning. MR. NICHOLAS: And I will ask you to correct the record. MR. PIFKO: We can meet and confer about it after this deposition. MR. NICHOLAS: Wait a minute. Hold on. MR. PIFKO: I do not know
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	video	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	withdraw the line of questioning. MR. PIFKO: I will not withdraw the line of questioning. MR. NICHOLAS: And I will ask you to correct the record. MR. PIFKO: We can meet and confer about it after this deposition. MR. NICHOLAS: Wait a minute. Hold on. MR. PIFKO: I do not know the facts that you are
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	was taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We're back on record at 3:44 p.m. MR. NICHOLAS: There was testimony in the previous set of questions about a list of concerning a list of due diligence files that were missing or not available. And there was testimony about the fact that there was approximately 3,000 such	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	withdraw the line of questioning. MR. PIFKO: I will not withdraw the line of questioning. MR. NICHOLAS: And I will ask you to correct the record. MR. PIFKO: We can meet and confer about it after this deposition. MR. NICHOLAS: Wait a minute. Hold on. MR. PIFKO: I do not know the facts that you are representing to be true.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	video views taken.) VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We're back on record at 3:44 p.m. MR. NICHOLAS: There was testimony in the previous set of questions about a list of concerning a list of due diligence files that were missing or not available. And there was testimony about the fact that there was approximately 3,000 such documents 3,000 such files.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	withdraw the line of questioning. MR. PIFKO: I will not withdraw the line of questioning. MR. NICHOLAS: And I will ask you to correct the record. MR. PIFKO: We can meet and confer about it after this deposition. MR. NICHOLAS: Wait a minute. Hold on. MR. PIFKO: I do not know the facts that you are representing to be true. MR. NICHOLAS: We can check
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We're back on record at 3:44 p.m. MR. NICHOLAS: There was testimony in the previous set of questions about a list of concerning a list of due diligence files that were missing or not available. And there was testimony about the fact that there was approximately 3,000 such documents 3,000 such files. There was also testimony	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	withdraw the line of questioning. MR. PIFKO: I will not withdraw the line of questioning. MR. NICHOLAS: And I will ask you to correct the record. MR. PIFKO: We can meet and confer about it after this deposition. MR. NICHOLAS: Wait a minute. Hold on. MR. PIFKO: I do not know the facts that you are representing to be true. MR. NICHOLAS: We can check right now. We have it right here.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	video view of the view of view	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	withdraw the line of questioning. MR. PIFKO: I will not withdraw the line of questioning. MR. NICHOLAS: And I will ask you to correct the record. MR. PIFKO: We can meet and confer about it after this deposition. MR. NICHOLAS: Wait a minute. Hold on. MR. PIFKO: I do not know the facts that you are representing to be true. MR. NICHOLAS: We can check right now. We have it right here. I can show it to you in two
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We're back on record at 3:44 p.m. MR. NICHOLAS: There was testimony in the previous set of questions about a list of concerning a list of due diligence files that were missing or not available. And there was testimony about the fact that there was approximately 3,000 such documents 3,000 such files. There was also testimony	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	withdraw the line of questioning. MR. PIFKO: I will not withdraw the line of questioning. MR. NICHOLAS: And I will ask you to correct the record. MR. PIFKO: We can meet and confer about it after this deposition. MR. NICHOLAS: Wait a minute. Hold on. MR. PIFKO: I do not know the facts that you are representing to be true. MR. NICHOLAS: We can check right now. We have it right here.

	Page 298		Page 300
1	the record. I'll be happy to look	1	volition, what it is or isn't.
2	at it off the record.	2	MR. NICHOLAS: Okay. Let's
3	If you want to go off the	3	make sure the record is clear.
4	record, I can take a look.	4	MR. PIFKO: It's I'm
5	MR. NICHOLAS: Let's go off	5	taking this deposition. You're
6	the record, and you'll take a look	6	not talking anymore.
7	and then you tell me what you want	7	MR. NICHOLAS: No, no. I'm
8	to do about it.	8	going to talk, okay?
9	VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Going off	9	BY MR. PIFKO:
10	the record. 3:46 p.m.	10	Q. Sir, I'm going to hand you
11		11	Exhibit
12	(Whereupon, a discussion off	12	MR. NICHOLAS: I'm going to
13	the record occurred.)	13	talk. Because you haven't let
14		14	me we went off the record so
L5	VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We're	15	you
L6	back on record at 3:58 p.m.	16	MR. PIFKO: No. No. We're
17	MR. PIFKO: Let me represent	17	done. You are not talking during
18	that when we went off the record,	18	this deposition. I am taking this
19	counsel for defendants is stating	19	deposition, okay?
20	things to be facts, based on their	20	MR. NICHOLAS: We went off
21	research of documents, in front of	21	the record so we could show you
22	the witness and trying to	22	the basis for why I'm saying
23	influence the outcome of this	23	MR. PIFKO: And you did not
24	deposition and making accusations	24	show an adequate basis.
			_
1	Page 299	1	Page 30
2	about improper conduct that we, in	2	MR. NICHOLAS: Well, that's
3	his mind, allegedly did.	3	what you say. You looked at it.
4	I can assure you that we had	4	Now, what you're telling
5	no intention to misrepresent a	5	me
6	document or the record. We asked	6	MR. PIFKO: And did all of
7	the witness what it was.	7	this in front of the witness.
	And to be frank with you, if		This is totally improper.
8	you want to cross or if you	8	MR. NICHOLAS: I'm going to
9	want to direct examine your	9	ask you
10	witness about something	10	MR. PIFKO: I'm not
11	afterwards, that is the	11	listening to you. It's my
12	appropriate way to handle it.	12	deposition. You need to be quiet.
13	And what you've done by	13	If you want to meet
14	making these statements about what	14	MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on.
15	facts you believe to be true in	15	Hold on.
16	front of the witness and in front	16	MR. PIFKO: If you want to
17	of all counsel here in the room is	17	meet and confer with me about
18	you have tainted the process and	18	something after this deposition,
19	you testified and you created	19	I'll be happy to listen to you.
20	facts.	20	MR. NICHOLAS: Listen to
21	And that you are done	21	your question before you say that.
22	with this whole thing. You lost	22	Listen to the question you asked
	4 4 4 41	23	on the record.
23	your opportunity to get the		on the record.

	Page 302		Page 30
1	this is a list of all	1	4 and ignored the summary?
2	MR. PIFKO: You're	2	MR. PIFKO: We had the
3	continuing to influence the	3	summary. And I just read him the
4	process	4	summary, and I asked him if that
5	MR. MAHADY: incorrect or	5	was the number. I read the exact
6	deficient	6	number, you all heard it, 3,285.
7	MR. NICHOLAS: I'll read it.	7	That was the number. I asked him
8	Question by you, Mr. Pifko:	8	if that was the number.
9	And this is all and this is a	9	MR. NICHOLAS: Yes. We're
0	list of all the customers whose	10	all agreeing that there were
1	Form 590 was missing, correct? Or	11	approximately the record says
2	had deficient information?	12	what it says
3	MR. PIFKO: And then I asked	13	MR. PIFKO: Right. So
4	him, is that true?	14	there's no
.5	And he can say whatever he	15	MR. NICHOLAS: which is
6	can say. If I'm wrong, I'm wrong.	16	approximately 3,000 files.
.7	He can say whatever he said. He	17	MR. PIFKO: So there's no
.8	answered.	18	there's no problem with the
9	I didn't I can't put	19	record.
0	facts into his mind.	20	MR. NICHOLAS: You gave him
1	MR. NICHOLAS: You	21	a stack of 13,000
2		22	MR. PIFKO: There's no
13	deliberately	23	
4	MR. PIFKO: I did not	24	problem with the record.
	deliberately do anything.		MR. NICHOLAS: and asked
	Page 303		Page 30
1	MR. NICHOLAS: Not only did	1	him if that is the list of 3,000.
2	you deliberately print the wrong	2	MR. CLUFF: Let me just ask
3	list, but then you had him hold	3	one question here.
4	the list up.	4	Do you agree that that is a
5	MR. PIFKO: You have no	5	tab from the spreadsheet in
6	evidence I deliberately printed	6	question?
7	anything.	7	MR. NICHOLAS: It is the
8	MR. NICHOLAS: Are you	8	wrong no.
9	denying it?	9	MR. CLUFF: I'm asking just
.0	MR. PIFKO: Yes. I did not	10	for foundation.
.1	deliberately	11	That's not in the tab?
.2	MR. NICHOLAS: Are you	12	MR. NICHOLAS: No.
.3	denying that you did not know	13	MR. CLUFF: That's not in
.4	you did not know this is the wrong	14	the spreadsheet?
.5	list?	15	MR. MAHADY: It's in the
.6	MR. PIFKO: I did not	16	spreadsheet and there's a summary.
7	deliberately do anything here.	17	MR. NICHOLAS: There were
.8	MR. NICHOLAS: Do you agree	18	MR. PIFKO: That's what I'm
.9		19	
10	this is the wrong list?	20	asking, it was in the spreadsheet.
1	MR. PIFKO: No. Based on	21	MR. NICHOLAS: four tabs.
22	what you've shown, I do not know	22	There were four tabs.
	that that's the wrong list.		MR. PIFKO: It doesn't
23	MR. MAHADY: So you skipped the first three tabs, went to Tab	23	matter MR. NICHOLAS: There were
24		24	NAD NICHTAL ACT Thomas vivona

Page 306		Page 30
four tabs. And you gave him the	1	to get out of here. It's a
wrong one.	2	Saturday
MR. CLUFF: And we printed	3	MR. NICHOLAS: No, I know we
all four of them.	4	are going seven hours, there's no
MR. NICHOLAS: And you're	5	question about that. We went
taking the wrong one	6	seven hours yesterday and we're
MR. CLUFF: We were prepared	7	going seven today.
to ask the witness further	8	I'm not trying to harass
questions	9	MR. PIFKO: If I go seven
MR. NICHOLAS: You	10	hours, that's my right, okay? I'd
deliberately	11	like to be done as soon as I can
MR. CLUFF: You told us that	12	as well, okay? And this time
that was not the list. You did	13	arguing does not count towards the
not tell us that was not the list.	14	record.
That's the record.	15	If it would make you feel
MR. MAHADY: You skipped the	16	better, I would be happy to show
first three	17	him the other tabs. The numbers
MR. CLUFF: You say what you	18	he discussed are the numbers.
want.	19	That's the fact.
MR. MAHADY: tabs and	20	MR. NICHOLAS: I'm not
went right to Tab 4.	21	MR. PIFKO: So it doesn't
	22	
MR. CLUFF: This is	23	make any difference.
discovery, Zach.	24	MR. NICHOLAS: saying
MR. MAHADY: If you have the	21	anything about the numbers. I'm
Page 307		Page 30
other three, show him the list.	1	talking about this BS display that
If you have the other three tabs,	2	you made to the jury.
show him the other three tabs.	3	MR. PIFKO: That's not do
MR. CLUFF: You are free to	4	you agree or disagree that that is
show him the other tabs. We asked	5	a document that was attached to
him a line of questions about the	6	that e-mail? Did we misrepresent
tab that we wanted to talk about	7	that that's part of the e-mail,
to begin with.	8	that that's part of the
His testimony was that was	9	attachment?
the tab, when he was asked, of the	10	MR. NICHOLAS: Mark, there's
customers.	11	an unlimited number of documents
MR. NICHOLAS: You poisoned	12	in the world, you can throw to
the record.	13	someone. So what? You have
MR. PIFKO: No, you did,	14	MR. PIFKO: Is that
okay?	15	MR. NICHOLAS: You gave him
MR. NICHOLAS: You poisoned	16	the wrong document. And you did
-	17	_
the record. You guys poisoned the	18	it on purpose.
record by deliberately giving him	19	MR. PIFKO: Is that a
the wrong thing.		document that was attached from
MR. PIFKO: If it makes you	20	that spreadsheet; yes or no?
feel better, I will hand him the	21	MR. NICHOLAS: It's the
other tabs. I was honestly trying	22	wrong spreadsheet, as you well
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
to be quick. You've mentioned on multiple occasions that you want	23	know. MR. CLUFF: It's not the

	Page 310		Page 31
-	wrong spreadsheet.	1	you make an honest record.
:	MR. PIFKO: No, it's not the	2	You're big on let's have a
3	wrong spreadsheet.	3	clean record, let's get answers to
ł	MR. NICHOLAS: It's the	4	questions.
5	wrong part of the spreadsheet,	5	MR. PIFKO: I am.
;	which you knew.	6	MR. NICHOLAS: Do you want
7	MR. PIFKO: It's part of the	7	real answers?
3	spreadsheet	8	MR. PIFKO: Your witness has
)	MR. NICHOLAS: Look, guys,	9	been dodging the questions all
)	you do you agree that this list of	10	day.
_	13,000 13,000 files is not the	11	MR. NICHOLAS: Do you want
	list of the 3,000 you were asking	12	straight stuff or not?
;	him about?	13	MR. PIFKO: I do.
	MR. PIFKO: You	14	MR. NICHOLAS: Do you want
	completely	15	to be straight or not?
	MR. NICHOLAS: Right?	16	MR. PIFKO: I do.
	MR. PIFKO: You	17	MR. NICHOLAS: This is
	completely	18	not
	MR. NICHOLAS: You know	19	MR. PIFKO: I do want to be
	this, why don't you just correct	20	straight.
	the record?	21	MR. NICHOLAS: playing it
	MR. PIFKO: You completely	22	straight. This is not just
	bungled the attempt to correct the	23	playing it straight, guys, and you
	record by disclosing all of this	24	know it.
	•		KIIOW It.
	Page 311		Page 31
	in front of the witness.	1	MR. PIFKO: We're going to
	MR. NICHOLAS: I don't think	2	move on.
	so, Mark.	3	MR. NICHOLAS: So you're not
	MR. PIFKO: Yes, you did.	4	going to do anything? You're not
	We could have fixed it. But you	5	going to correct the record?
	screwed it all up, and now we	6	MR. PIFKO: I'm going to
	can't do it because you disclosed	7	move on and ask the questions that
	it in front of the witness.	8	I want to ask. This is my
	MR. NICHOLAS: We can fix	9	deposition.
	it. You can	10	BY MR. PIFKO:
	MR. PIFKO: No.	11	Q. I'm handing you what is
	MR. NICHOLAS: It's very	12	marked
	easy to fix. You show him the	13	MR. NICHOLAS: So for the
	correct show him the correct	14	record
	spreadsheets, and you say, I	15	BY MR. PIFKO:
	showed you the wrong spreadsheet	16	Q Exhibit-15.
	before, I'd like	17	MR. NICHOLAS: For the
	MR. PIFKO: Again, now	18	record, counsel is refusing to
	you're telling him what to say.	19	correct the record, knowing that
	· ·	20	_
	You're walking us through the	21	it's inaccurate and knowing
	conversation in front of the	22	MR. PIFKO: I do not have
	witness.		any information
	MD MICHOLAG, No. 22 22	103	MD MICHOLAC. 17 - a 41 4
	MR. NICHOLAS: No, no, no. I'm telling you what to say, so	23	MR. NICHOLAS: Knowing that he put an inaccurate document

_ - -	Page 214	J 1	Page 31
1	Page 314	1	•
2	that's not only misleading, but a	2	witness to hold this up
3	wrong document, in front of the	3	MR PIFKO: Stop making false
	witness.	4	accusations.
4			MR. NICHOLAS: In case
5	(Whereupon,	5	anyone asks the witness to hold up
6	AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-15,	6	this stack of paper, half of it is
7	Tab Printout, was marked for	7	blank. Half of these page are
8	identification.)	8	blank.
9		9	BY MR PIFKO:
	BY MR. PIFKO:	10	Q. Have you seen this have
11	Q. Sir, I want to direct you	1	you seen this document before,
	back	12	Exhibit-15?
13	MR. NICHOLAS: We reserve	13	A. I'm not familiar with this
14	all rights on this.	1	document.
	BY MR. PIFKO:	15	Q. You were you did receive
16	Q. I want to direct you back to	1	the e-mail attaching it, correct? We
	Exhibit-14, which was the prescriber	17	established that earlier?
	action document that Purdue sent to	18	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
	AmerisourceBergen.	19	form. You're representing that
20	Do you recall discussing	20	this was attached to the e-mail.
	that?	21	He just said he's never seen the
22	A. Yes.	22	document.
23	Q. And your counsel, again,	23	MR. PIFKO: Again, you're
24	trying to influence the proceedings	24	coaching the witness.
	Page 315		Page 31
1	improperly, made some objections about	1	MR. NICHOLAS: No, now I
2	whether there even was such a list.	2	have to be this way because of
3	Well, I've just handed you	3	what you did the last time with
4	what's marked as Exhibit-15, a copy of	4	that stack of documents that was
5	the list, which if you look at	5	so inaccurate. Now I have no
6	Exhibit-14, it says, Attachment	6	choice.
7	prescriber action weekly grid.	7	MR PIFKO: You have no right
8	Exhibit-15 is a printout of that grid.	8	to be this way. You're coaching
9	MR. NICHOLAS: I object to	9	the witness. You've been doing it
10	the form.	10	yesterday and today.
11	BY MR. PIFKO:	11	MR. NICHOLAS: No, I
12	Q. It's Bates labeled	12	MR. PIFKO: All day long.
13	MR. NICHOLAS: I object to	13	MR. NICHOLAS: really
14	the characterization.	14	haven't.
15	BY MR PIFKO:	15	MR PIFKO: Yes, you have.
16	Q ABDCMDL 00002239.	16	MR. NICHOLAS: No, I
1 -	MR. NICHOLAS: What's your	17	haven't.
Ι/	question?	18	THE WITNESS: So I have this
	1	1	list in front of me. I don't
18	BY MR PIFKO:	19	list in front of the. I don't
18 19	•	20	recognize this list. I see there
20	BY MR PIFKO:		
18 19 20	BY MR PIFKO: Q. Take your time to review the	20	recognize this list. I see there
18 19 20 21	BY MR PIFKO: Q. Take your time to review the document, sir.	20 21	recognize this list. I see there was an attachment on the e-mail

opening the attachment. MR PIFKO: Clearly, your counsel has influenced your testimony. And that is wholly inappropriate. Move to strike that response. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You talk MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You talk, in the MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. BY MR PIFKO:	12 13 14	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-16, ABDCMDL 00156364, was marked for identification.) BY MR PIFKO: Q. Despite the false accusation of your counsel, I have zero interest in creating a false record in this proceeding.
MR PIFKO: Clearly, your counsel has influenced your testimony. And that is wholly inappropriate. Move to strike that response. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You talk MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You talk, in the MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	form. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-16, ABDCMDL 00156364, was marked for identification.) BY MR PIFKO: Q. Despite the false accusation of your counsel, I have zero interest in creating a false record in this proceeding.
counsel has influenced your testimony. And that is wholly inappropriate. Move to strike that response. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You talk MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You talk, in the MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-16, ABDCMDL 00156364, was marked for identification.) BY MR PIFKO: Q. Despite the false accusation of your counsel, I have zero interest in creating a false record in this proceeding.
testimony. And that is wholly inappropriate. Move to strike that response. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You talk MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You talk, in the MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-16, ABDCMDL 00156364, was marked for identification.) BY MR PIFKO: Q. Despite the false accusation of your counsel, I have zero interest in creating a false record in this proceeding.
inappropriate. Move to strike that response. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You talk MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You talk, in the MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-16, ABDCMDL 00156364, was marked for identification.) BY MR PIFKO: Q. Despite the false accusation of your counsel, I have zero interest in creating a false record in this proceeding.
Move to strike that response. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You talk MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You talk, in the MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ABDCMDL 00156364, was marked for identification.) BY MR PIFKO: Q. Despite the false accusation of your counsel, I have zero interest in creating a false record in this proceeding.
response. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You talk MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You talk, in the MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	identification.) BY MR PIFKO: Q. Despite the false accusation of your counsel, I have zero interest in creating a false record in this proceeding.
BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You talk MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You talk, in the MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR PIFKO: Q. Despite the false accusation of your counsel, I have zero interest in creating a false record in this proceeding.
Q. You talk MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You talk, in the MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	10 11 12 13 14	Q. Despite the false accusation of your counsel, I have zero interest in creating a false record in this proceeding.
MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You talk, in the MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	11 12 13 14	Q. Despite the false accusation of your counsel, I have zero interest in creating a false record in this proceeding.
form. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You talk, in the MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	12 13 14	of your counsel, I have zero interest in creating a false record in this proceeding.
BY MR PIFKO: Q. You talk, in the MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	12 13 14	creating a false record in this proceeding.
Q. You talk, in the MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	13 14	proceeding.
MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	14	-
form.		I'm going to chow you the
	115	I'm going to show you the
	1	other three tabs of the spreadsheet that we previously discussed that your counsel
	1	• •
Q in Exhibit-14 about, We	18	is jumping up and down about.
could add this to our due diligence list	19	Is that 16, Mr. May?
on the S drive.		A. Yes.
•		Q. You have what's in front of
		you as Exhibit-16.
		Do you know what that is?
•		A. This is a spreadsheet that
'common," a shared drive, S being for	24	appears to represent various assignments
Page 319		Page 32
<u> </u>		according to sales, regarding the
•		discussed due diligence files that we
purpose does it serve for the diversion	3	were missing.
control division?	4	Q. And what is the number of
A. It's used for various	5	due diligence files that are missing or
departments at the company and CSRA	6	reflected on that exhibit that you're
t's just a common depository for	7	looking at?
documents.	8	A. Grand total?
Q. Can you turn to the last	9	Q. It's on the bottom right.
page of Exhibit-15?	10	A. Yes.
There's a column on the	11	3,285.
eft so there's a Column A, with news	12	Q. Can you look at the next
date. And then there's a column on the	13	exhibit I put in front of you?
eft I didn't make this list, but it	14	
•	15	(Whereupon,
v ±	16	AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-17,
	17	Tab Printout, was marked for
	18	identification.)
	19	
	20	(Whereupon,
± *		AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-18,
•		Tab Printout, was marked for
		•
		identification.)
	chared, on our computer. Q. What is the S drive what ourpose does it serve for the diversion control division? A. It's used for various departments at the company and CSRA t's just a common depository for documents. Q. Can you turn to the last page of Exhibit-15? There's a column on the eft so there's a Column A, with news late. And then there's a column on the	A. I do. Q. What is the S drive? A. It is a common, when I say common," a shared drive, S being for Page 319 chared, on our computer. Q. What is the S drive what courpose does it serve for the diversion control division? A. It's used for various departments at the company and CSRA ct's just a common depository for documents. Q. Can you turn to the last cage of Exhibit-15? There's a column on the eft so there's a Column A, with news date. And then there's a column on the eft I didn't make this list, but it cooks like the numbers jump around. So I was going to ask you now many entries are on here, but I don't canow that we can see that from this crinted-out copy, we have to look at the electronic copy. So you don't know if the company did anything with this list, correct?

1 DX/ ME	Page 322	1	Page 32
¹ BY MF		1 2	MR PIFKO: Stop.
_	That's another tab from the		MR. NICHOLAS: You said you
³ spreads		3	wanted
4	Do you recognize that	4	MR. PIFKO: I asked him if
5 docume		5	there was anything he wanted to
	Again, it's a little bit	6	do, and now you're trying to tell
	ere to read, but it appears to	7	him what to do. Stop.
	customer names, sales assignments	8	MR. NICHOLAS: You said you
	rersion control team member names.	9	wanted to correct the record.
_	With these three tabs from	10	MR. PIFKO: I asked him I
	cument in front of you, is there	11	gave him a full opportunity.
¹² anythin	g you wish to change about your	12	MR. NICHOLAS: You said you
l3 prior te	stimony concerning that document?	13	wanted to correct it.
L4	MR. NICHOLAS: Why don't you	14	MR. PIFKO: I'm moving on.
ask	thim about the other document	15	MR. NICHOLAS: Do you want
le you	u showed him?	16	to correct it or not? Ask him to
L7	MR. CLUFF: That's not the	17	hold them both up.
exl	nibit.	18	MR PIFKO: You're coaching
L9	MR. NICHOLAS: I understand.	19	him. No.
20	THE WITNESS: So, again, I	20	MR. NICHOLAS: I'm not
²¹ wa	nt to be perfectly clear, it's a	21	coaching him. I'm asking him to
	le difficult, with all of	22	hold you asked him to hold up
	se documents, to ascertain	23	something and I'm asking him to
	m, you know, the e-mail where	24	hold up something.
	Page 323		Page 32
1 it h	nas various attachments and	1	MR PIFKO: You need to stop
	s unless they are all together.	2	talking. Seriously, we're going
3	But I would represent that	3	to go to court on you.
	say there's approximately 3,000	4	MR. NICHOLAS: If we go to
		5	court on this, that's probably
acc	counts, we have the precise	6	, 1
	mber here, where we're lacking	7	something you want to do.
8	cumentation.	8	MR. PIFKO: I feel fine.
	And if this list represents	9	I've done nothing wrong.
	out 3,000, then I would		MR. NICHOLAS: Doubt it.
-	present that that is accurate to	10	
	s number.	11	(Whereupon,
	R PIFKO:	12	AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-19,
_	Okay. Thank you.	13	ABDCMDL 00159841, was marked for
L4	MR. NICHOLAS: Can you ask	14	identification.)
	n to hold that list up in	15	
	ntrast to the one	16	MR PIFKO: I want to make
L7	MR. PIFKO: I'm not going to	17	one other comment about that
l8 ask	c him	18	document. It also had hidden tabs
19	MR. NICHOLAS: you	19	that our review team had to
20 mi	stakenly held up.	20	hidden columns in the spreadsheet
mı mı	MR PIFKO: You're trying to	21	that our review team had to
1111	1,111 111 1101 10010 11 1115 10	1	
21		22	unhide.
21	tify for him, stop. MR. NICHOLAS: No, you said	22	unhide. So your production of the

	Page 326		Page 325
1	that allowed us to review it in a	1	presentation?
2	proper way.	2	A. I do generally recall.
3	MR. MAHADY: It was produced	3	Q. I want to direct your
4	in a native format.	4	attention to Page 4, which is also Slide
5	MR. NICHOLAS: It was	5	4.
6	produced	6	A. Yes.
7	BY MR. PIFKO:	7	Q. Can you tell me what this
8	Q. I'm handing you	8	slide reflects?
9	MR. NICHOLAS: the way it	9	A. Again, this was an effort by
10	was supposed to be produced, which	10	me to sensitize the compliance managers
11	was in native format.		to certain data relative to the opioid
	BY MR PIFKO:		problem.
13	Q. I've handed you what has	13	Q. Why did you want to
	been marked as Exhibit-19. It's a		sensitize them to this data?
		15	
	PowerPoint presentation marked ABDCMDL 00159841. I'll represent to you that the	16	A. General awareness training for diversion.
	metadata from that document states that	17	Q. Why would you want to make
		18	them aware of this information?
	you are the custodian. It's a file called CSRA Diversion Control General	19	
		20	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Asked and answered.
	Awareness Training, Draft. And the	21	
22	document is dated April 20th, 2016. Please review that and let	22	THE WITNESS: Again, it was
		23	a diverse group of people, and I'm
24	me know when you're done.	24	not sure of everyone's level of
	A. Okay.		knowledge relative to some of the
	Page 327		Page 329
1	Q. Have you seen this document	1	issue, in a very general way.
	before?	2	So it's just my attempt to
3	A. Yes.	3	provide information, share
4	Q. This is a presentation that	4	information and educate and inform
	you made?	5	people.
6	A. Yes.	6	BY MR PIFKO:
7	Q. What was this for?	7	Q. As the head of the diversion
8	A. To the best of my	8	control division, you wanted other people
	recollection, this was to our compliance	9	in the company to be aware of the
	managers during our annual training	10	diversion and prescription drug abuse
	process for compliance managers. And we	11	F
	1 11 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	12	MR. NICHOLAS: Objection.
12	held this training conference at our		With the real states. Sejection.
13	corporate headquarters.	13	BY MR. PIFKO:
13 14	corporate headquarters. Q. And this is do you agree		BY MR. PIFKO: Q is that correct?
13 14 15	corporate headquarters. Q. And this is do you agree that this presentation was made in April	13	BY MR. PIFKO:
13 14 15 16	corporate headquarters. Q. And this is do you agree	13 14 15 16	BY MR. PIFKO: Q is that correct?
13 14 15 16	corporate headquarters. Q. And this is do you agree that this presentation was made in April	13 14 15	BY MR. PIFKO: Q is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
13 14 15 16	corporate headquarters. Q. And this is do you agree that this presentation was made in April 2016, as it states here?	13 14 15 16	BY MR. PIFKO: Q is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of that question.
13 14 15 16 17	corporate headquarters. Q. And this is do you agree that this presentation was made in April 2016, as it states here? A. Correct.	13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. PIFKO: Q is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of that question. THE WITNESS: Again, my
13 14 15 16 17 18	corporate headquarters. Q. And this is do you agree that this presentation was made in April 2016, as it states here? A. Correct. I guess the only caveat here	13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. PIFKO: Q is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of that question. THE WITNESS: Again, my response is the entire
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	corporate headquarters. Q. And this is do you agree that this presentation was made in April 2016, as it states here? A. Correct. I guess the only caveat here is, you mentioned that it said draft.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BY MR. PIFKO: Q is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of that question. THE WITNESS: Again, my response is the entire presentation was intended to
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	corporate headquarters. Q. And this is do you agree that this presentation was made in April 2016, as it states here? A. Correct. I guess the only caveat here is, you mentioned that it said draft. There may have been a final copy of this. But, generally, that would represent	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. PIFKO: Q is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of that question. THE WITNESS: Again, my response is the entire presentation was intended to again, General Awareness was the
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	corporate headquarters. Q. And this is do you agree that this presentation was made in April 2016, as it states here? A. Correct. I guess the only caveat here is, you mentioned that it said draft. There may have been a final copy of this.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. PIFKO: Q is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of that question. THE WITNESS: Again, my response is the entire presentation was intended to again, General Awareness was the title.

P. 220	U 1	D 222
Page 330		Page 332
of the things that we do in the	1	here as part of the training
diversion control team versus	2	program.
maybe some of their		BY MR PIFKO:
responsibilities at the	4	Q. What did you want people to
distribution center, it's an	5	see when you by putting this in here?
effort to educate and inform	6	What were you trying to communicate?
⁷ everybody.	7	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
8 BY MR PIFKO:	8	form. You just read it.
⁹ Q. What does this timeline	9	THE WITNESS: The timeline
¹⁰ reflect on this slide?	10	represents certain information
MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	11	relative to the opioid
form.	12	prescribing, with dates associated
¹³ BY MR PIFKO:	13	with it.
Q. While you're reviewing it,	14	And, again, other than it
on the left of the timeline, it says,	15	offering background and a timeline
1983, Vicodin becomes available as a	16	and information relative to dates,
generic.	17	it was intended to be educational.
1986, published paper	18	That was my intent.
¹⁹ concludes that opioid pain killers could		BY MR PIFKO:
²⁰ be prescribed safely on a long-term	20	Q. Is it intended to educate
21 basis.	21	people about the relevant milestones with
²² 1995, OxyContin receives		respect to the opioid crisis, agree?
²³ approval from FDA. American Pain Society	23	MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to
²⁴ introduces a campaign entitled, quote,	24	the form of the question.
Page 331		Page 333
Page 331 Pain is the Fifth Vital Sign, end quote.	1	Page 333 THE WITNESS: And, again,
	1 2	_
¹ Pain is the Fifth Vital Sign, end quote.		THE WITNESS: And, again,
 Pain is the Fifth Vital Sign, end quote. 1996, Purdue Pharma begins 	2	THE WITNESS: And, again, going back to my related response,
 Pain is the Fifth Vital Sign, end quote. 1996, Purdue Pharma begins multiyear educational programs promoting 	2	THE WITNESS: And, again, going back to my related response, all of this was intended to be
 Pain is the Fifth Vital Sign, end quote. 1996, Purdue Pharma begins multiyear educational programs promoting long-term use of opioid pain killers. 	2 3 4	THE WITNESS: And, again, going back to my related response, all of this was intended to be general training and information
 Pain is the Fifth Vital Sign, end quote. 1996, Purdue Pharma begins multiyear educational programs promoting long-term use of opioid pain killers. 2000s, physicians expand 	2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: And, again, going back to my related response, all of this was intended to be general training and information purposes for our compliance
 Pain is the Fifth Vital Sign, end quote. 1996, Purdue Pharma begins multiyear educational programs promoting long-term use of opioid pain killers. 2000s, physicians expand their treatment of pain through use of 	2 3 4 5 6	THE WITNESS: And, again, going back to my related response, all of this was intended to be general training and information purposes for our compliance managers around the issue of
Pain is the Fifth Vital Sign, end quote. 1996, Purdue Pharma begins multiyear educational programs promoting long-term use of opioid pain killers. 2000s, physicians expand their treatment of pain through use of the growing number of approved	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: And, again, going back to my related response, all of this was intended to be general training and information purposes for our compliance managers around the issue of opioids.
Pain is the Fifth Vital Sign, end quote. 1996, Purdue Pharma begins multiyear educational programs promoting long-term use of opioid pain killers. 2000s, physicians expand their treatment of pain through use of the growing number of approved prescription opioids. Prescription pain	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: And, again, going back to my related response, all of this was intended to be general training and information purposes for our compliance managers around the issue of opioids. BY MR PIFKO:
Pain is the Fifth Vital Sign, end quote. 1996, Purdue Pharma begins multiyear educational programs promoting long-term use of opioid pain killers. 2000s, physicians expand their treatment of pain through use of the growing number of approved prescription opioids. Prescription pain killers flood the market.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: And, again, going back to my related response, all of this was intended to be general training and information purposes for our compliance managers around the issue of opioids. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Right. And this timeline
Pain is the Fifth Vital Sign, end quote. 1996, Purdue Pharma begins multiyear educational programs promoting long-term use of opioid pain killers. 2000s, physicians expand their treatment of pain through use of the growing number of approved prescription opioids. Prescription pain killers flood the market. 2014, four times annual	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: And, again, going back to my related response, all of this was intended to be general training and information purposes for our compliance managers around the issue of opioids. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Right. And this timeline by showing this timeline, you were
 Pain is the Fifth Vital Sign, end quote. 1996, Purdue Pharma begins multiyear educational programs promoting long-term use of opioid pain killers. 2000s, physicians expand their treatment of pain through use of the growing number of approved prescription opioids. Prescription pain killers flood the market. 2014, four times annual increase in prescriptions from 1999 to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: And, again, going back to my related response, all of this was intended to be general training and information purposes for our compliance managers around the issue of opioids. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Right. And this timeline by showing this timeline, you were intending to educate people of the
Pain is the Fifth Vital Sign, end quote. 1996, Purdue Pharma begins multiyear educational programs promoting long-term use of opioid pain killers. 2000s, physicians expand their treatment of pain through use of the growing number of approved prescription opioids. Prescription pain killers flood the market. 2014, four times annual increase in prescriptions from 1999 to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE WITNESS: And, again, going back to my related response, all of this was intended to be general training and information purposes for our compliance managers around the issue of opioids. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Right. And this timeline by showing this timeline, you were intending to educate people of the relevant milestones with respect to the
Pain is the Fifth Vital Sign, end quote. 1996, Purdue Pharma begins multiyear educational programs promoting long-term use of opioid pain killers. 2000s, physicians expand their treatment of pain through use of the growing number of approved prescription opioids. Prescription pain killers flood the market. 2014, four times annual increase in prescriptions from 1999 to 2014. Five times annual increase in overdose deaths related to opioids.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: And, again, going back to my related response, all of this was intended to be general training and information purposes for our compliance managers around the issue of opioids. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Right. And this timeline by showing this timeline, you were intending to educate people of the relevant milestones with respect to the opioid crisis; is that correct?
Pain is the Fifth Vital Sign, end quote. 1996, Purdue Pharma begins multiyear educational programs promoting long-term use of opioid pain killers. 2000s, physicians expand their treatment of pain through use of the growing number of approved prescription opioids. Prescription pain killers flood the market. 2014, four times annual increase in prescriptions from 1999 to 2014. Five times annual increase in overdose deaths related to opioids. Did I read that correctly?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: And, again, going back to my related response, all of this was intended to be general training and information purposes for our compliance managers around the issue of opioids. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Right. And this timeline by showing this timeline, you were intending to educate people of the relevant milestones with respect to the opioid crisis; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
Pain is the Fifth Vital Sign, end quote. 1996, Purdue Pharma begins multiyear educational programs promoting long-term use of opioid pain killers. 2000s, physicians expand their treatment of pain through use of the growing number of approved prescription opioids. Prescription pain killers flood the market. 2014, four times annual increase in prescriptions from 1999 to 2014. Five times annual increase in overdose deaths related to opioids. Did I read that correctly? A. You did. Q. What is this timeline intended to reflect?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: And, again, going back to my related response, all of this was intended to be general training and information purposes for our compliance managers around the issue of opioids. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Right. And this timeline by showing this timeline, you were intending to educate people of the relevant milestones with respect to the opioid crisis; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. Asked and
Pain is the Fifth Vital Sign, end quote. 1996, Purdue Pharma begins multiyear educational programs promoting long-term use of opioid pain killers. 2000s, physicians expand their treatment of pain through use of the growing number of approved prescription opioids. Prescription pain killers flood the market. 2014, four times annual increase in prescriptions from 1999 to 2014. Five times annual increase in overdose deaths related to opioids. Did I read that correctly? A. You did. Q. What is this timeline	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: And, again, going back to my related response, all of this was intended to be general training and information purposes for our compliance managers around the issue of opioids. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Right. And this timeline by showing this timeline, you were intending to educate people of the relevant milestones with respect to the opioid crisis; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. Asked and answered at least twice.
Pain is the Fifth Vital Sign, end quote. 1996, Purdue Pharma begins multiyear educational programs promoting long-term use of opioid pain killers. 2000s, physicians expand their treatment of pain through use of the growing number of approved prescription opioids. Prescription pain killers flood the market. 2014, four times annual increase in prescriptions from 1999 to 2014. Five times annual increase in overdose deaths related to opioids. Did I read that correctly? A. You did. Q. What is this timeline intended to reflect?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: And, again, going back to my related response, all of this was intended to be general training and information purposes for our compliance managers around the issue of opioids. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Right. And this timeline by showing this timeline, you were intending to educate people of the relevant milestones with respect to the opioid crisis; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. Asked and answered at least twice. THE WITNESS: Again, it
Pain is the Fifth Vital Sign, end quote. 1996, Purdue Pharma begins multiyear educational programs promoting long-term use of opioid pain killers. 2000s, physicians expand their treatment of pain through use of the growing number of approved prescription opioids. Prescription pain killers flood the market. 2014, four times annual increase in prescriptions from 1999 to 2014. Five times annual increase in overdose deaths related to opioids. Did I read that correctly? A. You did. Q. What is this timeline intended to reflect? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: And, again, going back to my related response, all of this was intended to be general training and information purposes for our compliance managers around the issue of opioids. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Right. And this timeline by showing this timeline, you were intending to educate people of the relevant milestones with respect to the opioid crisis; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. Asked and answered at least twice. THE WITNESS: Again, it was I had no specific goal
Pain is the Fifth Vital Sign, end quote. 1996, Purdue Pharma begins multiyear educational programs promoting long-term use of opioid pain killers. 2000s, physicians expand their treatment of pain through use of the growing number of approved prescription opioids. Prescription pain killers flood the market. 2014, four times annual increase in prescriptions from 1999 to 2014. Five times annual increase in overdose deaths related to opioids. Did I read that correctly? A. You did. Q. What is this timeline mittended to reflect? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. You just read it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: And, again, going back to my related response, all of this was intended to be general training and information purposes for our compliance managers around the issue of opioids. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Right. And this timeline by showing this timeline, you were intending to educate people of the relevant milestones with respect to the opioid crisis; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. Asked and answered at least twice. THE WITNESS: Again, it was I had no specific goal relative to the content or the
Pain is the Fifth Vital Sign, end quote. 1996, Purdue Pharma begins multiyear educational programs promoting long-term use of opioid pain killers. 2000s, physicians expand their treatment of pain through use of the growing number of approved prescription opioids. Prescription pain killers flood the market. 2014, four times annual increase in prescriptions from 1999 to 2014. Five times annual increase in overdose deaths related to opioids. Did I read that correctly? A. You did. Q. What is this timeline intended to reflect? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. You just read it. THE WITNESS: So this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: And, again, going back to my related response, all of this was intended to be general training and information purposes for our compliance managers around the issue of opioids. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Right. And this timeline by showing this timeline, you were intending to educate people of the relevant milestones with respect to the opioid crisis; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. Asked and answered at least twice. THE WITNESS: Again, it was I had no specific goal relative to the content or the dates. It was part of general
Pain is the Fifth Vital Sign, end quote. 1996, Purdue Pharma begins multiyear educational programs promoting long-term use of opioid pain killers. 2000s, physicians expand their treatment of pain through use of the growing number of approved prescription opioids. Prescription pain killers flood the market. 2014, four times annual increase in prescriptions from 1999 to 2014. Five times annual increase in overdose deaths related to opioids. Did I read that correctly? A. You did. Q. What is this timeline mitended to reflect? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. You just read it. THE WITNESS: So this timeline I can't tell you the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: And, again, going back to my related response, all of this was intended to be general training and information purposes for our compliance managers around the issue of opioids. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Right. And this timeline by showing this timeline, you were intending to educate people of the relevant milestones with respect to the opioid crisis; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. Asked and answered at least twice. THE WITNESS: Again, it was I had no specific goal relative to the content or the dates. It was part of general awareness training, sharing that
Pain is the Fifth Vital Sign, end quote. 1996, Purdue Pharma begins multiyear educational programs promoting long-term use of opioid pain killers. 2000s, physicians expand their treatment of pain through use of the growing number of approved prescription opioids. Prescription pain killers flood the market. 2014, four times annual increase in prescriptions from 1999 to 2014. Five times annual increase in overdose deaths related to opioids. Did I read that correctly? A. You did. Q. What is this timeline intended to reflect? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. You just read it. THE WITNESS: So this timeline I can't tell you the source. I acquired it from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: And, again, going back to my related response, all of this was intended to be general training and information purposes for our compliance managers around the issue of opioids. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Right. And this timeline by showing this timeline, you were intending to educate people of the relevant milestones with respect to the opioid crisis; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. Asked and answered at least twice. THE WITNESS: Again, it was I had no specific goal relative to the content or the dates. It was part of general awareness training, sharing that information that I saw, as well as

	Page 334		Page 336
1	_	1	_
2	I did not have a specific	2	Q. What's reflected here?
3	objective in mind with sharing	3	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
4	this particular part of the	4	form.
5	training, beyond my general	5	THE WITNESS: I would rely
	awareness and education intent.	6	upon the description here. Again,
6	BY MR PIFKO:	7	this was this was content,
′	Q. Let's go to the next page,		public content, that I took from
8 9	Page 5.	8	somewhere and put it on this
	This slide says, Causes,	9	slide.
10	with a subheading, Driving factors behind	10	I see 2016 PDMP report on
11	diversion and prescription drug abuse.	11	the bottom. I'm not sure why it
12	Can you tell me what's	12	would say that if they're talking
13	reflected here?	13	about if it purports to be
14	A. Again, information that I've	14	national rates. I'm not sure,
15	gathered through my own experience and	15	quite frankly.
16	exposure to various data and stories and	16	I would rely upon what's on
17	content. I put together this general	17	there as
	PowerPoint bullet/slide.	18	BY MR PIFKO:
19	Q. And it's your view that	19	Q. This chart shows sales of
20	these are driving factors behind	20	opioids what does it show, do you
21	diversion and prescription drug abuse; is	21	know?
22	that correct?	22	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
23	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	23	form. And I'll object to the
24	form.	24	scope of this line of questioning
_		_	
	Page 335		Page 337
1	Page 335 THE WITNESS: These are some	1	Page 337 in general.
1 2	_	1 2	in general.
	THE WITNESS: These are some		_
2	THE WITNESS: These are some of the factors behind diversion	2	in general. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm
3	THE WITNESS: These are some of the factors behind diversion and prescription drug abuse.	2 3	in general. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just looking at the title,
2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: These are some of the factors behind diversion and prescription drug abuse. BY MR PIFKO:	2 3 4	in general. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just looking at the title, Prescription Painkiller Sales and
2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: These are some of the factors behind diversion and prescription drug abuse. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You don't have any actions	2 3 4 5	in general. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just looking at the title, Prescription Painkiller Sales and Age-Adjusted Rates For Drug
2 3 4 5 6	THE WITNESS: These are some of the factors behind diversion and prescription drug abuse. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You don't have any actions committed by distributors here; is that	2 3 4 5 6	in general. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just looking at the title, Prescription Painkiller Sales and Age-Adjusted Rates For Drug Poisoning Tests By Type of Drug.
2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: These are some of the factors behind diversion and prescription drug abuse. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You don't have any actions committed by distributors here; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7	in general. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just looking at the title, Prescription Painkiller Sales and Age-Adjusted Rates For Drug Poisoning Tests By Type of Drug. But it doesn't really give
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: These are some of the factors behind diversion and prescription drug abuse. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You don't have any actions committed by distributors here; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	in general. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just looking at the title, Prescription Painkiller Sales and Age-Adjusted Rates For Drug Poisoning Tests By Type of Drug. But it doesn't really give you by type of drug, other than
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: These are some of the factors behind diversion and prescription drug abuse. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You don't have any actions committed by distributors here; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	in general. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just looking at the title, Prescription Painkiller Sales and Age-Adjusted Rates For Drug Poisoning Tests By Type of Drug. But it doesn't really give you by type of drug, other than saying opioid analgesics versus
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: These are some of the factors behind diversion and prescription drug abuse. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You don't have any actions committed by distributors here; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. But go ahead. THE WITNESS: I do not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	in general. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just looking at the title, Prescription Painkiller Sales and Age-Adjusted Rates For Drug Poisoning Tests By Type of Drug. But it doesn't really give you by type of drug, other than saying opioid analgesics versus heroin deaths, and then sales.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: These are some of the factors behind diversion and prescription drug abuse. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You don't have any actions committed by distributors here; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. But go ahead. THE WITNESS: I do not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	in general. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just looking at the title, Prescription Painkiller Sales and Age-Adjusted Rates For Drug Poisoning Tests By Type of Drug. But it doesn't really give you by type of drug, other than saying opioid analgesics versus heroin deaths, and then sales. So, again, it's a little bit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE WITNESS: These are some of the factors behind diversion and prescription drug abuse. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You don't have any actions committed by distributors here; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. But go ahead. THE WITNESS: I do not. BY MR PIFKO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	in general. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just looking at the title, Prescription Painkiller Sales and Age-Adjusted Rates For Drug Poisoning Tests By Type of Drug. But it doesn't really give you by type of drug, other than saying opioid analgesics versus heroin deaths, and then sales. So, again, it's a little bit hard to decipher at this point. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: These are some of the factors behind diversion and prescription drug abuse. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You don't have any actions committed by distributors here; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. But go ahead. THE WITNESS: I do not. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next slide.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	in general. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just looking at the title, Prescription Painkiller Sales and Age-Adjusted Rates For Drug Poisoning Tests By Type of Drug. But it doesn't really give you by type of drug, other than saying opioid analgesics versus heroin deaths, and then sales. So, again, it's a little bit hard to decipher at this point. I probably, at the time of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: These are some of the factors behind diversion and prescription drug abuse. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You don't have any actions committed by distributors here; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. But go ahead. THE WITNESS: I do not. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next slide. It says, Trends, diversion	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	in general. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just looking at the title, Prescription Painkiller Sales and Age-Adjusted Rates For Drug Poisoning Tests By Type of Drug. But it doesn't really give you by type of drug, other than saying opioid analgesics versus heroin deaths, and then sales. So, again, it's a little bit hard to decipher at this point. I probably, at the time of the presentation, was more familiar
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: These are some of the factors behind diversion and prescription drug abuse. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You don't have any actions committed by distributors here; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. But go ahead. THE WITNESS: I do not. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next slide. It says, Trends, diversion and substance abuse statistics.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	in general. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just looking at the title, Prescription Painkiller Sales and Age-Adjusted Rates For Drug Poisoning Tests By Type of Drug. But it doesn't really give you by type of drug, other than saying opioid analgesics versus heroin deaths, and then sales. So, again, it's a little bit hard to decipher at this point. I probably, at the time of the presentation, was more familiar with where it was derived from and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: These are some of the factors behind diversion and prescription drug abuse. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You don't have any actions committed by distributors here; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. But go ahead. THE WITNESS: I do not. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next slide. It says, Trends, diversion and substance abuse statistics. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	in general. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just looking at the title, Prescription Painkiller Sales and Age-Adjusted Rates For Drug Poisoning Tests By Type of Drug. But it doesn't really give you by type of drug, other than saying opioid analgesics versus heroin deaths, and then sales. So, again, it's a little bit hard to decipher at this point. I probably, at the time of the presentation, was more familiar with where it was derived from and could speak to it. But at this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: These are some of the factors behind diversion and prescription drug abuse. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You don't have any actions committed by distributors here; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. But go ahead. THE WITNESS: I do not. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next slide. It says, Trends, diversion and substance abuse statistics. Do you see that? A. I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	in general. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just looking at the title, Prescription Painkiller Sales and Age-Adjusted Rates For Drug Poisoning Tests By Type of Drug. But it doesn't really give you by type of drug, other than saying opioid analgesics versus heroin deaths, and then sales. So, again, it's a little bit hard to decipher at this point. I probably, at the time of the presentation, was more familiar with where it was derived from and could speak to it. But at this point
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: These are some of the factors behind diversion and prescription drug abuse. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You don't have any actions committed by distributors here; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. But go ahead. THE WITNESS: I do not. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next slide. It says, Trends, diversion and substance abuse statistics. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And then it's got a chart,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	in general. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just looking at the title, Prescription Painkiller Sales and Age-Adjusted Rates For Drug Poisoning Tests By Type of Drug. But it doesn't really give you by type of drug, other than saying opioid analgesics versus heroin deaths, and then sales. So, again, it's a little bit hard to decipher at this point. I probably, at the time of the presentation, was more familiar with where it was derived from and could speak to it. But at this point BY MR PIFKO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE WITNESS: These are some of the factors behind diversion and prescription drug abuse. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You don't have any actions committed by distributors here; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. But go ahead. THE WITNESS: I do not. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next slide. It says, Trends, diversion and substance abuse statistics. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And then it's got a chart, Prescription painkiller sales and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	in general. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just looking at the title, Prescription Painkiller Sales and Age-Adjusted Rates For Drug Poisoning Tests By Type of Drug. But it doesn't really give you by type of drug, other than saying opioid analgesics versus heroin deaths, and then sales. So, again, it's a little bit hard to decipher at this point. I probably, at the time of the presentation, was more familiar with where it was derived from and could speak to it. But at this point BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next page,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: These are some of the factors behind diversion and prescription drug abuse. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You don't have any actions committed by distributors here; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. But go ahead. THE WITNESS: I do not. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next slide. It says, Trends, diversion and substance abuse statistics. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And then it's got a chart, Prescription painkiller sales and age-adjusted rates for drug poisoning	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	in general. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just looking at the title, Prescription Painkiller Sales and Age-Adjusted Rates For Drug Poisoning Tests By Type of Drug. But it doesn't really give you by type of drug, other than saying opioid analgesics versus heroin deaths, and then sales. So, again, it's a little bit hard to decipher at this point. I probably, at the time of the presentation, was more familiar with where it was derived from and could speak to it. But at this point BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next page, Slide 7.
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: These are some of the factors behind diversion and prescription drug abuse. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You don't have any actions committed by distributors here; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. But go ahead. THE WITNESS: I do not. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next slide. It says, Trends, diversion and substance abuse statistics. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And then it's got a chart, Prescription painkiller sales and age-adjusted rates for drug poisoning deaths by drug by type of drug, United	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	in general. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just looking at the title, Prescription Painkiller Sales and Age-Adjusted Rates For Drug Poisoning Tests By Type of Drug. But it doesn't really give you by type of drug, other than saying opioid analgesics versus heroin deaths, and then sales. So, again, it's a little bit hard to decipher at this point. I probably, at the time of the presentation, was more familiar with where it was derived from and could speak to it. But at this point BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next page, Slide 7. The slide says, What is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: These are some of the factors behind diversion and prescription drug abuse. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You don't have any actions committed by distributors here; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. But go ahead. THE WITNESS: I do not. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next slide. It says, Trends, diversion and substance abuse statistics. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And then it's got a chart, Prescription painkiller sales and age-adjusted rates for drug poisoning deaths by drug by type of drug, United States, 2000 to 2014.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	in general. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just looking at the title, Prescription Painkiller Sales and Age-Adjusted Rates For Drug Poisoning Tests By Type of Drug. But it doesn't really give you by type of drug, other than saying opioid analgesics versus heroin deaths, and then sales. So, again, it's a little bit hard to decipher at this point. I probably, at the time of the presentation, was more familiar with where it was derived from and could speak to it. But at this point BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next page, Slide 7. The slide says, What is diversion control.

1 .	Page 338		Page 340
1	Q. And the speaker notes on the	1	Q. Do you agree with that
	bottom, it says, So what is diversion?	2	statement?
3	In my own words, diversion is any	3	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
4	activity, including negligence, which	4	form.
5	results in a prescription drug being	5	THE WITNESS: I agree to
6	removed from its intended, legitimate	6	that statement at that time and,
7	medical use. Diversion can take place	7	presumably, I did the my own
8	anywhere along the closed system path,	8	due diligence before I included a
9	from manufacturer, to distributor,	9	statement like that at that time.
10	prescriber, dispenser and end user.	10	BY MR PIFKO:
11	Do you see that?	11	Q. The speaker notes below say,
12	A. I do.	12	And what's being diverted? The biggest
13	Q. Do you agree with that?	13	threat for diversion continues to be
14	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	14	opioids. Unfortunately, these drugs have
15	form.	1	very addictive qualities. So it happens
16	THE WITNESS: Again		frequently that you will see someone who
17	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	1	was prescribed hydrocodone following an
18	scope as well.		injury or medical intervention for
19	Go ahead.		legitimate medical purposes, but then
20	THE WITNESS: I do agree	1	continues to abuse and abuse the drug
21	with it, in terms of it of the		use and abuse the drug long after the
22	definition.		legitimate medical need has passed.
23	But I do want to point out	23	Do you see that?
24	it's in my own words. You know,	24	A. Yes.
	•		D 241
	Page 339	,	Page 341
1 2	words, it should be. It says "in	1 2	Q. Did I read that correctly?
3	my own works" there, but it's my		A. Yes. I used that more than
4	own words.	3	
	So this was my, kind of	4	Q. I was going to say, we saw
5	off-the-top-of-my-head definition.	1	that in another one of your presentations
	BY MR PIFKO:	7	earlier, right?
7	Q. But you believe this to be		A. Yes.
8	uuc:	8	Q. And you agree with that
u	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	9	statement?
10	form. Object to the scope. Asked	10	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
10 11	form. Object to the scope. Asked and answered.	10 11	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.
10 11 12	form. Object to the scope. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I generally	10 11 12	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I generally
10 11 12 13	form. Object to the scope. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I generally believe this to be true, yes.	10 11 12 13	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I generally agree that could be one example of
10 11 12 13 14	form. Object to the scope. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I generally believe this to be true, yes. BY MR PIFKO:	10 11 12 13 14	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I generally
10 11 12 13 14 15	form. Object to the scope. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I generally believe this to be true, yes. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next page.	10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I generally agree that could be one example of how abuse could take place.
10 11 12 13 14 15	form. Object to the scope. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I generally believe this to be true, yes. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next page. The heading of the slide is,	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I generally agree that could be one example of how abuse could take place. (Whereupon,
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	form. Object to the scope. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I generally believe this to be true, yes. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next page. The heading of the slide is, Commonly Diverted Drugs.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I generally agree that could be one example of how abuse could take place. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-20,
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	form. Object to the scope. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I generally believe this to be true, yes. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next page. The heading of the slide is, Commonly Diverted Drugs. Do you see that?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I generally agree that could be one example of how abuse could take place. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-20, ABDCMDL 00142341-345, was marked
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	form. Object to the scope. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I generally believe this to be true, yes. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next page. The heading of the slide is, Commonly Diverted Drugs. Do you see that? A. I do.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I generally agree that could be one example of how abuse could take place. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-20,
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	form. Object to the scope. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I generally believe this to be true, yes. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next page. The heading of the slide is, Commonly Diverted Drugs. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And it says, Misuse of pain	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I generally agree that could be one example of how abuse could take place. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-20, ABDCMDL 00142341-345, was marked for identification.)
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	form. Object to the scope. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I generally believe this to be true, yes. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next page. The heading of the slide is, Commonly Diverted Drugs. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And it says, Misuse of pain killers represents three-quarters of	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I generally agree that could be one example of how abuse could take place. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-20, ABDCMDL 00142341-345, was marked for identification.) BY MR PIFKO:
100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211 222	form. Object to the scope. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I generally believe this to be true, yes. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next page. The heading of the slide is, Commonly Diverted Drugs. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And it says, Misuse of pain killers represents three-quarters of overall prescription drug abuse.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I generally agree that could be one example of how abuse could take place. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-20, ABDCMDL 00142341-345, was marked for identification.) BY MR PIFKO: Q. I'm handing you what is
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	form. Object to the scope. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I generally believe this to be true, yes. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next page. The heading of the slide is, Commonly Diverted Drugs. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And it says, Misuse of pain killers represents three-quarters of overall prescription drug abuse. Do you see that?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I generally agree that could be one example of how abuse could take place. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-20, ABDCMDL 00142341-345, was marked for identification.) BY MR PIFKO: Q. I'm handing you what is marked as Exhibit-20.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	form. Object to the scope. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I generally believe this to be true, yes. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next page. The heading of the slide is, Commonly Diverted Drugs. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And it says, Misuse of pain killers represents three-quarters of overall prescription drug abuse.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I generally agree that could be one example of how abuse could take place. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-20, ABDCMDL 00142341-345, was marked for identification.) BY MR PIFKO: Q. I'm handing you what is

1	Dama 242		Dama 244
	Page 342		Page 344
	and let me know when you're done.	1	71. 1 do.
2	For the record, Exhibit-20	2	Q. Do you have an understanding
	is Bates labeled ABDCMDL 00142341 through	3	about what's being discussed there.
	2345.	4	MR. NICHOLAS: Objection for
5	MR. NICHOLAS: I'm going to	5	the reasons I stated in my prior
6	interpose an objection to the	6	objection.
7	questioning on this document on	7	THE WITNESS: So I'm happy
8	two grounds, before we proceed.	8	to talk about this a little bit.
9	The first is that it appears	9	It's always a little bit difficult
10	to pertain to a pharmacy and	10	when addressing specific
11	information that is not contained	11	customers. But I think I can talk
12	in the Track 1 jurisdictions. It	12	a little bit about the theme here.
13	looks like it's a Pennsylvania	13	BY MR PIFKO:
14	situation.	14	Q. And that's what I'm trying
15	And, secondly, which takes	15	
16	us out of his, I believe, the	16	A. And so, I guess, to this
17	30(b)(6) testimony. And to the	17	commentary here, one of the challenges
18	extent you're asking him	18	that we face, as a wholesale distributor,
19	individual questions, he's not on		is the lack of visibility, in terms of
20	large portions of this document.	20	customers who are utilizing two, three,
21	He's not copied on large portions	21	four different distributors.
22	of this document.	22	And there are times when we
23	So for those two reasons, I	23	can see, simply from the data, and
24	object to the use of the document.	1	it's again, I'm going to speak
	•		
	Page 343		Page 345
	BY MR. PIFKO:		generally here, because you can't even
2	Q. Are you done reviewing it?		read the volumes on this first page. But
3	A. Yes, yes.	3	simply from the data, it becomes clear
4	Q. Do you know what this	4	that the customer is using us for the
5	document is?	I -	
6		5	purchase of controls versus their total
6	A. It's an e-mail string.	1	purchase of controls versus their total purchasing, which may be a perfectly
7	A. It's an e-mail string.Q. I just wanted to ask you a	6	•
	_	6 7	purchasing, which may be a perfectly
7	Q. I just wanted to ask you a	6 7	purchasing, which may be a perfectly legitimate reason by the pharmacy. If
7 8	Q. I just wanted to ask you a simple question about this document.	6 7 8	purchasing, which may be a perfectly legitimate reason by the pharmacy. If I'm an independent pharmacist and I can buy and shop among three or four
7 8 9	Q. I just wanted to ask you a simple question about this document. If you'd go to the second	6 7 8 9	purchasing, which may be a perfectly legitimate reason by the pharmacy. If I'm an independent pharmacist and I can
7 8 9 10	Q. I just wanted to ask you a simple question about this document. If you'd go to the second page, ABDCMDL 00142342.	6 7 8 9 10	purchasing, which may be a perfectly legitimate reason by the pharmacy. If I'm an independent pharmacist and I can buy and shop among three or four distributors and get controls at certain
7 8 9 10 11	Q. I just wanted to ask you a simple question about this document. If you'd go to the second page, ABDCMDL 00142342. Are you there? A. Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11	purchasing, which may be a perfectly legitimate reason by the pharmacy. If I'm an independent pharmacist and I can buy and shop among three or four distributors and get controls at certain prices, then they're going to do that.
7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. I just wanted to ask you a simple question about this document. If you'd go to the second page, ABDCMDL 00142342. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. About a third of the way	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	purchasing, which may be a perfectly legitimate reason by the pharmacy. If I'm an independent pharmacist and I can buy and shop among three or four distributors and get controls at certain prices, then they're going to do that. That's perfectly legitimate. Sometimes it's not
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. I just wanted to ask you a simple question about this document. If you'd go to the second page, ABDCMDL 00142342. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. About a third of the way down, there's an e-mail from Eric	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	purchasing, which may be a perfectly legitimate reason by the pharmacy. If I'm an independent pharmacist and I can buy and shop among three or four distributors and get controls at certain prices, then they're going to do that. That's perfectly legitimate. Sometimes it's not legitimate. Sometimes we're being used
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. I just wanted to ask you a simple question about this document. If you'd go to the second page, ABDCMDL 00142342. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. About a third of the way down, there's an e-mail from Eric Cherveny, dated January 17th, 2017, at	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	purchasing, which may be a perfectly legitimate reason by the pharmacy. If I'm an independent pharmacist and I can buy and shop among three or four distributors and get controls at certain prices, then they're going to do that. That's perfectly legitimate. Sometimes it's not legitimate. Sometimes we're being used to supplement other purchasing where a
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. I just wanted to ask you a simple question about this document. If you'd go to the second page, ABDCMDL 00142342. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. About a third of the way down, there's an e-mail from Eric Cherveny, dated January 17th, 2017, at 6:02 p.m.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	purchasing, which may be a perfectly legitimate reason by the pharmacy. If I'm an independent pharmacist and I can buy and shop among three or four distributors and get controls at certain prices, then they're going to do that. That's perfectly legitimate. Sometimes it's not legitimate. Sometimes we're being used to supplement other purchasing where a pharmacy may have a distributor that is
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. I just wanted to ask you a simple question about this document. If you'd go to the second page, ABDCMDL 00142342. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. About a third of the way down, there's an e-mail from Eric Cherveny, dated January 17th, 2017, at 6:02 p.m. Do you see that?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	purchasing, which may be a perfectly legitimate reason by the pharmacy. If I'm an independent pharmacist and I can buy and shop among three or four distributors and get controls at certain prices, then they're going to do that. That's perfectly legitimate. Sometimes it's not legitimate. Sometimes we're being used to supplement other purchasing where a pharmacy may have a distributor that is holding them to certain levels.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. I just wanted to ask you a simple question about this document. If you'd go to the second page, ABDCMDL 00142342. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. About a third of the way down, there's an e-mail from Eric Cherveny, dated January 17th, 2017, at 6:02 p.m. Do you see that? A. Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	purchasing, which may be a perfectly legitimate reason by the pharmacy. If I'm an independent pharmacist and I can buy and shop among three or four distributors and get controls at certain prices, then they're going to do that. That's perfectly legitimate. Sometimes it's not legitimate. Sometimes we're being used to supplement other purchasing where a pharmacy may have a distributor that is holding them to certain levels. And so that's a general
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. I just wanted to ask you a simple question about this document. If you'd go to the second page, ABDCMDL 00142342. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. About a third of the way down, there's an e-mail from Eric Cherveny, dated January 17th, 2017, at 6:02 p.m. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. He says, I don't see the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	purchasing, which may be a perfectly legitimate reason by the pharmacy. If I'm an independent pharmacist and I can buy and shop among three or four distributors and get controls at certain prices, then they're going to do that. That's perfectly legitimate. Sometimes it's not legitimate. Sometimes we're being used to supplement other purchasing where a pharmacy may have a distributor that is holding them to certain levels. And so that's a general challenge that we face as a wholesale
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. I just wanted to ask you a simple question about this document. If you'd go to the second page, ABDCMDL 00142342. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. About a third of the way down, there's an e-mail from Eric Cherveny, dated January 17th, 2017, at 6:02 p.m. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. He says, I don't see the need to order a dispensing report here	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	purchasing, which may be a perfectly legitimate reason by the pharmacy. If I'm an independent pharmacist and I can buy and shop among three or four distributors and get controls at certain prices, then they're going to do that. That's perfectly legitimate. Sometimes it's not legitimate. Sometimes we're being used to supplement other purchasing where a pharmacy may have a distributor that is holding them to certain levels. And so that's a general challenge that we face as a wholesale distributor. And so what is the how
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. I just wanted to ask you a simple question about this document. If you'd go to the second page, ABDCMDL 00142342. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. About a third of the way down, there's an e-mail from Eric Cherveny, dated January 17th, 2017, at 6:02 p.m. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. He says, I don't see the need to order a dispensing report here due to their extreme low volume and high	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	purchasing, which may be a perfectly legitimate reason by the pharmacy. If I'm an independent pharmacist and I can buy and shop among three or four distributors and get controls at certain prices, then they're going to do that. That's perfectly legitimate. Sometimes it's not legitimate. Sometimes we're being used to supplement other purchasing where a pharmacy may have a distributor that is holding them to certain levels. And so that's a general challenge that we face as a wholesale distributor. And so what is the how do we handle those situations? And,
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. I just wanted to ask you a simple question about this document. If you'd go to the second page, ABDCMDL 00142342. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. About a third of the way down, there's an e-mail from Eric Cherveny, dated January 17th, 2017, at 6:02 p.m. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. He says, I don't see the need to order a dispensing report here due to their extreme low volume and high controls. They're clearly using us as	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	purchasing, which may be a perfectly legitimate reason by the pharmacy. If I'm an independent pharmacist and I can buy and shop among three or four distributors and get controls at certain prices, then they're going to do that. That's perfectly legitimate. Sometimes it's not legitimate. Sometimes we're being used to supplement other purchasing where a pharmacy may have a distributor that is holding them to certain levels. And so that's a general challenge that we face as a wholesale distributor. And so what is the how do we handle those situations? And, again, in speaking generally, when the
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. I just wanted to ask you a simple question about this document. If you'd go to the second page, ABDCMDL 00142342. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. About a third of the way down, there's an e-mail from Eric Cherveny, dated January 17th, 2017, at 6:02 p.m. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. He says, I don't see the need to order a dispensing report here due to their extreme low volume and high	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	purchasing, which may be a perfectly legitimate reason by the pharmacy. If I'm an independent pharmacist and I can buy and shop among three or four distributors and get controls at certain prices, then they're going to do that. That's perfectly legitimate. Sometimes it's not legitimate. Sometimes we're being used to supplement other purchasing where a pharmacy may have a distributor that is holding them to certain levels. And so that's a general challenge that we face as a wholesale distributor. And so what is the how do we handle those situations? And,

	Page 346		Page 348
1	well, we may just make the decision, hey,	1	a case-by-case basis, not knowing
2	you know, we're not going to assume all	2	the complete context there.
3	that risk, even though you may have a	3	And when the data is evident
4	legitimate reason for doing so, it	4	to us that it's a secondary
5	doesn't make sense for us to assume all	5	situation and there's risk
6	that risk. So you know what, we're just	6	involved relative to the
7	going to terminate the relationship with	7	customer's activity, we may make
8	you.	8	the decision we're not even going
9	And we would just send them	9	to pursue the relationship any
10	a letter to say that, you know and we	10	longer, for the sheer fact that
11	would provide them that reason, that	11	there's risk involved with the
	we're not going to assume risk on a	12	customer. And we would make that
	secondary basis here.	13	decision.
14	And so that's a general	14	I'm not sure that that
15	theme. And without seeing, before and	15	ultimately was the case here.
16	after, what occurred here, that's my	16	That's
17	general theme explanation.	17	BY MR PIFKO:
18	Q. That's helpful. Thank you.	18	Q. We can put that aside.
19	That's what I was getting at.	19	When you talk about that
20	So I understand a little bit	20	risk, what do you mean? What kind of
21	more, when you talk about this risk, I	21	risk do you mean?
	completely understand that you don't know	22	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
	for sure what the reason is, there could	23	form. And scope.
	be a legitimate reason.	24	THE WITNESS: So the data,
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Paga 3/17	1	Dogo 240
	Page 347		Page 349
1	But the risk is that there's	1	in and of itself, presents a red
2	But the risk is that there's a potential illegitimate reason that	2	in and of itself, presents a red flag. Because you have a
2	But the risk is that there's a potential illegitimate reason that maybe they're someone else had a	2	in and of itself, presents a red flag. Because you have a customer, like in this case, has a
2 3 4	But the risk is that there's a potential illegitimate reason that maybe they're someone else had a threshold for them and they've gotten to	2 3 4	in and of itself, presents a red flag. Because you have a customer, like in this case, has a high percentage of controls.
2 3 4 5	But the risk is that there's a potential illegitimate reason that maybe they're someone else had a	2 3 4 5	in and of itself, presents a red flag. Because you have a customer, like in this case, has a high percentage of controls. That's risk. And that because
2 3 4 5 6	But the risk is that there's a potential illegitimate reason that maybe they're someone else had a threshold for them and they've gotten to it, and they're coming to you to get more.	2 3 4 5 6	in and of itself, presents a red flag. Because you have a customer, like in this case, has a high percentage of controls. That's risk. And that because of that risk, we may make that
2 3 4 5	But the risk is that there's a potential illegitimate reason that maybe they're someone else had a threshold for them and they've gotten to it, and they're coming to you to get more. And that's the concern that	2 3 4 5 6 7	in and of itself, presents a red flag. Because you have a customer, like in this case, has a high percentage of controls. That's risk. And that because of that risk, we may make that decision.
2 3 4 5 6	But the risk is that there's a potential illegitimate reason that maybe they're someone else had a threshold for them and they've gotten to it, and they're coming to you to get more. And that's the concern that potentially that could be happening; is	2 3 4 5 6	in and of itself, presents a red flag. Because you have a customer, like in this case, has a high percentage of controls. That's risk. And that because of that risk, we may make that decision. BY MR PIFKO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	But the risk is that there's a potential illegitimate reason that maybe they're someone else had a threshold for them and they've gotten to it, and they're coming to you to get more. And that's the concern that potentially that could be happening; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7	in and of itself, presents a red flag. Because you have a customer, like in this case, has a high percentage of controls. That's risk. And that because of that risk, we may make that decision. BY MR PIFKO: Q. When you say "red flag,"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	But the risk is that there's a potential illegitimate reason that maybe they're someone else had a threshold for them and they've gotten to it, and they're coming to you to get more. And that's the concern that potentially that could be happening; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	in and of itself, presents a red flag. Because you have a customer, like in this case, has a high percentage of controls. That's risk. And that because of that risk, we may make that decision. BY MR PIFKO: Q. When you say "red flag," that's a red flag for diversion, like we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	But the risk is that there's a potential illegitimate reason that maybe they're someone else had a threshold for them and they've gotten to it, and they're coming to you to get more. And that's the concern that potentially that could be happening; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	in and of itself, presents a red flag. Because you have a customer, like in this case, has a high percentage of controls. That's risk. And that because of that risk, we may make that decision. BY MR PIFKO: Q. When you say "red flag," that's a red flag for diversion, like we saw in the presentation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	But the risk is that there's a potential illegitimate reason that maybe they're someone else had a threshold for them and they've gotten to it, and they're coming to you to get more. And that's the concern that potentially that could be happening; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. There is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	in and of itself, presents a red flag. Because you have a customer, like in this case, has a high percentage of controls. That's risk. And that because of that risk, we may make that decision. BY MR PIFKO: Q. When you say "red flag," that's a red flag for diversion, like we saw in the presentation? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	But the risk is that there's a potential illegitimate reason that maybe they're someone else had a threshold for them and they've gotten to it, and they're coming to you to get more. And that's the concern that potentially that could be happening; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. There is a concern that they could be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	in and of itself, presents a red flag. Because you have a customer, like in this case, has a high percentage of controls. That's risk. And that because of that risk, we may make that decision. BY MR PIFKO: Q. When you say "red flag," that's a red flag for diversion, like we saw in the presentation? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	But the risk is that there's a potential illegitimate reason that maybe they're someone else had a threshold for them and they've gotten to it, and they're coming to you to get more. And that's the concern that potentially that could be happening; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. There is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	in and of itself, presents a red flag. Because you have a customer, like in this case, has a high percentage of controls. That's risk. And that because of that risk, we may make that decision. BY MR PIFKO: Q. When you say "red flag," that's a red flag for diversion, like we saw in the presentation? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: There are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	But the risk is that there's a potential illegitimate reason that maybe they're someone else had a threshold for them and they've gotten to it, and they're coming to you to get more. And that's the concern that potentially that could be happening; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. There is a concern that they could be getting controls from multiple sources.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	in and of itself, presents a red flag. Because you have a customer, like in this case, has a high percentage of controls. That's risk. And that because of that risk, we may make that decision. BY MR PIFKO: Q. When you say "red flag," that's a red flag for diversion, like we saw in the presentation? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: There are several red flags that we monitor
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	But the risk is that there's a potential illegitimate reason that maybe they're someone else had a threshold for them and they've gotten to it, and they're coming to you to get more. And that's the concern that potentially that could be happening; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. There is a concern that they could be getting controls from multiple	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	in and of itself, presents a red flag. Because you have a customer, like in this case, has a high percentage of controls. That's risk. And that because of that risk, we may make that decision. BY MR PIFKO: Q. When you say "red flag," that's a red flag for diversion, like we saw in the presentation? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: There are several red flags that we monitor for, that we investigate. I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	But the risk is that there's a potential illegitimate reason that maybe they're someone else had a threshold for them and they've gotten to it, and they're coming to you to get more. And that's the concern that potentially that could be happening; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. There is a concern that they could be getting controls from multiple sources.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	in and of itself, presents a red flag. Because you have a customer, like in this case, has a high percentage of controls. That's risk. And that because of that risk, we may make that decision. BY MR PIFKO: Q. When you say "red flag," that's a red flag for diversion, like we saw in the presentation? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: There are several red flags that we monitor
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	But the risk is that there's a potential illegitimate reason that maybe they're someone else had a threshold for them and they've gotten to it, and they're coming to you to get more. And that's the concern that potentially that could be happening; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. There is a concern that they could be getting controls from multiple sources. BY MR PIFKO: Q. And as of 2017, when this e-mail was written, that's not a risk	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	in and of itself, presents a red flag. Because you have a customer, like in this case, has a high percentage of controls. That's risk. And that because of that risk, we may make that decision. BY MR PIFKO: Q. When you say "red flag," that's a red flag for diversion, like we saw in the presentation? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: There are several red flags that we monitor for, that we investigate. I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	But the risk is that there's a potential illegitimate reason that maybe they're someone else had a threshold for them and they've gotten to it, and they're coming to you to get more. And that's the concern that potentially that could be happening; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. There is a concern that they could be getting controls from multiple sources. BY MR PIFKO: Q. And as of 2017, when this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	in and of itself, presents a red flag. Because you have a customer, like in this case, has a high percentage of controls. That's risk. And that because of that risk, we may make that decision. BY MR PIFKO: Q. When you say "red flag," that's a red flag for diversion, like we saw in the presentation? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: There are several red flags that we monitor for, that we investigate. I don't believe I said for diversion, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	But the risk is that there's a potential illegitimate reason that maybe they're someone else had a threshold for them and they've gotten to it, and they're coming to you to get more. And that's the concern that potentially that could be happening; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. There is a concern that they could be getting controls from multiple sources. BY MR PIFKO: Q. And as of 2017, when this e-mail was written, that's not a risk	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	in and of itself, presents a red flag. Because you have a customer, like in this case, has a high percentage of controls. That's risk. And that because of that risk, we may make that decision. BY MR PIFKO: Q. When you say "red flag," that's a red flag for diversion, like we saw in the presentation? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: There are several red flags that we monitor for, that we investigate. I don't believe I said for diversion, I believe I said there's just red
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	But the risk is that there's a potential illegitimate reason that maybe they're someone else had a threshold for them and they've gotten to it, and they're coming to you to get more. And that's the concern that potentially that could be happening; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. There is a concern that they could be getting controls from multiple sources. BY MR PIFKO: Q. And as of 2017, when this e-mail was written, that's not a risk that the company wanted to take on, like	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	in and of itself, presents a red flag. Because you have a customer, like in this case, has a high percentage of controls. That's risk. And that because of that risk, we may make that decision. BY MR PIFKO: Q. When you say "red flag," that's a red flag for diversion, like we saw in the presentation? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: There are several red flags that we monitor for, that we investigate. I don't believe I said for diversion, I believe I said there's just red flags relative to their ordering
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	But the risk is that there's a potential illegitimate reason that maybe they're someone else had a threshold for them and they've gotten to it, and they're coming to you to get more. And that's the concern that potentially that could be happening; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. There is a concern that they could be getting controls from multiple sources. BY MR PIFKO: Q. And as of 2017, when this e-mail was written, that's not a risk that the company wanted to take on, like you said?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	in and of itself, presents a red flag. Because you have a customer, like in this case, has a high percentage of controls. That's risk. And that because of that risk, we may make that decision. BY MR PIFKO: Q. When you say "red flag," that's a red flag for diversion, like we saw in the presentation? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: There are several red flags that we monitor for, that we investigate. I don't believe I said for diversion, I believe I said there's just red flags relative to their ordering activity that we investigate, if I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	But the risk is that there's a potential illegitimate reason that maybe they're someone else had a threshold for them and they've gotten to it, and they're coming to you to get more. And that's the concern that potentially that could be happening; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. There is a concern that they could be getting controls from multiple sources. BY MR PIFKO: Q. And as of 2017, when this e-mail was written, that's not a risk that the company wanted to take on, like you said? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	in and of itself, presents a red flag. Because you have a customer, like in this case, has a high percentage of controls. That's risk. And that because of that risk, we may make that decision. BY MR PIFKO: Q. When you say "red flag," that's a red flag for diversion, like we saw in the presentation? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: There are several red flags that we monitor for, that we investigate. I don't believe I said for diversion, I believe I said there's just red flags relative to their ordering activity that we investigate, if I recall correctly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	But the risk is that there's a potential illegitimate reason that maybe they're someone else had a threshold for them and they've gotten to it, and they're coming to you to get more. And that's the concern that potentially that could be happening; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. There is a concern that they could be getting controls from multiple sources. BY MR PIFKO: Q. And as of 2017, when this e-mail was written, that's not a risk that the company wanted to take on, like you said? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	in and of itself, presents a red flag. Because you have a customer, like in this case, has a high percentage of controls. That's risk. And that because of that risk, we may make that decision. BY MR PIFKO: Q. When you say "red flag," that's a red flag for diversion, like we saw in the presentation? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: There are several red flags that we monitor for, that we investigate. I don't believe I said for diversion, I believe I said there's just red flags relative to their ordering activity that we investigate, if I recall correctly. BY MR PIFKO: Q. But I was just trying to

	D 250	Т	D 25
1	Page 350	,	Page 35
	something that gives rise your		What you need to room at this.
	division is diversion control?	2	MR. NICHOLAS: What are you
3	MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Is	3	asking him?
4	that a question? It isn't a	4	MR PIFKO: I'll get there.
5	question yet.	5	THE WITNESS: Okay. I have
6	BY MR PIFKO:	6	12 and I have 13.
7	Q. My question is, what is it a	7	DI MIKTH KO.
8	red flag for? And you were about to	8	Q. And I want you to have 16,
9	answer it.	9	18 and 17 in front of you as well.
10	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	10	A. 16, 18, and 17, okay.
11	form.	11	Things aren't very well organized over
12	THE WITNESS: So, again,	12	here, so.
13	it's a we establish red flag	13	Q. Same on my side.
14	analytics around the ordering	14	MR. NICHOLAS: Is that what
15	behavior of our customers. And	15	you want, 16, 17, 18 and 13?
16	I've identified some of those to	16	MR PIFKO: He needs to look
17	you.	17	at the official copies.
18	Does a red flag equate with	18	MR. NICHOLAS: Then he has
19	diversion? No. A red flag is	19	to find them. It's these. 16,
20	what it is, suspect ordering	20	17, 18, 13.
21	behavior that we need to review,	21	THE WITNESS: So do I have
22	investigate, understand, mitigate.	22	them all together, then?
23	MR PIFKO: We can take a	23	So I have 12, 13, 16, 17 and
24	break.	24	18.
		-	
1	Page 351	1	Page 35
2	VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Going off	2	BY MR PIFKO:
3	the record. 4:35 p.m.		Q. Do you have it looks
			like, in front of you, you just have two
4	(Whereupon, a brief recess		documents.
5	was taken.)	5	You've got to use your
6		1	copies. You've got to use the official
7	VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We're	7	exhibits.
8	back on record at 4:48 p.m.	8	A. I don't have them.
	BY MR PIFKO:	9	Q. They've got to be there
10	Q. Can you get Exhibits-16 and	10	somewhere. They're not those. So you
			Ţ.
	18 and 17 and 13 in front of you again?	11	can put them I'm not talking about
		11	can put them I'm not talking about maybe they're in that stack there.
12	(Whereupon, a discussion off	11	can put them I'm not talking about
12 13		11 12 13 14	can put them I'm not talking about maybe they're in that stack there.
12 13 14	(Whereupon, a discussion off	11 12 13	can put them I'm not talking about maybe they're in that stack there. A. No, I went through this
12 13 14 15	(Whereupon, a discussion off	11 12 13 14	can put them I'm not talking about maybe they're in that stack there. A. No, I went through this already.
12 13 14 15 16	(Whereupon, a discussion off the record occurred.)	11 12 13 14 15	can put them I'm not talking about maybe they're in that stack there. A. No, I went through this already. MR. NICHOLAS: I don't care
12 13 14 15 16	(Whereupon, a discussion off the record occurred.) BY MR. PIFKO:	11 12 13 14 15 16	can put them I'm not talking about maybe they're in that stack there. A. No, I went through this already. MR. NICHOLAS: I don't care if he uses these.
12 13 14 15 16 17	(Whereupon, a discussion off the record occurred.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Specifically, I want you to	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	can put them I'm not talking about maybe they're in that stack there. A. No, I went through this already. MR. NICHOLAS: I don't care if he uses these. MR PIFKO: It's concerning
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Whereupon, a discussion off the record occurred.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Specifically, I want you to look at 13. Can you tell me what 13 is?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	can put them I'm not talking about maybe they're in that stack there. A. No, I went through this already. MR. NICHOLAS: I don't care if he uses these. MR PIFKO: It's concerning to me that there they are.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(Whereupon, a discussion off the record occurred.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Specifically, I want you to look at 13. Can you tell me what 13 is? And you can refer, remember, this is an	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	can put them I'm not talking about maybe they're in that stack there. A. No, I went through this already. MR. NICHOLAS: I don't care if he uses these. MR PIFKO: It's concerning to me that there they are. They are in front of you, Bob.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(Whereupon, a discussion off the record occurred.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Specifically, I want you to look at 13. Can you tell me what 13 is? And you can refer, remember, this is an attachment to Exhibit-12, if you want to	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	can put them I'm not talking about maybe they're in that stack there. A. No, I went through this already. MR. NICHOLAS: I don't care if he uses these. MR PIFKO: It's concerning to me that there they are. They are in front of you, Bob. Stolen exhibits.
17 18 19 20 21	(Whereupon, a discussion off the record occurred.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Specifically, I want you to look at 13. Can you tell me what 13 is? And you can refer, remember, this is an	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	can put them I'm not talking about maybe they're in that stack there. A. No, I went through this already. MR. NICHOLAS: I don't care if he uses these. MR PIFKO: It's concerning to me that there they are. They are in front of you, Bob.

1			
1	Page 354		Page 356
	THE WITHLOS. Thave 12 and	1	that as we assume that's the
2	13 now. 16 and 17. 50,	2	tab, then I acknowledge that these
3	apparently, 16 I'm missing now.	3	are the separate tabs within the
4	BY MR PIFKO:	4	attachment.
5	Q. All right. You've got	5	And, again, I've looked at
6	everything in front of you now?	6	these documents before. So now
7	A. I do, yes.	7	we've established that.
8	Q. So we have the e-mail, which	8	What's the question, please?
9	is 12, and then we have the attachment,	9	BY MR PIFKO:
10	which is Exhibit-16, 18, 17 and 13.	10	Q. So I want you to tell me
11	So 16, 18, 17 and 13, I	11	what Exhibit-13 is.
12	believe, are the tabs of the attachment	12	MR. NICHOLAS: If he knows.
13	to Exhibit-12, which was the document	13	THE WITNESS: So 13 is one
14	entitled, Copy of 590 Validation Master	14	of the tabs which contains
15	Spreadsheet, 7/28/16, okay?	15	numerous pages of DEA registration
16	A. Yes.	16	numbers, as well as sales
17	Q. So 13, can you put that in	17	assignments.
18	front of you?	18	BY MR PIFKO:
19	A. 13 is in front of me.	19	Q. Does Exhibit-13 have a
20	Q. Do you know what that is?	20	column with sequential numbering?
21	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	21	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
22	form.	22	form.
23	THE WITNESS: So, again,	23	THE WITNESS: There is page
24	_	24	numbers.
	Page 355		Page 357
1	challenge now. And I'll talk	1	BY MR PIFKO:
2	through this a little bit.	2	Q. Okay. Don't worry about it.
3	I have the paper e-mail in	3	Do you know how many
4	front of me. The paper e-mail	1 -	
		4	
5			customers AmerisourceBergen had as of
5	says there's an attachment. These	5	customers AmerisourceBergen had as of July 7th, 2017?
5 6	says there's an attachment. These four documents, 18, 17, 16 and 13,	5 6	customers AmerisourceBergen had as of July 7th, 2017? A. In our entire customer base?
5 6 7	says there's an attachment. These four documents, 18, 17, 16 and 13, purport to be the attachment,	5 6 7	customers AmerisourceBergen had as of July 7th, 2017? A. In our entire customer base? Q. Yes.
5 6 7 8	says there's an attachment. These four documents, 18, 17, 16 and 13, purport to be the attachment, except with different tabs.	5 6 7 8	customers AmerisourceBergen had as of July 7th, 2017? A. In our entire customer base? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't know
5 6 7 8 9	says there's an attachment. These four documents, 18, 17, 16 and 13, purport to be the attachment, except with different tabs. Am I	5 6 7 8 9	customers AmerisourceBergen had as of July 7th, 2017? A. In our entire customer base? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't know definitively how many customers we had.
5 6 7 8 9	says there's an attachment. These four documents, 18, 17, 16 and 13, purport to be the attachment, except with different tabs. Am I BY MR. PIFKO:	5 6 7 8 9	customers AmerisourceBergen had as of July 7th, 2017? A. In our entire customer base? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't know definitively how many customers we had. Q. Can you estimate?
5 6 7 8 9 10	says there's an attachment. These four documents, 18, 17, 16 and 13, purport to be the attachment, except with different tabs. Am I BY MR. PIFKO: Q. They are.	5 6 7 8 9 10	customers AmerisourceBergen had as of July 7th, 2017? A. In our entire customer base? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't know definitively how many customers we had. Q. Can you estimate? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	says there's an attachment. These four documents, 18, 17, 16 and 13, purport to be the attachment, except with different tabs. Am I BY MR. PIFKO: Q. They are. A. Do we all agree on that?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	customers AmerisourceBergen had as of July 7th, 2017? A. In our entire customer base? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't know definitively how many customers we had. Q. Can you estimate? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. I'll just caution the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	says there's an attachment. These four documents, 18, 17, 16 and 13, purport to be the attachment, except with different tabs. Am I BY MR. PIFKO: Q. They are. A. Do we all agree on that? Q. You have the Bates label on	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	customers AmerisourceBergen had as of July 7th, 2017? A. In our entire customer base? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't know definitively how many customers we had. Q. Can you estimate? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. I'll just caution the witness not to speculate. Also
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	says there's an attachment. These four documents, 18, 17, 16 and 13, purport to be the attachment, except with different tabs. Am I BY MR. PIFKO: Q. They are. A. Do we all agree on that? Q. You have the Bates label on the top of your spreadsheet printouts.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	customers AmerisourceBergen had as of July 7th, 2017? A. In our entire customer base? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't know definitively how many customers we had. Q. Can you estimate? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. I'll just caution the witness not to speculate. Also outside the scope.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	says there's an attachment. These four documents, 18, 17, 16 and 13, purport to be the attachment, except with different tabs. Am I BY MR. PIFKO: Q. They are. A. Do we all agree on that? Q. You have the Bates label on the top of your spreadsheet printouts. And you have the tab name on the bottom	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	customers AmerisourceBergen had as of July 7th, 2017? A. In our entire customer base? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't know definitively how many customers we had. Q. Can you estimate? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. I'll just caution the witness not to speculate. Also outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Generally,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 144 15 16	says there's an attachment. These four documents, 18, 17, 16 and 13, purport to be the attachment, except with different tabs. Am I BY MR. PIFKO: Q. They are. A. Do we all agree on that? Q. You have the Bates label on the top of your spreadsheet printouts. And you have the tab name on the bottom of those. 16, 18, 17 and 13.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	customers AmerisourceBergen had as of July 7th, 2017? A. In our entire customer base? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't know definitively how many customers we had. Q. Can you estimate? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. I'll just caution the witness not to speculate. Also outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Generally, ballpark, I believe we had around
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	says there's an attachment. These four documents, 18, 17, 16 and 13, purport to be the attachment, except with different tabs. Am I BY MR. PIFKO: Q. They are. A. Do we all agree on that? Q. You have the Bates label on the top of your spreadsheet printouts. And you have the tab name on the bottom of those. 16, 18, 17 and 13. A. So because this is the paper	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	customers AmerisourceBergen had as of July 7th, 2017? A. In our entire customer base? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't know definitively how many customers we had. Q. Can you estimate? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. I'll just caution the witness not to speculate. Also outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Generally, ballpark, I believe we had around 21,000 DEA registrations who were
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	says there's an attachment. These four documents, 18, 17, 16 and 13, purport to be the attachment, except with different tabs. Am I BY MR. PIFKO: Q. They are. A. Do we all agree on that? Q. You have the Bates label on the top of your spreadsheet printouts. And you have the tab name on the bottom of those. 16, 18, 17 and 13. A. So because this is the paper copy, I am going to assume that these are	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	customers AmerisourceBergen had as of July 7th, 2017? A. In our entire customer base? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't know definitively how many customers we had. Q. Can you estimate? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. I'll just caution the witness not to speculate. Also outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Generally, ballpark, I believe we had around 21,000 DEA registrations who were purchasing controls. So that's a
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	says there's an attachment. These four documents, 18, 17, 16 and 13, purport to be the attachment, except with different tabs. Am I BY MR. PIFKO: Q. They are. A. Do we all agree on that? Q. You have the Bates label on the top of your spreadsheet printouts. And you have the tab name on the bottom of those. 16, 18, 17 and 13. A. So because this is the paper copy, I am going to assume that these are the tabs, because I have no	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	customers AmerisourceBergen had as of July 7th, 2017? A. In our entire customer base? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't know definitively how many customers we had. Q. Can you estimate? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. I'll just caution the witness not to speculate. Also outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Generally, ballpark, I believe we had around 21,000 DEA registrations who were purchasing controls. So that's a very general ballpark number.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	says there's an attachment. These four documents, 18, 17, 16 and 13, purport to be the attachment, except with different tabs. Am I BY MR. PIFKO: Q. They are. A. Do we all agree on that? Q. You have the Bates label on the top of your spreadsheet printouts. And you have the tab name on the bottom of those. 16, 18, 17 and 13. A. So because this is the paper copy, I am going to assume that these are the tabs, because I have no Q. And they are. That's the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	customers AmerisourceBergen had as of July 7th, 2017? A. In our entire customer base? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't know definitively how many customers we had. Q. Can you estimate? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. I'll just caution the witness not to speculate. Also outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Generally, ballpark, I believe we had around 21,000 DEA registrations who were purchasing controls. So that's a very general ballpark number. BY MR PIFKO:
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	says there's an attachment. These four documents, 18, 17, 16 and 13, purport to be the attachment, except with different tabs. Am I BY MR. PIFKO: Q. They are. A. Do we all agree on that? Q. You have the Bates label on the top of your spreadsheet printouts. And you have the tab name on the bottom of those. 16, 18, 17 and 13. A. So because this is the paper copy, I am going to assume that these are the tabs, because I have no Q. And they are. That's the printouts of the tabs.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	customers AmerisourceBergen had as of July 7th, 2017? A. In our entire customer base? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't know definitively how many customers we had. Q. Can you estimate? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. I'll just caution the witness not to speculate. Also outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Generally, ballpark, I believe we had around 21,000 DEA registrations who were purchasing controls. So that's a very general ballpark number. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Thank you.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	says there's an attachment. These four documents, 18, 17, 16 and 13, purport to be the attachment, except with different tabs. Am I BY MR. PIFKO: Q. They are. A. Do we all agree on that? Q. You have the Bates label on the top of your spreadsheet printouts. And you have the tab name on the bottom of those. 16, 18, 17 and 13. A. So because this is the paper copy, I am going to assume that these are the tabs, because I have no Q. And they are. That's the printouts of the tabs. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	customers AmerisourceBergen had as of July 7th, 2017? A. In our entire customer base? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't know definitively how many customers we had. Q. Can you estimate? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. I'll just caution the witness not to speculate. Also outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Generally, ballpark, I believe we had around 21,000 DEA registrations who were purchasing controls. So that's a very general ballpark number. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Thank you. And so if we go back to the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	says there's an attachment. These four documents, 18, 17, 16 and 13, purport to be the attachment, except with different tabs. Am I BY MR. PIFKO: Q. They are. A. Do we all agree on that? Q. You have the Bates label on the top of your spreadsheet printouts. And you have the tab name on the bottom of those. 16, 18, 17 and 13. A. So because this is the paper copy, I am going to assume that these are the tabs, because I have no Q. And they are. That's the printouts of the tabs. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. He's stated his assumption.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	customers AmerisourceBergen had as of July 7th, 2017? A. In our entire customer base? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't know definitively how many customers we had. Q. Can you estimate? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. I'll just caution the witness not to speculate. Also outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Generally, ballpark, I believe we had around 21,000 DEA registrations who were purchasing controls. So that's a very general ballpark number. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Thank you. And so if we go back to the exhibits in front of you not that one.

1	Page 358 A. 18?	1	Page 36
2		2	concluded at 4:57 p.m.)
_	Q. I believe it's the summary		
3	one, right there. That one. Yeah.	3	
4	Which one is that?	4	
5	A. This is 16.	5	
6	Q. Okay. And that reflects the	6	
7	number of accounts with 590 deficiency,	7	
8	correct?	8	
9	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	9	
10	form.	10	
11	THE WITNESS: This document	11	
12	represents those number of	12	
13	accounts where we did not have due	13	
14	diligence documentation on file.	14	
15	BY MR PIFKO:	15	
16	Q. And my question is, what	16	
17		17	
18	total accounts at the time that this was	18	
19	printed in July 7th, 2017?	19	
20	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	20	
21	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	21	
22	form. Outside the scope.	22	
23	THE WITNESS: Generally	23	
	speaking, really, and this is a		
24	very ballpark figure, 13, 14	24	
	Page 359		Page 36
1	percent.	1	CERTIFICATE
2	MR PIFKO: I don't know if	2	
3	AmerisourceBergen's counsel has	3	
4	any questions for you, but if they	4	I HEREBY CERTIFY that the
5	do, I may have some additional	5	witness was duly sworn by me and that the
6	questions for you.	6	deposition is a true record of the
7	And if additional documents	7	testimony given by the witness.
8	may be produced in this case, I	8	
9	may seek to call you back, at	9	
	which time I would confer with	10	Amondo Mosterista M'11
10	AmerisourceBergen's counsel.	11	Amanda Maslynsky-Miller
			Certified Realtime Reporter
11			Datade August 7 2010
11 12	Subject to that, I don't		Dated: August 7, 2018
11 12 13	Subject to that, I don't have any further questions of you	12	Dated: August 7, 2018
11 12 13 14	Subject to that, I don't have any further questions of you at this time.		Dated: August 7, 2018
11 12 13 14	Subject to that, I don't have any further questions of you at this time. MR. NICHOLAS: I have no	12	Dated: August 7, 2018
11 12 13 14 15	Subject to that, I don't have any further questions of you at this time. MR. NICHOLAS: I have no questions at this time. Thank	12 13 14	Dated: August 7, 2018
11 12 13 14 15 16	Subject to that, I don't have any further questions of you at this time. MR. NICHOLAS: I have no questions at this time. Thank you.	12 13 14 15	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Subject to that, I don't have any further questions of you at this time. MR. NICHOLAS: I have no questions at this time. Thank you. Thank you, Mr. May.	12 13 14 15 16	(The foregoing certification
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Subject to that, I don't have any further questions of you at this time. MR. NICHOLAS: I have no questions at this time. Thank you. Thank you, Mr. May. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: This ends	12 13 14 15 16 17	(The foregoing certification of this transcript does not apply to any
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Subject to that, I don't have any further questions of you at this time. MR. NICHOLAS: I have no questions at this time. Thank you. Thank you, Mr. May. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: This ends today's deposition. We're going	12 13 14 15 16 17	(The foregoing certification of this transcript does not apply to any reproduction of the same by any means,
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Subject to that, I don't have any further questions of you at this time. MR. NICHOLAS: I have no questions at this time. Thank you. Thank you, Mr. May. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: This ends	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(The foregoing certification of this transcript does not apply to any reproduction of the same by any means, unless under the direct control and/or
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Subject to that, I don't have any further questions of you at this time. MR. NICHOLAS: I have no questions at this time. Thank you. Thank you, Mr. May. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: This ends today's deposition. We're going	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(The foregoing certification of this transcript does not apply to any reproduction of the same by any means,
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Subject to that, I don't have any further questions of you at this time. MR. NICHOLAS: I have no questions at this time. Thank you. Thank you, Mr. May. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: This ends today's deposition. We're going off the record. The time is 4:57	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(The foregoing certification of this transcript does not apply to any reproduction of the same by any means, unless under the direct control and/or

	Page 362	Page 364
1	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS	1 ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT
2		2
3		I,, do
	r rease read your deposition	hereby certify that I have read the
4	over earerary and make any necessary	foregoing pages, 1 - 360, and that the same is a correct transcription of the
5	corrections. You should state the reason	answers given by me to the questions
6	in the appropriate space on the errata	5 therein propounded, except for the
7		corrections or changes in form or substance, if any, noted in the attached
8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Substance, if any, noted in the attached Errata Sheet.
9		7
		8
10	Tou are signing same subject	DAVID MAY DATE
11	to the changes you have noted on the	10
12	errata sheet, which will be attached to	Subscribed and sworn
13	your deposition.	11 to before me this
14	• •	day of, 20
15	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	My commission expires:
		13 Wy commission expires:
	deposing attorney within thirty (30) days	14
	of receipt of the deposition transcript	Notary Public
	by you. If you fail to do so, the	15 16
19	deposition transcript may be deemed to be	17
20	accurate and may be used in court.	18
21	•	19
22		20 21
23		22
24		23
24		24
	Page 363	Page 365
1	_	
1		¹ LAWYER'S NOTES
	ERRATA	 LAWYER'S NOTES PAGE LINE
2	ERRATA	1 LAWYER'S NOTES 2 PAGE LINE 3
2 3	ERRATA	1 LAWYER'S NOTES 2 PAGE LINE 3
2 3 4	ERRATA	1 LAWYER'S NOTES 2 PAGE LINE 3
2 3 4 5	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE	1 LAWYER'S NOTES 2 PAGE LINE 3
2 3 4 5 6	PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON:	1 LAWYER'S NOTES 2 PAGE LINE 3
2 3 4 5 6	PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON:	1 LAWYER'S NOTES 2 PAGE LINE 3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON:	1 LAWYER'S NOTES 2 PAGE LINE 3
2 3 4 5 6	PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON:	1 LAWYER'S NOTES 2 PAGE LINE 3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON:	1 LAWYER'S NOTES 2 PAGE LINE 3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON:	1 LAWYER'S NOTES 2 PAGE LINE 3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ERRATA ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON:	1 LAWYER'S NOTES 2 PAGE LINE 3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON:	1 LAWYER'S NOTES 2 PAGE LINE 3
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 9 100 111 122	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON:	1 LAWYER'S NOTES 2 PAGE LINE 3
2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON:	1 LAWYER'S NOTES 2 PAGE LINE 3
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON:	1 LAWYER'S NOTES 2 PAGE LINE 3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON:	1 LAWYER'S NOTES 2 PAGE LINE 3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	ERRATA ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON:	1 LAWYER'S NOTES 2 PAGE LINE 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 13 14 15 16
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON:	1 LAWYER'S NOTES 2 PAGE LINE 3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON:	1 LAWYER'S NOTES 2 PAGE LINE 3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON:	1 LAWYER'S NOTES 2 PAGE LINE 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 19 20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON:	1 LAWYER'S NOTES 2 PAGE LINE 3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	ERRATA ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON:	1 LAWYER'S NOTES 2 PAGE LINE 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 19 20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON:	1 LAWYER'S NOTES 2 PAGE LINE 3